	Page 1
1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
	DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA
3	
4	
5	In re Bair Hugger Forced
	Air Warming Products
6	Liability Litigation,
7	MDL No. 14-2666 (JNE/FLN)
8	
9	
10	
11	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
12	MICHAEL R. REED
13	
14	
15	
16	London, United Kingdom
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	Taken December 4th, 2016 By Rose Kay
25	Job No. 115951

Page 2	Page 3
1 MICHAEL R. REED	1 MICHAEL R. REED
3	3 APPEARANCES (CONT'D):
4 APPEARANCES: 5	4
6 7	5 6
8 THE EXAMINER Allen Dyer 9 10	KENNEDY HODGES  4409 Montrose Blvd. Houston, Texas 77006  By: Gabriel Assaad, Esq.
SERJEANTS' INN CHAMBERS 12 85 Fleet Street	For Plaintiffs
London EC4Y 1AE, United Kingdom	10 11
By: Jonathan Holl-Allen, Esq. For the witness	- and -
14 15	12 MESHBESHER & SPENCE 1616 Park Avenue
16 - and - MDU SERVICES LIMITED 17 One Canada Square	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404 By: Genevieve Zimmerman, Esq.
London E14 5GS, United Kingdom	14 For Plaintiffs
By: Ediri Okonedo, Esq. For the witness	16
19	Also Present: Gerlando Scaffidi, videographer
20 21	18
BLACKWELL BURKE	20
431 South Seventh Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415	21 22
By: Corey Gordon, Esq.	22 23
For 3M Company and Arizant Healthcare, Inc.	24
25	25
Page 4	Page 5
<sup>1</sup> MICHAEL R. REED	1 MICHAEL R. REED
2 INDEX	2
4 5	[Exhibit 9] E-mail chain, Bates numbered 192  Reed 115
6	Exhibit 10] One page of Reed 118 195
MR. MICHAEL R. REED	5 [Exhibit 11] Article, Bates numbered Reed 84 204 through Reed 99
8	6
EXAMINATION BY MR. ASSAAD:	[Exhibit 12] Article titled "Wound 205  Complications Following Rivaroxaban Administration"
10 GORDON:	Administration 8
12	[Exhibit 13] Document entitled "RIIO Pilot 211
13 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 14 NUMBER DESCRIPTION	Study"
15 16	11
17	12
[Exhibit 1] Binder of documents18	13 14
[Exhibit 2] Binder of documents19	15
[Exhibit 3] Binder of documents50	16
[Exhibit 5] Colour flow chart	17 18
[Exhibit 6] Page 1543 of Reed 7	19 20
[Exhibit 4] Binder of documents 117	21
[Exhibit 7] CV of Michael Reed	22
24	23 24
[Exhibit 8] Document entitled "Forced-air 189 warming and ultra-clean ventilation	25

	Page 6		Page 7
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Sunday, December 4, 2016	2	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Genevieve Zimmerman, on behalf of the
3	THE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL R. REED	3	plaintiffs.
4	is taken on this 4th day of December 2016,	4	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Jonathan Holl-Allen, counsel for Mr. Reed.
5	at Faegre Baker Daniels, LLP, 7 Pilgrim Street,	5	MS. OKONEDO: Ediri Okonedo, solicitor for Mr. Reed.
6	London EC4V 6LB, United Kingdom,	6	THE EXAMINER: Allen Dyer. I am the court appointed
7	commencing at 12:30 p.m.	7	examiner.
8		8	Mr. Reed, could you repeat after me?
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record in the deposition of	9	MR, MICHAEL R. REED.
10	Michael Reed, in the matter of Bair Hugger Forced Air	10	having been sworn.
11	Warming Products Liability Litigation; in the High Court	11	testified as follows:
12	of Justice, Queen's Bench Division, job number 15-2666	12	THE EXAMINER: Could we have your full names and your
13	(JNE/FLN).	13	professional address?
14	The deposition is being held at Faegre Baker	14	A. Mike Michael Richard Reed. I work for Northumbria
15	Daniels, 7 Pilgrim Street, London, U.K. on December 4,	15	Healthcare, which is in Northumberland, U.K.
16	2016. The time is half past 12.	16	THE EXAMINER: Thank you. Yes, Mr. Gordon.
17	My name is Gerlando Scaffidi. I am the legal video	17	EXAMINATION BY MR. GORDON:
18	specialist from TSG Reporting, Inc, headquartered at 747	18	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Reed; and I understand by now that
19	Third Avenue, New York. The court reporter is Rose Kay,	19	Mr. is the appropriate title for a senior physician in
20	also in association with TSG Reporting.	20	the U.K.
21	Would counsel please introduce themselves and the	21	A. It's an exam. That's all.
22	parties they represent?	22	Q. It's really hard, because in the U.S. to call
23	MR. GORDON: Corey Gordon, on behalf of the defendants 3M	23	a physician Mr. would be a real insult; so I am
24	and Arizant in the U.S. proceedings.	24	adapting, but it is a challenge.
25	MR. ASSAAD: Gabriel Assaad, on behalf of the plaintiffs.	25	You are an orthopaedic surgeon; is that correct?
	Page 8		Page 9
			<u> </u>
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
1 2	MICHAEL R. REED A. Yes.	1 2	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing
			MICHAEL R. REED
2	A. Yes.	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li><li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li><li>Q. Approximately</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years.</li> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years.</li> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years. <ol> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years.</li> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years.</li> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> <li>A. Yes. So we leave medical school at 23. So we don't do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial mechanism, if you like; the same employment structure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years.</li> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> <li>A. Yes. So we leave medical school at 23. So we don't do anything generally before medical school over here.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial mechanism, if you like; the same employment structure.  So my hospital, my trust has, I think, a total of 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years. <ol> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> <li>A. Yes. So we leave medical school at 23. So we don't do anything generally before medical school over here.</li> <li>Q. All right. And since you well, strike that.</li> </ol> </li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial mechanism, if you like; the same employment structure.  So my hospital, my trust has, I think, a total of 11 or 12 hospitals, of which some will be community
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years. <ol> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> <li>So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> </ol> </li> <li>A. Yes. So we leave medical school at 23. So we don't do anything generally before medical school over here.</li> <li>Q. All right. And since you well, strike that. Where did you do your junior residency and your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL R. REED  Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial mechanism, if you like; the same employment structure.  So my hospital, my trust has, I think, a total of 11 or 12 hospitals, of which some will be community hospitals and some will be more like hospitals with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years. <ol> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> <li>A. Yes. So we leave medical school at 23. So we don't do anything generally before medical school over here.</li> <li>Q. All right. And since you well, strike that. Where did you do your junior residency and your senior residency?</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial mechanism, if you like; the same employment structure.  So my hospital, my trust has, I think, a total of 11 or 12 hospitals, of which some will be community hospitals and some will be more like hospitals with operating theaters, and some will be trauma hospitals,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years. I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that. </li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> <li>A. Yes. So we leave medical school at 23. So we don't do anything generally before medical school over here.</li> <li>Q. All right. And since you well, strike that. Where did you do your junior residency and your senior residency? A. So junior residency, I did in the North East; and then</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial mechanism, if you like; the same employment structure.  So my hospital, my trust has, I think, a total of 11 or 12 hospitals, of which some will be community hospitals and some will be more like hospitals with operating theaters, and some will be trauma hospitals, or just one now, one trauma hospital out of all of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years.</li> <li>I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that.</li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> <li>A. Yes. So we leave medical school at 23. So we don't do anything generally before medical school over here.</li> <li>Q. All right. And since you well, strike that. Where did you do your junior residency and your senior residency?</li> <li>A. So junior residency, I did in the North East; and then I did two years of research in Sheffield. And then</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial mechanism, if you like; the same employment structure.  So my hospital, my trust has, I think, a total of 11 or 12 hospitals, of which some will be community hospitals and some will be more like hospitals with operating theaters, and some will be trauma hospitals, or just one now, one trauma hospital out of all of that.  Q. How many of those hospitals do you perform surgery in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did you become a consultant orthopaedic surgeon?</li> <li>A. I think 13 years ago. That sort of order.</li> <li>Q. Approximately</li> <li>A. 2004, I think. 2003, 2004.</li> <li>Q. And how long was your period of what we would call residency?</li> <li>A. Okay. So we do it slightly differently in the U.K., the residency thing. But we do a junior residency, which is about four years; and then a senior residency, which is just in orthopaedics, which is another six years. I took a year off of my six years, because I did research, which is sort of recognized by a lot of that. </li> <li>Q. So you would have left medical school some time in, like 1994?</li> <li>A. Yes. So we leave medical school at 23. So we don't do anything generally before medical school over here.</li> <li>Q. All right. And since you well, strike that. Where did you do your junior residency and your senior residency? A. So junior residency, I did in the North East; and then</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Zealand or eight no, 15 months in New Zealand, doing joint replacement essentially in and I came back.  Q. What do you mean by the North East, for whose of us who are not familiar with it?  A. So the North East of England, which is we border onto Scotland, if that helps. So we are just at the very top of England, on the East Coast.  Q. Is that where Northumbria is now?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And is it the Northumbria Hospital Trusts; is that?  A. Yes, so Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust.  Q. Explain what the trust is?  A. So the trust is an organization of hospitals which have the same management structure and the same financial mechanism, if you like; the same employment structure.  So my hospital, my trust has, I think, a total of 11 or 12 hospitals, of which some will be community hospitals and some will be more like hospitals with operating theaters, and some will be trauma hospitals, or just one now, one trauma hospital out of all of that.

	Page 10		Page 11
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	A. Yes.	2	as well. So I think it's about 2004 since I was
3	Q. What are they? How are they identified?	3	appointed, 2003. And I have been at Northumbria since
4	A. So one is called the Northumbria Hospital. It is the	4	then.
5	new one. One is called Hexham General Hospital. And	5	Q. And do you have any additional administrative
6	one is called Wansbeck Hospital.	6	responsibilities or titles, with respect to overall
7	THE EXAMINER: Sorry?	7	orthopaedic surgery?
8	A. Wansbeck.	8	A. So I am head of training currently.
9	THE EXAMINER: Wansbeck.	9	Q. For orthopaedics?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. For the North East, for orthopaedics; so 67 orthopaedic
11	A. Tes. BY MR. GORDON:	11	trainees. So I am currently head of quality for
12		12	
13	Q. How new is the Northumbria one?	13	Northumbria, although I am stepping down. My wife is
14	A. It opened in June last year, so that must be almost 18	14	ill, so I am stepping down from that.
15	months.	15	What other jobs do I have? I am Chair of the
16	Q. And prior to that, were you practicing just at Hexham	16	Education Committee for the Orthopaedics Association,
17	and Wansbeck, or did you replace something with Northumbria?	17	British Orthopaedic Association.
18		18	Q. Do you currently serve on any NHS committees?
19	A. So immediately prior to that, I was operating just in	19	A. Well, I am on the NICE committee, so that's one of our
20	those two. But I have done some operations in North	20	guidelines generators. Well, it is our guidelines
21	Tyneside Hospital, which is another one of our hospitals	21	generator, if you like.
22	in North Shields.	22	Q. What does NICE stand for?
23	Q. How long have you been affiliated with the Northumbria	23	A. So the National Institute for Health and Care
24	Trusts?	24	Excellence. And I am on a committee currently for
25	A. So I have been a consultant the whole time I have been	25	venous thromboprophylaxis.
25	with Northumbria, although I did do some training there	25	THE EXAMINER: You'd better repeat that last word.
	Page 12		Page 13
1	A MONTA EL D. DEED		
	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2		1 2	
2	A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in		stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five
	A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.	2	
3	A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in	2	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.
3 4	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.</li> <li>And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on</li> </ul>	2 3 4	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be
3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.</li> <li>And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?
3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.</li> <li>And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is
3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.  And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE	2 3 4 5 6 7	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.  And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.</li> <li>And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.</li> <li>And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.</li> <li>And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards.</li> <li>When did you do that evidence update on avoiding</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs.</li> <li>And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards.</li> <li>When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding for providing guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding ror providing guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> <li>A. That is currently running, so it runs for maybe a year.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that sort of order. I don't think I have done anything with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding roproviding guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> <li>A. That is currently running, so it runs for maybe a year.</li> <li>You have several meetings, you look at all the evidence;</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that sort of order. I don't think I have done anything with NICE before that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding for providing guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> <li>A. That is currently running, so it runs for maybe a year.</li> <li>You have several meetings, you look at all the evidence; so that's currently in process, if you like.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that sort of order. I don't think I have done anything with NICE before that.  Q. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding for providing guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> <li>A. That is currently running, so it runs for maybe a year. You have several meetings, you look at all the evidence; so that's currently in process, if you like.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first time you have served on that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that sort of order. I don't think I have done anything with NICE before that.  Q. Okay.  I apologize in advance for having thrust in front of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding ror providing guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> <li>A. That is currently running, so it runs for maybe a year.</li> <li>You have several meetings, you look at all the evidence; so that's currently in process, if you like.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first time you have served on that committee?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that sort of order. I don't think I have done anything with NICE before that.  Q. Okay.  I apologize in advance for having thrust in front of you four volumes of material. We have pre-marked them,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding ror providing guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> <li>A. That is currently running, so it runs for maybe a year. You have several meetings, you look at all the evidence; so that's currently in process, if you like.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first time you have served on that committee?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that sort of order. I don't think I have done anything with NICE before that.  Q. Okay.  I apologize in advance for having thrust in front of you four volumes of material. We have pre-marked them, the volumes 1 through 4 as exhibits 1 through 4.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding ror providing guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> <li>A. That is currently running, so it runs for maybe a year. You have several meetings, you look at all the evidence; so that's currently in process, if you like.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first time you have served on that committee?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that sort of order. I don't think I have done anything with NICE before that.  Q. Okay.  I apologize in advance for having thrust in front of you four volumes of material. We have pre-marked them, the volumes 1 through 4 as exhibits 1 through 4.  These are documents that were provided to you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes, Thromboprophylaxis. So this is stopping clots in the legs, essentially, that go to the lungs. And I am on the NICE guidance committee for avoiding hypothermia in theater. And I have previously served on them, doing a quality standard for avoiding surgical site infection. And I did the evidence update for NICE on surgical site infection prevention.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. All right. Let's go backwards. When did you do that evidence update on avoiding surgical site infections?</li> <li>A. I would estimate 2013.</li> <li>Q. And when did you serve on the committee for avoiding for providing guidance for avoiding hypothermia?</li> <li>A. That is currently running, so it runs for maybe a year. You have several meetings, you look at all the evidence; so that's currently in process, if you like.</li> <li>Q. Is this the first time you have served on that committee?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. So what happens is they update the guidance every few</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stops. The guidance comes out, and then maybe in five years time they will do it again and it might be a different committee next time.  Q. Okay. And the venous thromboprophylaxis committee, is it the same thing, about a year?  A. Same thing. And it's, I think, slightly more advanced than the other one, down that road. They are running parallel, but they are not related.  Q. The reason I am asking is: for some reason, I thought you had some responsibilities with NICE, going back several years.  A. So the surgical site infection prevention update was 2013, I think. And the quality standard was about the same time, maybe 2014, something like that; but that sort of order. I don't think I have done anything with NICE before that.  Q. Okay.  I apologize in advance for having thrust in front of you four volumes of material. We have pre-marked them, the volumes 1 through 4 as exhibits 1 through 4.  These are documents that were provided to you a couple of weeks ago, under the High Court's

Page 14 Page 15 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 just for the record, for the court. MR. ASSAAD: It does not go against the words. But, you 3 3 know, as we have realized, the sealed order was created THE EXAMINER: It is not an objection, I don't think. It is 4 something that you want to put on the record. 4 and written by defense counsel for now --5 5 MR. ASSAAD: Well, I have an objection as well. First of THE EXAMINER: Okay. You have put your objection on the 6 6 all, I am going to have an objection to globally record. 7 7 offering these exhibits as 1 through 4; because as we MR. ASSAAD: I do object. For the purposes of going 8 8 have realized, within each binder, there's multiple forward, it is going to be very difficult, unless you 9 9 identify each document being used and what the exhibit exhibits, multiple different documents and he has not 10 10 laid any foundation for whether or not they are number is for the U.S. court. 11 11 authentic documents. And to just globally limit it as 1 It is also improper, unless you want to go through 12 12 through 4, it is not commonly done in the United States every single page in exhibits 1 through 4. And whether 13 13 and I don't think it is done either under English law in or not he lays the foundation for each document, and 14 14 trial, to take a whole stock of miscellaneous documents whether or not it is authentic, I think each document 15 15 that's within the binders should be labeled as and exhibits and maybe mark it as one big exhibit. 16 16 Second, I also object to the use of any of these a different exhibit for ease of use going forward in 17 17 documents, because we received these documents only this deposition, as -- so the court in the United States 18 a few days before; we received 1,700 pages two days 18 could rule on the admissibility of each and every 19 19 before the date of this deposition, which I think is document. 20 20 untimely and goes against the spirit of the sealed MR. GORDON: Counsel, as we have done in the last two 21 21 depositions, I am identifying, by the specific 22 22 THE EXAMINER: Does it not go against the words of the pagination within each of these group of exhibits, those 23 23 sealed order? documents that I am examining the witness on and that is 24 24 MR. ASSAAD: Well -the evidence -- the documents that I am offering. 25 25 MR. GORDON: It does not. And if the court finds foundation lacking for any Page 16 Page 17 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 particular subset of this, that I specifically enumerate establishing authenticity or foundation. 3 3 and identify, then so be it. And to the extent that THE EXAMINER: Okay. Carry on. 4 I have adequately identified the specific pages and only MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Sir, may I just say this. For the purposes 5 those specific pages, that's what we are offering. of the record, the order states --6 These binders correspond to the documents that we THE EXAMINER: Hang on. Let me just get my copy. Yes. 7 have provided to Mr. Reed and to the other deponents, Paragraph? 8 MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Subparagraph (f): pursuant to the requirements of the London High Court. 9 So for ease of review and going through the "The documents in relation to which Mike Reed is to 10 10 be questioned by either the defendants or the plaintiffs materials in the manner that they were provided to the 11 11 witnesses and marking them as group exhibits and shall be provided to him in a tabbed and paginated 12 12 bundle at least 14 days before the date listed in identifying by specific pagination. 13 13 paragraph (b) above." THE EXAMINER: Okay. Have you put on the record -- and this 14 14 And I, in the interests of my client, am bound to was the question. Have you put on the record 15 15 an objection to lack of foundation for all of these put on the record this: that a specific inquiry was made 16 16 by me before the Senior Master as to the likely volume documents? 17 MR. ASSAAD: I have a lack of foundation, a lack of --17 of the material, and the indication was that it would be 18 18 one or perhaps two Lever Arch files, and I acknowledge THE EXAMINER: So you don't have to repeat it. 19 19 that the defendants have not produced anything greater MR. ASSAAD: But I have one more thing. I just want to say 20 that in accordance with the sealed order, it also refers 20 than that in relation to any of the other effective 21 21 witnesses. But certainly the volume of material that to the Federal Rules of Evidence and the rules of being 22 22 Mr. Reed has been served with is significantly in excess at trial. And this is -- we are supposed to conduct 23 23 of what we were led to believe. this deposition as being a trial before the English 24 THE EXAMINER: Well, it grows from time to time. That's one

25

courts, as well as the U.S. courts, and this is not how

we identify documents by showing 1,700 pages without

24

25

of those things.

	Page 18		Page 19
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	I think the order is perhaps a bit mean, when it	2	exhibit numbers.
3	provides for him to get them 14 days before and not the	3	THE EXAMINER: We don't have exhibit numbers.
4	other parties, but there we are. That is a matter of	4	MR. ASSAAD: Well, whatever number. In the United States,
5	hindsight. Gabriel should have been ordered to get them	5	that is the way it is done.
6	14 days in advance. I have sympathy for Mr. Reed.	6	THE EXAMINER: I understand. But you have put your
7	There are a number of files.	7	objection on the record for the U.S. court.
8	Anyway, let's get on with the real event.	8	MR. ASSAAD: Fair enough.
9	MR. ASSAAD: Can I have a ruling to identify documents and	9	MR. GORDON: I bet you wish you had gone to law school, huh?
10	the foundation, because	10	A. I didn't get 14 days either, but we will press on.
11	THE EXAMINER: You have put it on the record for the U.S.	11	BY MR. GORDON:
12	court. I really think that spending time identifying	12	Q. If you take exhibit 1, which is volume 1. It is in
13	each document as an exhibit is unnecessary. You have	13	front of you.
14	put it on the record. You can say that this was you	14	(Exhibit Reed 1 marked for identification.)
15	see, we don't have a procedure like this in England. So	15	THE EXAMINER: He needs to have enough space at least to
16	there's no trial procedure you can follow and rely on in	16	have each file open before him.
17	this country. You are restricted to the new the	17	BY MR. GORDON:
18	federal rules, because we don't do it this way.	18	Q. If you could turn to page 505.
19	MR. ASSAAD: Well, I have a standing order for	19	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1?
20	THE EXAMINER: Fair enough. We have a procedure by which	20	MR. GORDON: Volume 1. Page
21	all documents are presumed to be authentic unless	21	A. I don't have a 505 in volume 1.
22	someone challenges them specifically. And by the time	22	MR. GORDON: The pagination is in the lower right hand
23	we get to trial, we can have a trial bundle agreed by	23	corner.
24	everyone.	24	THE EXAMINER: Not on mine. So you'd better tell me which
25	MR. ASSAAD: But each document is labeled as different	25	tab number.
	MR. ASSAAD. But each document is labeled as different		tao humber.
	Page 20		Page 21
			10.90 11
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
1 2	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?	1 2	
			MICHAEL R. REED
2	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?	2	MICHAEL R. REED MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.
2	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to	2	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to
2 3 4	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to A. 300 and something.	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?
2 3 4 5	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to A. 300 and something. MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.
2 3 4 5	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set,
2 3 4 5 6	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not yours? I am sorry to hear that. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.  Could you tell us what that this particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not yours? I am sorry to hear that. The fifth file is the plaintiffs' documents and those are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.  Could you tell us what that this particular document is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not yours? I am sorry to hear that. The fifth file is the plaintiffs' documents and those are not those are tabbed, but not paginated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.  Could you tell us what that this particular document is?  A. So this is a paper which looks at the forced air warming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not yours? I am sorry to hear that. The fifth file is the plaintiffs' documents and those are not those are tabbed, but not paginated.  THE EXAMINER: Well, I don't have that either.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.  Could you tell us what that this particular document is?  A. So this is a paper which looks at the forced air warming machines, if you like, and the potential for them to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not yours? I am sorry to hear that. The fifth file is the plaintiffs' documents and those are not those are tabbed, but not paginated.  THE EXAMINER: Well, I don't have that either.  MR. GORDON: These are paginated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.  Could you tell us what that this particular document is?  A. So this is a paper which looks at the forced air warming machines, if you like, and the potential for them to have bacteria build-up within them; and also to have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not yours? I am sorry to hear that. The fifth file is the plaintiffs' documents and those are not those are tabbed, but not paginated.  THE EXAMINER: Well, I don't have that either.  MR. GORDON: These are paginated.  THE EXAMINER: It's all right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.  Could you tell us what that this particular document is?  A. So this is a paper which looks at the forced air warming machines, if you like, and the potential for them to have bacteria build-up within them; and also to have, sort of, emissions of particles out of the out of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not yours? I am sorry to hear that. The fifth file is the plaintiffs' documents and those are not those are tabbed, but not paginated.  THE EXAMINER: Well, I don't have that either.  MR. GORDON: These are paginated.  THE EXAMINER: It's all right.  MR. GORDON: These are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.  Could you tell us what that this particular document is?  A. So this is a paper which looks at the forced air warming machines, if you like, and the potential for them to have bacteria build-up within them; and also to have, sort of, emissions of particles out of the out of the hose at the end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GORDON: They are not paginated?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Volume 1 only goes to  A. 300 and something.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 387.  MR. GORDON: I apologize. Volume 2.  (Exhibit Reed 2 marked for identification.)  THE EXAMINER: I have an unpaginated version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Just for the avoidance of any doubt, there are five files.  THE EXAMINER: Five?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Four of them are the what we understand to be the defendants' documents, and they are continuously paginated throughout those four files.  THE EXAMINER: Not mine. Not mine.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not yours? I am sorry to hear that. The fifth file is the plaintiffs' documents and those are not those are tabbed, but not paginated.  THE EXAMINER: Well, I don't have that either.  MR. GORDON: These are paginated.  THE EXAMINER: It's all right.  MR. GORDON: These are.  THE EXAMINER: I can cope. Just tell me where they are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: Here is 1 and 3.  MR. ASSAAD: These are our 4 to  MR. GORDON: Are those paginated?  A. There's numbers on them.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: These are paginated. It is a complete set, I think.  MR. GORDON: Why don't we switch that out.  (Off the record remarks.)  A. What page are we on, sorry?  MR. GORDON: 505.  THE EXAMINER: 505, yes.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And I specifically want to ask you about the document that runs from 505 to 510.  Could you tell us what that this particular document is?  A. So this is a paper which looks at the forced air warming machines, if you like, and the potential for them to have bacteria build-up within them; and also to have, sort of, emissions of particles out of the out of the hose at the end.  Q. And are you the first listed author in this one?

Page 22 Page 23 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 A. August 2013. And if you could just briefly identify what this is? 3 Q. Okay. So with your permission, I am going to refer to A. So this is a paper which I am a sort of middle author, 4 4 this particular study as "Reed 2013". if you like, and it's a paper that looks at the 5 5 A. Okay. disturbance of laminar flow with forced air warming Q. Now --6 during a simulated knee replacement. 7 THE EXAMINER: What does it mean, that you are the first Q. And when was this published? 8 8 named author on this one? A. This was published in -- actually, I can't read that on 9 9 A. So it means various things, actually. So the very the copy. I think 2013. 10 10 traditional route is that the junior author, if you MR. HOLL-ALLEN: I see --11 11 like, goes first. THE EXAMINER: August 2013, at the top of page 534. 12 12 MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Accepted for publication, April 16, 2012, THE EXAMINER: That is what we have heard to date. 13 13 A. Yes. And the senior author would go last. In this I see at the bottom of 533, copyright 2013. 14 14 particular instance, I went first because I was keen to BY MR. GORDON: 15 get this to, if you like, an orthopaedic community, to 15 Q. And the first author on this is Belani, sir? 16 16 get the message to the orthopaedic community. So that's 17 17 Q. Again with your permission, I will refer to this study the basis of me going first on it. 18 18 THE EXAMINER: And what is the AANA Journal? as "Belani 2013"; okay? 19 A. It is a nursing journal, I think. I think it's 19 A. Okay. 20 20 Q. Then I would like you to turn to pages 540 through 547. anesthesia ... 21 21 THE EXAMINER: It is in the area of anesthesia and nursing? And again, I will ask you to briefly identify this? 22 22 A. Okay, so this is a paper which looks at two things. One A. Yes. That's my recollection. 23 23 THE EXAMINER: Okay. Yes. is the disturbance of laminar flow using forced air 24 24 BY MR. GORDON: warming in a sort of experimental set-up, and it also 25 25 Q. If you could turn to pages 533 through 538. has some clinical data. I would like to discuss the Page 24 Page 25 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 clinical data with you actually. I am sure we are going you like, the mocked-up experiment was done in the 3 3 to do that, anyway. summer of 2010, which would be sort of in the middle, 4 4 Q. I can assure you, your wish will be granted. almost in that transition phase of when we were moving 5 A. Yes, but there is something specific I want to bring to between the clinical -- you know, the two different 6 6 your attention. So when we get there, I will bring that clinical types of warming. 7 7 Q. And the clinical part of it was done later; is that 8 8 Q. Okay. When -- strike that. correct? 9 9 The first author on this is Paul McGovern? A. No. So it sort of straddles it, I think is how I would 10 10 A. Yes. describe it. Because my recollection is that, looking 11 11 Q. And you are the last author? at the timings, the theater experiment with the warming, 12 12 A. Yes. et cetera, was done, I think in May of that year, which 13 13 would be 2010. Q. And by convention, that makes you the senior author? 14 14 Q. When the McGovern study was initially conceived, did you A. In this stance, yes. 15 15 Q. When was this published? initially plan on doing the two different components? 16 A. No, I don't think we did. A. I think 2011. 17 Q. So I will again, with your permission, refer to this 17 Q. What was the one you initially planned to do? 18 18 study as "McGovern 2011" and I will probably spend the A. Well, you know, the theater-based, lab-based one, if you 19 19 lion's share of my examination on this study. like, of those two, would be the one that we 20 20 So you said you looked at two things; the specifically set out. The other one was more 21 21 disturbance and then some clinical data. opportunistic. 22 22 Q. Okay. And so the one that was, sort of, the progenitor Did you do both things essentially simultaneously or 23 23 of this study was the airflow disruption component; is around the same time, or was one done first and the 24 24 other done with some separation of time in between? that right? 25 A. So my recollection is that the sort of experiment, if 25 A. Yes.

Page 26 Page 27 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 O. Okay. And so -- and he at that point, I think, was 3 3 How did you come to be interested in that subject? a consultant for Augustine. 4 A. Okay. So I have been trying to recollect the exact 4 BY MR. GORDON: 5 5 order of events; but I am pretty sure I saw a video, Q. Are you talking about Professor David Leaper? 6 6 which I am sure will be used in some of the evidence, A. Yes. And in late 2009, we did an experiment in our 7 7 theater, which was comparing forced air warming with which was smoke coming out of the bottom of a draped 8 8 theater which was being shown around by Augustine, and conductive fabric warming, which was the Augustine 9 9 I think that was in 2009, perhaps at one of the product. 10 10 orthopaedic meetings. Q. Also known as the Hot Dog? 11 11 I then heard David Leaper, who I think is another A. The Hot Dog. And that involved getting a -- essentially 12 12 one of your witnesses, speaking at a conference in 2009. sucking air in, onto culture plates, to see whether 13 And following that, I contacted him by e-mail, actually, 13 there was an increased bacteria load in the theater. 14 14 and we had an e-mail discussion about his anxiety about And we did that with a microbiologist. There was 15 the fact that laminar flow was potentially disrupted by 15 a minor celebrity microbiologist who was a bit of a TV 16 16 forced air. personality at that time who came up and did that with 17 17 And then -us, and they went off and cultured the air, if you like, THE EXAMINER: Was that the topic of his talk that you 18 18 that sucked onto these plates. 19 19 heard? O. What --20 20 A. So --A. I did make some notes on it. I am actually not sure it 21 21 was. There must have been something in it, in all Q. What were the results of that? 22 22 A. So what that showed was that there was no difference in honesty, because I did e-mail him and the conversation 23 23 went that way. I have got that e-mail. But there must contamination, whether you use forced air warming or 24 24 have been something in his talk that set me off with 25 25 that discussion. Q. Who financed that study? Page 28 Page 29 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 A. So that was financed by Augustine. He gave our 2 A. Wansbeck. 3 3 department £5,000 for that. Q. Okay. Is Wansbeck your primary hospital or was it back 4 4 Q. How did you connect with Dr. Augustine for that then? 5 5 financing? In other words, did he come to you, did you A. Yes. 6 6 go to him? Was there some other ...? Q. Is it still today? 7 7 A. Yes, I am not even sure I had met him, but it was A. It is much more gray now, but it's where my office is. 8 through David Leaper. David Leaper essentially arranged But I am not sure I operate any more there than I do 9 9 that. But I know the money was coming from Augustine. anywhere else. 10 10 Q. Back in that 2009 timeframe, that would have been where I don't think I had met him at that point. 11 11 Q. Okay. you did more surgeries? 12 12 So Professor Leaper arranged for funding from A. Yes. 13 13 Augustine for you to do a microbiological study? Q. Did -- at that time period in 2009, did Northumbria 14 14 A. Yes. And David Leaper came as well and we did it on Hospital Trust have its own microbiology staff? 15 15 a weekend in theater. A. Yes. 16 Q. I have to ask. How does a microbiologist become a TV 16 Q. Did you involve any of them in this project? 17 celebrity? 17 A. No. I think they probably wouldn't have been too keen 18 18 A. So my recollection is, it was something about the sort because, you know, these things involve costs and hassle 19 19 of -- where bacteria grow and everything. She wasn't for the lab techs. So they are not too keen on doing 2.0 20 a celebrity for that long actually, but she was ad hoc experiments like that in the microbiology 21 a slightly colorful character and she was good for TV, 21 department. 22 22 I think. Q. So the people involved in this were you, Professor 23 23 Leaper, this -- the celebrity microbiologist; and anyone Q. Was this done at one specific hospital? 24 24 A. Yes. else? 25 Q. Which one? 25 A. Yes. There would be one or two trainees, of which

Page 30 Page 31 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 I can't actually recollect who they were. a proposed presentation, presumably to a meeting of the 3 3 British Hip Society? Q. Do you recall if Paul McGovern was involved in this 4 4 A. Yes, so 200 or 300 people, probably. Hip surgeons go to 5 5 A. Yes, I think he probably was. He was actually. He was that meeting. 6 6 Q. And Dr. McGovern was the primary author of this definitely involved, because subsequently he submitted 7 7 the abstract. presentation? 8 8 THE EXAMINER: Because? A. Yes, I think so. 9 9 Q. Was Augustine, as the funder, notified of the results of A. Because he submitted the paper. So when you do the 10 10 work, you send it to a meeting and hopefully someone this -- of your test? 11 11 listens. A. So I don't know about officially. I would be surprised 12 BY MR. GORDON: 12 if he didn't know. I mean, that paper, it wasn't 13 13 accepted by the Hip Society, because it didn't --Q. Did you send it to --14 14 A. The Hip Society. negative papers unfortunately don't tend to get a lot of 15 Q. The British Hip Society? 15 air time. 16 16 A. Yes. Q. Let's -- I want to make sure that, when the U.S. jury 17 17 Q. As a -- for a publication or a presentation or for hears this, they understand what you mean by that. 18 18 something else? We have learned that there are What -- in science medical research, what does 19 19 different ways of presenting research. a negative paper mean? 20 20 A. So what we are saying there is that that paper showed A. Yes, so it would have been for a presentation. So you 21 21 there was no difference between the two warming methods. stand up for ten minutes and you tell everyone about 22 22 There was no bacterial contamination between the two your paper. And I think there's a sort of downgraded 23 23 that we could ascertain; based on what we did. category which is a poster, so that's just -- you get to 24 24 Q. So -- and what would a positive paper mean? stand next to a laminated sheet about what you did. 25 25 Q. So this was submitted to the British Hip Society as A. Where one is better than the other. Page 32 Page 33 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 Q. So in your experience, a paper that shows a difference potential disruption of airflow? 3 3 is more likely to be accepted for publication or A. So certainly it had an impact, because you have to look 4 4 presentation or posters or something; is that basically at it and say: well, okay, there's no difference. But 5 what you are saying? we had seen, you know, the videos of the -- of air 6 6 A. I think that's true, yes. Well, that's definitely true. moving from outside of the, you know, essentially the 7 7 That's well known. Augustine smoke videos which I am sure you have seen, 8 8 Q. Did you or anyone connected with this research attempt which show that air is mobilized out -- from the floor, 9 9 to submit the results of this study to any other forum for instance, up into the theater. 10 10 or journal or anything else? So I mean, yes, it's reassuring. And you know, the 11 11 A. So it may have been submitted to other meetings. abstract is pitched as such. But I didn't -- it didn't 12 12 I wouldn't necessarily know. Sometimes trainees do put it to bed for me, if that's the question. 13 13 submit things; particularly when they have been Q. So after you had done this microbiology study, 14 14 submitted once, they do submit them to other places. Dr. Leaper and Dr. McGovern, or Professor Leaper -- or 15 15 But it wasn't presented, I am pretty sure, anywhere in Mr. Leaper, I think. I get the term --16 the end, because it was -- if it was submitted A. He is a Dr. again actually. A bit more confusing, 17 elsewhere, it was rejected. 17 but ... 18 18 Q. So would Dr. McGovern have been the person --Q. Okay. If I call you guys "Dr.", please, this is no 19 19 disrespect. It is just my default position; it is my A. Yes. 20 Q. -- doing that? So he is the best person to ask? 20 default salutation of respect. 21 21 A. Exactly. When the three of you and anyone else --22 22 Q. We will get to do that later this week. microbiologists did this study, was there a discussion 23 23 When you actually did this study and found out that amongst any of you, after the negative results came out 24 24 there was no difference in bacteria, did that have any from the British Hip Society that it was not interested 25 impact on how you viewed the issue of disruption of --25 in a presentation that: maybe we should look at

Page 34 Page 35 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 something else, some other aspect of this? told that we would start with the smaller stuff, like 3 3 MR. ASSAAD: Objection to form. the sort of bacteria one that we just talked about. And 4 THE EXAMINER: You may answer. 4 then that was negative. 5 5 A. Well, I think we did go on. With that particular group, MR. ASSAAD: I will make an objection to the last question 6 6 and the microbiologists, we did not take it any further. as hearsay. 7 7 But we did go on quite separately, it must have been THE EXAMINER: You may answer. 8 8 seven or eight months later, to do the experiment we A. Sorry, what was the question again; sorry? 9 9 talked about before, in the -- but it wasn't related as BY MR. GORDON: 10 such. 10 O. I forgot too. 11 11 THE EXAMINER: Which experiment was that? A. Okay. We have all forgotten. 12 12 A. That was the one that's in this McGovern et al paper. Q. I am just trying to understand the sequence. So --13 13 That's the one that was in the theater, in the middle of well, let's step back for a second. 14 14 2010. What's a randomized trial? 15 THE EXAMINER: Okay. 15 A. Okay. So a randomized trial is when you essentially --16 16 A. But it was -- yes. I mean, that was then, at that you design the experiments, so things happen at random, 17 17 point, unfunded. I was already asking -- well, I had so they are not being driven by anything else. So then 18 18 asked in 2009 for a randomized trial to be funded by you can decide ultimately what the effect -- what the 19 19 effect of that is, and then you can ascribe it to Augustine, but that wasn't forthcoming. 20 20 BY MR. GORDON: a particular thing. 21 21 Q. How would you have communicated it to Augustine? So these, in fact, are randomized trials, these 22 22 A. Through David Leaper. experiments in the operating theaters, because you are 23 23 Q. What was the reason you were told that Augustine wasn't essentially doing things at random and then you are 24 24 going to fund a randomized trial? measuring the effect of that and you will come to the 25 25 A. I think I wasn't particularly told that. I think I was conclusion that one thing is better than the other. Page 36 Page 37 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 more patients than other kinds of randomized trials, or But what I was asking Augustine for was a randomized 3 3 clinical trial, where you essentially take a patient and just that -- that's the nature of the beast; you need 4 4 you -- before you do the operation, you assign them at lots of patients? 5 random to having forced air warming or an alternative, A. It is because infection is relatively unusual. You need 6 6 and then you measure what happens to those patients. to have lots of patients to show the effect of different 7 7 Q. In the hierarchy of research, where does a randomized intervention. So an infection that occurred in half the 8 clinical trial fall? patients, you wouldn't need many patients to show that 9 9 A. So a randomized clinical trial falls almost at the top. one treatment was significantly better than the others. 10 10 So the very best level of evidence is when you get Q. And when you say "infection" and "usual", are you 11 11 multiple randomized trials and you see the effect of speaking specifically in joint arthroplasty? 12 12 them; better analysis of randomized trials. But A. Yes. 13 13 a randomized trial, you know, a large well constructed Q. Had you ever done any estimate of the number of patients 14 14 randomized trial would be a very good level of evidence. who would have to be involved, to have a valid 15 15 Q. Are they costly? randomized clinical trial that would look at the issue 16 16 A. Yes. I would have thought a trial to look at this of the impact of warming modality on joint infections? 17 particular thing would be probably 1.5, £2 million to 17 MR. ASSAAD: Objection. I am going to object that this is 18 18 outside the scope of the subject areas on the list of 19 19 Q. Is that typical for a randomized clinical trial? the sealed order. Unless he is discussing about the 20 A. Of that sort of scale, I mean, you would need lots and 20 stuff that he's done in the past in respect to his own

21

22

23

24

25

lots of patients. So yes, that would be pretty typical.

Q. Why would you need -- I will strike that.

It would be cheaper in the U.K. than it would be in the

Was there something about this, where you would need

21

22

23

24

25

U.S.

studies, if he has ever done that kind of analysis. But

a reference to a hypothetical and future study, I don't

think that is part of the sealed order about calculating

sample sizes. And if counsel would wish to point to

a certain area, I would be happy to review it, but

MICHAEL R. REED  1 have not seen it in the order.  2 A. Do your water to a naws or no.?  3 A. Hold on.  4 THE EXAMINER Mr. Gordon?  5 THE EXAMINER. Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it its within the scope?  8 THE EXAMINER. Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it its within the scope?  9 THE EXAMINER. Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it its within the scope?  10 MR. GORDON: No. If s. — we are trying to get his background and his involvement in the development of a nandomized clinical trial. He was demied it.  11 THE EXAMINER: And to no gain funding and to — the studies that are the point and supply to do with that at all. If you had searcised to that, the life of man and the studies of the same in the development of down that at all. If you had searcised to that, the life of the search of the scope of the same in the middle of all an answer.  10 THE EXAMINER: I don't think, your question had anything to down that at all. If you had searcised to that, the life of the search of the scope of the second page of schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the work of a mandomized clinical trial on this issue?  1 A. No. I think — I don't think we got to specific numbers with the same in the same intended and the specific or the work of the same intended and the same in		Page 38		Page 39
A. Bud on.  A. Hold on.  THE EXAMINER: Wil. do you accept that objection or do you say it within the scope?  MR. GORDON: Yo. It's — we are trying to get his background and his involvement in the development of these studies. And he sought frading from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it is within the scope?  MR. GORDON: No. It's — we are trying to get his background and his involvement in the development of these studies. And he sought frading from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Well, as well as how me the outcome is, like infection, it's also — is, like infection. He's answer dr he same initial do he had only think pour question had anything to do with hat at all. Hy on had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So ascure funding?  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with hat at all. Hy obhe are stricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So ascure funding?  MR. GORDON: I an guessing that even in England, it's considered improper to interrupt a witness in the middle of an answer.  THE EXAMINER: Well, if this question shouldn't have been solewhing that the condition of the past — the studies that influence infection control practices, restricted to specific studies that were not done of funded. It's studies that have been produced.  Page 40  Page 40  MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine conditions are the conditions and the past — the studies that influence infection control practices, restricted to specific studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine conditions are the condition and the past — the studies that influence infection contro	1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
3 A. Do you want me to unswer or?  4 MR. ASSAD: Hold on.  5 A. Hold on.  5 A. Hold on.  6 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Gordon?  7 MR. GORDON: Yes?  8 THE EXAMINER: Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it is within the scope?  9 THE EXAMINER: Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it is within the scope?  10 MR. GORDON: No. It's — we are trying to get his background and his involvement in the development of these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  11 THE EXAMINER: Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it is within the scope of the studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  12 THE EXAMINER: Well, and a restricted to that, then I don't suppose these would be an objection. So something which goes to: what steps he did take to society funding of the society of the patient-warming device and factors that influence infection country practices, restricted to specific studies. In the society of the patient-warming device and factors that influence infection country practices, restricted to specific studies that have been produced.  10 A MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine country with a sum of the patient-warming device and factors that influence infection country practices, restricted to specific studies that have been produced.  10 MR. ASSAD: hold for the record. I assume that we could all refer that was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine country with a mot.  10 MR. ASSAD: hold for the patient was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine country with a many produced. The patient was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding relationship with funding sour	2	I have not seen it in the order.	2	your interest in a randomized clinical trial on this
A. Hold on.  THE EXAMINER: Mr. Gordon?  MR. GORDON: Yes?  MR. GORDON: Yes?  MR. GORDON: No. Ir's — ware trying to get his background and his involvement in the development of the studies. And he sought finding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  HIE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to—  I will telt the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, and the help of the studies and he sought with the studies of the studies and he sought with the studies of the studies and the studies and the fact of Augustine and Augustine for the score of this case, the subject of his work.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to—  I will telt the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, and the help of the studies in the past — the studies that we rent in help and the help of the subject of his work.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to—  I will telt the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, and the help of the studies in the past — the studies in the middle of an answer.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, and the help of the second past of the s	3	A. Do you want me to answer or?	3	-
synthesis with the special forms of the EXAMINER. Mr. Gordon?  MR. GORDON: Yes?  THE EXAMINER: Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it is within the scope are trying to get his to what, if it is within the scope are trying to get his to be studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it is within the scope are trying to get his to be studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: And he sought funding and to— I will let the matter drop.  The EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So something which goes to: what steps he did take to something which goes to:	4	MR. ASSAAD: Hold on.	4	A. No. I think I don't think we got to specific numbers
THE EXAMINER: Mr. Gordon?  MR. GORDON: Yes?  MR. GORDON: Yes?  MR. GORDON: No. it's within the scope?  MR. GORDON: No. it's we are trying to get his background and his involvement in the development of these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to—  I will let the matter drop.  The EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, to stand the read of the something which goes to: what steps he did take to something which goes to:	5	A. Hold on.	5	
MR. GORDON: Yes?  MR. GORDON: No. 1% - we are trying to get his  background and his involvement in the development of these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Wall, do you accept that objection or do you it these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to secure funding?  MR. GORDON: I also on and this was a vigorous point of sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  Page 40  MR. GORDON: It also on and this was a vigorous point of sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  Page 40  MR. GORDON: It also on and this was a vigorous point of sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Vesi, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications and page to those.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Vesi, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this schedule B. MR. GORDON: It calates to the	6	THE EXAMINER: Mr. Gordon?	6	
THE EXAMINER: Well, do you accept that objection or do you say it is within the scope?  MR. GORDON: No. It's — we are trying to get his background and his involvement in the development of the studies studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for are studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. GORDON: And an trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to—  While the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: You had restricted to that, to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, to semething which goes to: what steps he did take to something which goes to: which large he decentance he did take to goes h	7	MR. GORDON: Yes?	7	
say it is within the scope?  MR. GORDON: No. It's we are trying to get his these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for down with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to - secure funding?  By MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So secure funding?  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So secure funding?  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So secure funding?  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So secure funding?  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So secure funding?  MR. GORDON: A many that we condid all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the someting which goes to: what steps he did take to someting which goes to: what steps he did take to secure funding?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Tone turns, for on Firlday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, I date were defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: No, n	8	THE EXAMINER: Well, do you accept that objection or do you	8	
MR. GORDON: No. It's – we are trying to get his background and his involvement in the development of the background and his involvement in the development of a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to – 14 additional steps he took to gain funding and to – 15 and it is a subject matter of this case, the subject of his work.  MR. GORDON: I am guessing that even in England, it's considered improper to interrupt a witness in the middle of an answer.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, so something which goes to: what steps he did take to something which goes to: what steps he did take to secure funding?  MR. GORDON: A shall we reat that question as withdrawn and go to – something which goes to: what steps he did take to secure funding?  MR. GORDON: Ralso – and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  MR. GORDON: Ralso – and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: See, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that for turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this case, the subject on shit were one or united to — 15 the point in the past of the very submitted to the schedule B.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving the schedule S. Mr. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving the face of a manular that the has done in the past – the studies that are the subdies that are the sudies that are the sudies that have been produced.  MR. GORDON: Ralso – and this wa	9		9	
these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Wes.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to I will te the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, and then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we rreat that question as withdrawn and go to shall we reat that question as withdrawn and go to secure funding?  BY MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to secure funding?  Dage 40  Page 40  Page 40  Page 41  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Sendule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master, So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Sendule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master, So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Sendule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master, So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Sendule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master, So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Sendule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master, So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Sendule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master, So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point in its correct that if one turns, for example, to with Dr. Augustine. Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  THE EXAMINER: About the studies?  THE EXAMINER: About the studie	10	MR. GORDON: No. It's we are trying to get his	10	_
these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER; Yes.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to—  Will et the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So  shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to—  shall we	11	background and his involvement in the development of	11	MR. ASSAAD: Objection. He's answered the same initial
a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to—  I will let the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to—  something which goes to: what steps he did take to something which goes to: what steps he did take	12	these studies. And he sought funding from Augustine for	12	-
THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps be took to gain funding and to— I will let the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to— secure funding?  BY MR. GORDON: BY MR. GORDON:  MR. AGNON It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  THE EXAMINER: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, t	13	a randomized clinical trial. He was denied it.	13	
MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any, additional steps he took to gain funding and to— I will let the matter drop.  THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, to the I don't suppose there would be an objection. So to shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to— something which goes to: what steps he did take to something which goes to: which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Which I am not.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct	14	THE EXAMINER: Yes.	14	
THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to something which goes to: what steps he did take to secure funding?  BY MR. GORDON:  Dage 40  Page 40  Page 41  MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Second page of schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of the schedule B. Within the scope of the schedule B. MR. GORDON: It also communications or any potential communications, relating to these scules; the relates to the communications, relating to the seximiser. Yes, Well, I don't understand how	15	MR. GORDON: And I am trying to find out what, if any,	15	
THE EXAMINER: Idon't think your question had anything to do thin that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to something which goes to: what steps he did take to secure funding?  BY MR. GORDON:  Dage 40  Page 40  MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that is been submitted to the Second page of schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B, within the scope of this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of the schedule B. within the scope of the schedule B. within the scope of the schedule S. Amagement and the like.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because — THE EXAMINER: Whell, it is this question shouldn't have been asked, then he is entitled to  The schedule B does seem to be, apart from a few items at the top about useful knowledge of the items at the top about useful knowledge of the items at the top about useful knowledge of the items at the top about useful knowledge of the studies that weren't done or funded. It's studies; that studies that weren't done or funded. It's studies; that have been pabent useful knowledge of the items at the top about useful knowledge of the items at the top about useful knowledge of the studies that indicators that influence infection control practices, restricted to specific studies, studies; not studies that weren't done or funded. It's studies; the one studies that were	16	additional steps he took to gain funding and to	16	considered improper to interrupt a witness in the middle
THE EXAMINER: I don't think your question had anything to do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then the is entitled to the content of the properties of the word of the shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to studies that have the top about useful knowledge of the items at the top about useful knowledge of the studies; not studies that werent done on funded. It's studies; not studies that werent done or funded. It's studies; not studies that werent done or funded. It's studies; not studies that	17		17	
do with that at all. If you had restricted to that, then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to-something which goes to: what steps he did take to secure funding?  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  C. Sure. When Augustine said "no", was that the end of success and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched? THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because — THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B. MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because — THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because — THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because — THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because — THE EXAMINER: Where?  THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: With	18	_	18	THE EXAMINER: Well, if this question shouldn't have been
then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to something which goes to: what steps he did take to secure funding?  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  Dege 40  Page 41  MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched.  The schedule B does seem to be, apart from a few items at the top about useful knowledge of the patient-warming devices and factors that influence infection control practices, restricted to specific studies; not studies that weren't done or funded. It's studies; not studies that weren't done or funded. It's studies; not studies that weren't done or funded. It's studies; not studies that weren't done or funded. It's studies; hat have been produced.  Page 41  MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So the fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Obay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So fire one or Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So fire order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, we will get to those.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAM	19		19	asked, then he is entitled to
shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to	20	then I don't suppose there would be an objection. So	20	The schedule B does seem to be, apart from a few
something which goes to: what steps he did take to secure funding?  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Sure. When Augustine said "no", was that the end of  Page 40  Page 41  MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  Page 41  MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these	21	shall we treat that question as withdrawn and go to	21	
23 secure funding? 24 BY MR. GORDON: 25 Q. Sure. When Augustine said "no", was that the end of  26 Page 40  27 Page 40  28 Page 40  29 Page 41  20 MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies. 26 THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not. 27 which I am not. 28 MR. ASSAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the senior Master, as the current live? 29 MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So it is not a draft. 20 MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So, no, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version. 21 THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version. 22 MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like. 23 THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that we noon that I's a studies; not studies that have been produced. 23 THE EXAMINER: State have been produced. 24 Studies that have been produced. 25 Studies that have been produced. 26 MICHAELR. REED 27 THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to te it down to specific published studies. 26 MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it. 27 THE EXAMINER: Okay. 28 MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done? 29 MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those. 29 MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, r	22		22	
Page 40  Page 40  Page 41  MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the solor Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So fit is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, I at was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  Amagement and the like.  Studies that have been produced.  MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Osay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	23		23	
Page 40  Page 41  MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential the studies?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving the saude studies that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because — THE EXAMINER: W	24	BY MR. GORDON:	24	studies; not studies that weren't done or funded. It's
MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched? If EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	25	Q. Sure. When Augustine said "no", was that the end of	25	studies that have been produced.
MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also — and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched? If EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes. Well, I don't understand how				
MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: Os Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched? And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: About the studies?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.		Page 40		
discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So It is not a draft.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Not a understood it.  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: So, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how				
made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched? And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, I don't understand how		MICHAEL R. REED		MICHAEL R. REED
THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it. THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than th	2	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of	2	MICHAEL R. REED THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your
THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the  Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because  THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding	2	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was
which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were not done?  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth  with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because  THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.
MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because  THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way
rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page,	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.
Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday  was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Au	2 3 4 5 6	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.
THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.
MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies
fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday  fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday  was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  THE EXAMINER: About the studies?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not
was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?
THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can
previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue
MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth
point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better
the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  THE EXAMINER: About the studies?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  The barthard but that I was moving schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will
deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.
communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature 21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the
Management and the like.  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.
THE EXAMINER: About the studies?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because
MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving  24 THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?
THE LEATHWINGER. Tes. Wen, I don't understand now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to
on to make. Every paragraph is quantied in that way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  THE EXAMINER: About the studies?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: It also and this was a vigorous point of discussion. It relates to the relationship with funding sources and the fact of Augustine and Augustine companies.  THE EXAMINER: Where is that? Unless I am missing a page, which I am not.  MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record, I assume that we could all rely on the draft order that's been submitted to the Senior Master, as the current live?  THE EXAMINER: I assume schedule B has not been touched?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Schedule B has not been touched. And in fact, the order that was sent to the Master on Friday was made by the Master. So it is not a draft.  THE EXAMINER: No, no, no, but we have to rely on the previous version.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes, indeed. So if I can intervene at this point. It is correct that if one turns, for example, to the second page of schedule B, within the scope of this deposition are communications or any potential communications with Dr. Augustine, Augustine Temperature Management and the like.  THE EXAMINER: About the studies?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Well, that was the point that I was moving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MICHAEL R. REED  THE EXAMINER: Well, I assume that was part of your objections you were taking at the time the order was made, to tie it down to specific published studies.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And to be fair to the defendants, the way in that respect, in which they were putting it.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: As I understood it.  THE EXAMINER: So Mr. Gordon, can we stick to the studies that were done, rather than the studies that were not done?  MR. GORDON: Actually, no. With all due respect, and I can get to the documents where Mr. Reed is pushing the issue of a randomized clinical trial, e-mails back and forth with Dr. Augustine, with Mr. Albrecht, about: the better way to go would be a randomized clinical trial. We will get to those.  THE EXAMINER: But that is not within the scope of the schedule B.  MR. GORDON: With all due respect, sir, it is, because THE EXAMINER: Where?  MR. GORDON: It relates to the communications, relating to these studies; the ones that were published.  THE EXAMINER: Yes. Well, I don't understand how

## Page 42 Page 43 MICHAEL R. REED 1 MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 communications about published studies. A. Yes. I would like to speak to you about that. 3 MR. GORDON: The communications about published studies THE EXAMINER: Well, let's get to it first, where it is; so 4 4 relate to criticisms of the published studies and the that those of us who are not familiar with this document 5 5 way to respond to and address those criticisms and why can identify it. A. So 540. things were or were not done on a particular --7 THE EXAMINER: Let's look at the e-mails. THE EXAMINER: Yes, I have got that. Where in the document 8 8 MR. GORDON: That is what we are -are you talking about? THE EXAMINER: Let's get to the e-mails. I am not persuaded 9 MR. GORDON: I think the discussion begins on page 543 and 9 10 10 at the moment. If you show me relevant e-mails, I may it kind of intertwines a little bit, but --11 11 be persuaded. THE EXAMINER: Can I suggest, Mr. Reed, that you allow Mr. 12 MR. GORDON: I will get to it, but you know --12 Gordon to ask his questions and answer them and then 13 13 THE EXAMINER: No, I am not going to allow this type of before we leave this document, you can make any point 14 14 questioning to continue, unless you lay a basis with you wish to make about it, unless you think it is 15 proper e-mail references to this witness. I am simply 15 essential for you to lay down your marker before you 16 16 not going to allow it to continue. answer questions about it. 17 17 MR. GORDON: That is fine. I appreciate that Mr. Reed is A. I would prefer to do that, if that is okay. 18 18 kind of cutting to the chase and getting things out, THE EXAMINER: Fine. Do it that way. 19 that I will get to eventually. So I will stick to the 19 A. So when I was reading this documentation yesterday and 20 20 going through e-mails, it's clear to me that some of the documents. I apologize. This is going to take a little 21 21 bit longer this way. data on the clinical side of the paper is wrong, 22 BY MR. GORDON: 22 slightly wrong. It doesn't affect the conclusion of the 23 23 Q. Let's go to the McGovern paper, and I want to focus on paper and there's still a significant difference. But 24 24 there is, in fact, one more infection in each group. the second part of the study, the comparison or the --25 25 what you described as the clinical component. Now, this was e-mailed to Mark Albrecht and he did Page 44 Page 45 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 reply to it and, in fact, it's in your documents; the A. No. We collect data routinely and we have 3 3 e-mail correspondence. And he says he will put it into a surveillance team, so that is essentially nursing 4 4 the main paper and, in fact, he then says he has put it staff, of which I think we had three at that time, whose 5 in the main paper, but unfortunately it's slightly old job it is purely to look at infection rates, if you 6 6 data that is in the main paper. It does not affect the like. 7 conclusion in any way, but nevertheless it is not the Q. Okay. So just again, in broadbrush terms. You had and 8 have a body of infection data and what this study did latest data they have got in there, and I don't know why 9 9 was to look back at a particular time period; is that 10 10 THE EXAMINER: If Mr. Gordon points you to that specific correct? 11 11 section, then you can identify it for us. A. Well, we collect --12 12 A. I will ... MR. ASSAAD: Objection, misstates the prior testimony. 13 13 BY MR. GORDON: THE EXAMINER: You may answer. 14 14 Q. I am sure we will get to those details. A. We collect the data as we go, if you like, and we have 15 15 Just broadly speaking, the clinical component of it done since probably, I think, 2007/2008. 16 16 BY MR. GORDON: was a retrospective observation analysis of infection Q. What is the reference on page 533 to --17 data; is that correct? 17 18 18 THE EXAMINER: 543? A. So I mean, the data is collected prospectively. So it 19 19 BY MR. GORDON: is not that we look back. It is collected live. So it 20 is prospective in that sense, but I would say it is 20 Q. 543, thank you. For demographic information on relevant 21 21 opportunistic, because we had made the change and then risk factors for surgical site infections, SSI, 22 22 we looked to see what happened. The data is collected for primary hip and knee replacement 2.3 23 procedures performed at our hospitals -- hospital during prospective. 24 24 Q. Was the data being collected -- were the data being a 2.5-year period starting 1st July, 2008?

25

collected for purposes of doing this study?

25

MR. ASSAAD: Where are you reading? I am sorry.

	Page 46		Page 47
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	THE EXAMINER: At the top of	2	a finding that what the book-ends of the study?
3	MR. GORDON: At the beginning of the text on page	3	A. Yes.
4	MR. ASSAAD: Oh, thank you.	4	Q. Okay.
5	THE EXAMINER: Sorry, what was the question arising out of	5	So when you at the start date of 1st July, 2008,
6	that?	6	patients were being warmed with the Bair Hugger; is that
7	BY MR. GORDON:	7	correct?
8	Q. What does that refer to?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Well, that's essentially the data that we collect on	9	Q. And at some point, you transitioned over from warming
10	patients as they come in and have a joint replacement.	10	patients with the Bair Hugger to warming them with the
11	Q. Did you just start collecting that data on 1st July,	11	Hot Dog; is that correct?
12	2008?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. I think that's probably about right, yes. That's when	13	Q. And at some point, you were fully transitioned and only
14	we went to full-time surveillance. We didn't have	14	had were only using the Hot Dog?
15	a surveillance team. We had part-time surveillance. So	15	A. Yes.
16	in England, there's the the NHS law is that you have	16	Q. Is that correct?
17		17	A. Yes.
18	to submit the one quarter every year, one operation infection rates. And we moved to full-time surveillance	18	
19	in that time. So we had a complete handle on infection	19	Q. So there were really three periods in that 2.5 years.  The first period being Bair Hugger only; the second
20	-	20	
21	rates from that point.	21	period being transition; and the third period being
22	Q. And at the end of that 2.5-year period, did you stop	22	Hot Dog; is that correct?
23	collecting data?	23	A. Yes.
	A. No. We still collect data.	24	Q. What was the period of Hot Dog only use?
24 25	Q. The 2.5-year period is the would be the time period	25	A. So that's in the paper. It's from it was something
25	of the McGovern paper; right? That's it's just	25	like June till until the end of December.
	Page 48		Page 49
1	Page 48 MICHAEL R. REED	1	Page 49 MICHAEL R. REED
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL R. REED		MICHAEL R. REED
2	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of?	2	MICHAEL R. REED document.
2	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this?	2	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.
2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs'
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON:	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir? THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir? THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do. BY MR. GORDON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you mark	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?  THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Well, let's skip that chart. If you go back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you mark THE EXAMINER: I am a bit confused to where the proper lines are, in the light of all these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?  THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Well, let's skip that chart. If you go back to page 543
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you mark THE EXAMINER: I am a bit confused to where the proper lines are, in the light of all these So you used the Bair Hugger from July 2008 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?  THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Well, let's skip that chart. If you go back to page 543 MR. ASSAAD: Are you moving on to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you mark THE EXAMINER: I am a bit confused to where the proper lines are, in the light of all these So you used the Bair Hugger from July 2008 to March February/March 2010?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?  THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Well, let's skip that chart. If you go back to page 543 MR. ASSAAD: Are you moving on to the MR. GORDON: No, that was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you mark THE EXAMINER: I am a bit confused to where the proper lines are, in the light of all these So you used the Bair Hugger from July 2008 to March February/March 2010? A. No. So the what's the best way to explain this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?  THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Well, let's skip that chart. If you go back to page 543 MR. ASSAAD: Are you moving on to the MR. GORDON: No, that was the THE EXAMINER: Which one of these is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you mark THE EXAMINER: I am a bit confused to where the proper lines are, in the light of all these So you used the Bair Hugger from July 2008 to March February/March 2010? A. No. So the what's the best way to explain this chart? So if you can try and ignore the scribbles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?  THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Well, let's skip that chart. If you go back to page 543 MR. ASSAAD: Are you moving on to the MR. GORDON: No, that was the THE EXAMINER: Which one of these is? A. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. Of?  THE EXAMINER: Where is this?  A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on.  THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you mark  THE EXAMINER: I am a bit confused to where the proper lines are, in the light of all these So you used the Bair Hugger from July 2008 to March February/March 2010?  A. No. So the what's the best way to explain this chart? So if you can try and ignore the scribbles.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I am trying to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?  THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Well, let's skip that chart. If you go back to page 543 MR. ASSAAD: Are you moving on to the MR. GORDON: No, that was the THE EXAMINER: Which one of these is? A. I think BY MR. GORDON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED Q. Of? THE EXAMINER: Where is this? A. So this is page 546. And it's the chart which has been written on. THE EXAMINER: Oh, I see. BY MR. GORDON: Q. So June to December 2010? A. Yes, I think it's June. MS. ZIMMERMAN: What page was this? MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 546. This is the table BY MR. GORDON: Q. Would that be seven months? A. It feels about right. Six or seven months. MR. ASSAAD: There's markings on this page. Did you mark THE EXAMINER: I am a bit confused to where the proper lines are, in the light of all these So you used the Bair Hugger from July 2008 to March February/March 2010? A. No. So the what's the best way to explain this chart? So if you can try and ignore the scribbles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED document.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you. I don't have the plaintiffs' file.  MR. ASSAAD: And I would prefer to use that, because it seems that this document was used during the Albrecht deposition that was taken in October(?) 2016 and I had to have these markings could influence the witness's testimony today. So I would rather have a clean copy.  THE EXAMINER: That is another reason. The principal reason is that it's virtually impossible to understand, with all these markings on it.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Would you like to use my copy, sir?  THE EXAMINER: No, it is more important that you have it than I do.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Well, let's skip that chart. If you go back to page 543 MR. ASSAAD: Are you moving on to the MR. GORDON: No, that was the THE EXAMINER: Which one of these is? A. I think

	Page 50		Page 51
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	conductive fabric was made in all pre-selected	2	A. Oh sorry, yes.
3	orthopaedic theaters starting on 1st March, 2010, and	3	Q. That is all right. And the last seven months of the
4	ending on 1st June, 2010.	4	period you looked at, it was Hot Dog only; is that
5	A. Yes.	5	right?
6	Q. So that the transition period would be March, April, May	6	A. So is it seven months or six?
7	of 2010; correct?	7	Q. June, July, August, September, October, November,
8	A. Yes.	8	December.
9	Q. So that would be three months?	9	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Seven.
10	A. Yes, that looks right.	10	A. Seven. There you go.
11	THE EXAMINER: So prior to March 1st, 2010 it was	11	BY MR. GORDON:
12	Bair Hugger. And after 1st June, it was Hot Dog.	12	Q. So the Bair Hugger only period was 20 months; is that
13	A. Yes.	13	right?
14	THE EXAMINER: Thank you.	14	A. Well, it was that time, certainly. That feels right.
15	BY MR. GORDON:	15	THE EXAMINER: 20 months.
16	Q. So the Bair Hugger only period was July	16	BY MR. GORDON:
17	A. July 2008.	17	Q. How were the data that you looked at collected at
18	Q. July 2008 to the end of February 2010?	18	more than one hospital?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. No.
20	Q. And	20	Q. Which hospital were these data from?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. Wansbeck Hospital.
22	Q. And after those three months, there was use of both	22	Q. Do you recall how you initially gathered the data for
23	Hot Dog and Bair Hugger.	23	analysis?
24	A. (Nods.)	24	A. So the data is gathered by a team of nurses,
25	Q. Is that right? You have to say "yes" or "no".	25	surveillance nurses. That's their job. That's what
	Page 52		Page 53
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	they do. That's all they do.	2	would have pulled and provided to your co-authors?
3	Q. I was being a little bit more ministerial in my	3	A. Yes.
4	question. If you go to the file cabinet and pull it	4	Q. Who did the actual data analysis?
5	out, is it computerized data, is it?	5	A. For this paper, Mark Albrecht.
6	A. Ah, so I asked them to I mean, the way this works is	6	Q. So were these data, pages 788 through 1081, provided by
-/	that we have a report which is produced, of which	7	you to Mr. Albrecht?
8	there's some in here actually, which is all the various	8	MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation.
9	operations that are done, the risk factors those	9	THE EXAMINER: You may answer.
10	patients have and then the outcomes they have; which is	10	A. I expect so. I don't remember that, but I imagine
11 12	generated by the hospital systems.	11	I did. There was nothing on here that would you
	But infection is a difficult one. You can't rely on	12	know, there is no data governance issues with this. So
13	computers to sort of diagnose that, or you can't rely on	13 14	I think, I am almost certain I would have provided it.
14	coding. So it's a specific you need a specific team.		THE EXAMINER: Well, it starts on 1st October, 2007,
15 16	So they have got that and then they have added their	15	according to page 788.
	call on whether there is an infection or not, to that.	16 17	A. Yes. I mean, he wouldn't have analyzed that; but this
17 18	Q. Let me ask you to take a look in volume 3, at pages 788	18	data goes back, in fact, to 2002.
19	through 1081. (Exhibit Pood 3 marked for identification)	19	MR. ASSAAD: I would just like a clarification for my
20	(Exhibit Reed 3 marked for identification.)	20	objection. I am uncertain whether or not this witness
21	MR. ASSAAD: 7? BY MR. GORDON:	21	is saying that this is exactly what he gave or used, or whether he says it looks like it, but he is not
22	Q. 788 through 1081.	22	clear. I just want a clarification.
23	Does that look familiar to you?	23	THE EXAMINER: Which is it, Mr. Reed?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. In all honesty, it looks like it. I don't know if it is
25	Q. Is that the form of the data on infections that you	25	what I gave. But I don't know where he would have got
	e are round or are data on introductions that you		I gave. Date I don't lillow where he would have got

	Page 54		Page 55
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	it, if it wasn't from me.	2	Q. So these are the data for all three of those hospitals
3	MR. ASSAAD: Do you know whether or not it is accurate?	3	for the time period
4	A. I don't know.	4	A. It looks like that, yes.
5	MR. ASSAAD: All right. Objection, lack of foundation	5	Q. I think if you turn to page 1082 and 1083, this is
6	with any questions regarding this this spreadsheet,	6	a document we can tell by the Bates numbers, let's
7	without authenticity or proof that it is accurate an	7	say Augustine 0005490 and 5491. This was sequentially
8	accurate picture of the data that Mr. Reed may have	8	accompanying the spreadsheets that were produced,
9	used	9	pursuant to the subpoena to Dr. Augustine, produced by
10	THE EXAMINER: We have your objection. Yes, Mr. Gordon.	10	Dr. Augustine.
11	MR. GORDON: Now I know why you have those paginated ones.	11	Does pages 1082 through 1083 look familiar to you?
12	That was my set.	12	MR. ASSAAD: Objection to the objection, assumes facts
13	THE EXAMINER: No, they came from	13	not in evidence. Another objection as to speculation.
14	MR. GORDON: The two that I	14	THE EXAMINER: You can answer.
15	THE EXAMINER: You can have it back.	15	A. Yes. It looks familiar to me.
16	(Off the record remarks.)	16	BY MR. GORDON:
17	BY MR. GORDON:	17	Q. There is a reference to a Mike Reed database. Do you
18	Q. On exhibit 10 actually, strike that.	18	know what that maybe refers to?
19	In volume 3, exhibit 3, the data spreadsheet from	19	A. Well, this is the explanatory table, if you like, for
20	788 to 1081; under column B, "Site", there are a series	20	all of those dots and dashes that we have just been
21	of two letters. Do you know what those letters stand	21	looking at.
22	for?	22	Q. Are you talking about pages 788 through 1081; is that
23	A. So this is the the hospitals that are performing	23	right?
24	joint replacements. So "HX" would be Hexham. "NT"	24	A. Yes.
25	would be North Tyneside. And WG would be Wansbeck.	25	Q. So what columns in the large spreadsheet tell us when
	Daga Fé		
	Page 56		Page 57
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	Page 57 MICHAEL R. REED
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL R. REED		MICHAEL R. REED
2	MICHAEL R. REED a given patient has had an infection?	2	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So
2	MICHAEL R. REED a given patient has had an infection? MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to	2	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is
2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED a given patient has had an infection? MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED a given patient has had an infection? MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from. THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from. THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED a given patient has had an infection? MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable? THE EXAMINER: Yes. MR. ASSAAD: So this document	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from. THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it? A. Yes, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED a given patient has had an infection? MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable? THE EXAMINER: Yes. MR. ASSAAD: So this document THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from. THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it? A. Yes, yes. THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from. THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it? A. Yes, yes. THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from. THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it? A. Yes, yes. THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column? A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this. MR. GORDON: On the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.  MR. GORDON: On the A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon?  Which column is in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.  MR. GORDON: On the A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon?  Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.  MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon?  Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.  MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon?  Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find an indication that there has been an infection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this. MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.  A. But if you see in cell 4602
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon?  Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find an indication that there has been an infection?  A. So as I said before, there's this database is looking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this. MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.  A. But if you see in cell 4602 THE EXAMINER: 1051.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon? Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find an indication that there has been an infection?  A. So as I said before, there's this database is looking at the where it was done, the complications and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.  MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.  A. But if you see in cell 4602 THE EXAMINER: 1051.  A. There is one identified there and the bugs are next to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon? Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find an indication that there has been an infection?  A. So as I said before, there's this database is looking at the where it was done, the complications and the co-morbidities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this. MR. GORDON: On the A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.  A. But if you see in cell 4602 THE EXAMINER: 1051.  A. There is one identified there and the bugs are next to it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon? Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find an indication that there has been an infection?  A. So as I said before, there's this database is looking at the where it was done, the complications and the co-morbidities.  This database is then given to the surgical site	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.  MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.  A. But if you see in cell 4602 THE EXAMINER: 1051.  A. There is one identified there and the bugs are next to it.  MR. GORDON: So since this is an Excel spreadsheet, it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon? Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find an indication that there has been an infection?  A. So as I said before, there's this database is looking at the where it was done, the complications and the co-morbidities.  This database is then given to the surgical site infection surveillance team and then they populate it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this. MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.  A. But if you see in cell 4602 THE EXAMINER: 1051.  A. There is one identified there and the bugs are next to it.  MR. GORDON: So since this is an Excel spreadsheet, it is rather than having it over half the length of the table,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon? Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find an indication that there has been an infection?  A. So as I said before, there's this database is looking at the where it was done, the complications and the co-morbidities.  This database is then given to the surgical site infection surveillance team and then they populate it with a field at the end. This is what they have done in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.  MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.  A. But if you see in cell 4602 THE EXAMINER: 1051.  A. There is one identified there and the bugs are next to it.  MR. GORDON: So since this is an Excel spreadsheet, it is rather than having it over half the length of the table, it is printed on multiple pages. But if we look back for the identifier 4602 THE EXAMINER: If you look back at what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  a given patient has had an infection?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. I would like to have a standing objection with regards to the foundation. Is that acceptable?  THE EXAMINER: Yes.  MR. ASSAAD: So this document  THE EXAMINER: You have your objection on the record. It applies to the whole document. I understand.  MR. ASSAAD: Well, and every question. I don't want to waive any objections.  THE EXAMINER: No. Sorry, repeat the question, Mr. Gordon? Which column is in the  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. In the 788 through 1081 that we looked at, do we find an indication that there has been an infection?  A. So as I said before, there's this database is looking at the where it was done, the complications and the co-morbidities.  This database is then given to the surgical site infection surveillance team and then they populate it with a field at the end. This is what they have done in this certainly some of these cases.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED surveillance team whose job it is just to do that. So it is not from hospital episode statistics, which is where this has come from.  THE EXAMINER: This is a record of all hip and knee operations, is it?  A. Yes, yes.  THE EXAMINER: Where do we find an identification of which ones resulted in an infection; which column?  A. I am not sure it is on this. It might be on this.  MR. GORDON: On the  A. There are some. If you look at page 1051, it's unfortunately it is not very helpful, because it's printed out across many, many pages.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, I understand that.  A. But if you see in cell 4602 THE EXAMINER: 1051.  A. There is one identified there and the bugs are next to it.  MR. GORDON: So since this is an Excel spreadsheet, it is rather than having it over half the length of the table, it is printed on multiple pages. But if we look back for the identifier 4602

	Page 58		Page 59
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Q. On page 1047, 4602, that coding would indicate that this	2	A. I am struggling to focus, unfortunately, with the light
3	was something that was done at Wansbeck General; is that	3	in my eyes. It is very small. I probably need to wear
4	right?	4	glasses. 15 September, 2010, I would say.
5	MR. ASSAAD: Objection, leading.	5	BY MR. GORDON:
6	A. Sorry, what page are you on; sorry?	6	Q. And when if we go back to the page that I pointed
7	MR. GORDON: 1047.	7	out, 1051, under 4602, under the column "BF", what does
8	A. What was the cell number?	8	that tell us?
9	BY MR. GORDON:	9	A. What page are you on now?
10	Q. Let's track 460 to all the way through; and I won't	10	Q. 1051.
11	ask a leading question.	11	A. On 4602, it says: "infection Staph Epidermis".
12	What hospital was 4602 performed at?	12	Q. Is there a date indicated there?
13	A. Well, it's a little tricky to tell, given they are	13	A. Yes. It looks like sorry, I can't really focus.
14	all running from the sheets. But 4602? I can't	14	THE EXAMINER: 3rd October.
15	really see it, with the quality of this print.	15	A. 3rd October, 2010.
16	Q. On 1047 you can't, under column B?	16	BY MR. GORDON:
17	A. Yes. On 4602, I can't identify it. 4602. Yes, I think	17	Q. And what does that date refer to?
18	I can read it here. It was Wansbeck General. Patient	18	A. I suspect I don't know. Probably the diagnosis date.
19	aged 76. Is that right?	19	Q. What was the in the McGovern study, what was the time
20	Q. And what type of procedure was it?	20	period of surveillance that you included? In other
21	A. A hip replacement.	21	words, how long after the surgery was an infection one
22	Q. What was the date of the surgery?	22	that got counted in your study?
23	A. The	23	A. 60 days.
24	THE EXAMINER: Is yours a very poor copy? Because mine is	24	Q. So if the surgery if 4602 was performed on
25	quite clear.	25	15th September, 2010 and diagnosed on 3rd October, 2010,
	quite vieur		15th September, 2010 and dragnosed on 31d Getober, 2010,
	Page 60		Page 61
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	would that have been included or excluded in your count?	2	trauma. So if they have fallen and broken their hip,
3	A. When was the surgery done, sorry?	3	then they fall in a different classification system
4	Q. It was done on 15th September, 2010.	4	because they are much higher risk. So generally they
5	A. It would be included.	5	have got their own surveillance. We do still measure
6	Q. Okay. And what is staph epidermis?	6	them, but they don't fall into planned joint replacement
7	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Epidermis.	7	territory.
8	A. So yes, it is a bacteria. It is a fairly common sort of	8	BY MR. GORDON:
9	infection in a joint replacement.	9	Q. It appears at 1060, there is a category under "AZ" that
10	BY MR. GORDON:	10	describes the whether it is trauma or non-trauma?
11	Q. How was that column, the "BG" column populated? Is it	11	MR. ASSAAD: What page?
12	before or after this has been reviewed by the	12	MR. GORDON: 1060.
13	surveillance team?	13	MR. ASSAAD: 1060.
14	A. Well, they populate it.	14	A. I am not sure that would be a reliable way of saying
15	Q. Okay.	15	whether it was trauma or not. It seems to me, that's
16	A. They populate it.	16	the way the hospital is paid. And it's I think, do
17	Q. So if there's a "yes" and a date and a bacteria	17	you have DRGs in the States? But it's essentially
18	indicated, does that indicate that that has already been	18	it's the way they are paid. I wouldn't necessarily rely
19	identified and confirmed by the surveillance process?	19	on saying that's trauma or not.
20	A. Yes. I mean, that's they have written it. The only	20	THE EXAMINER: Well, every one on the page, I think, apart
21	caveat, I would say, is that some people will be	21	from one, refers to a non-trauma category. Is that
22	ultimately removed if they are hip replacements for	22	a fairly accurate indication?
23	trauma. That is the only caveat, I would say, but	23	A. I mean, it might be. But I think there are sometimes
24	THE EXAMINER: If there is?	24	operations that fall into different groups, because
25	A. If it is a hip replacement that has been done for	25	that's a very wide group.

	Page 62		Page 63
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	THE EXAMINER: Okay.	2	database is meant to be just planned cases, just
3	A. I mean, there is an enormous amount of operations that	3	elective cases.
4	fall into those groups. You are probably right, but	4	BY MR. GORDON:
5	I don't I think a coder wouldn't rely on that to say	5	Q. Okay. And by
6	whether it was trauma or not.	6	A. But we do know that other ones get in through coding and
7	BY MR. GORDON:	7	then they will be taken out in the sort of data cleaning
8	Q. When you initially saw a printout of data for use in the	8	process.
9	McGovern study, did you limit it to non-trauma, hip and	9	Q. By this database, you mean the 788 through 1050 1081?
10	knee surgeries?	10	A. So you know, before we would publish, if you like, on
11	MR. ASSAAD: Objection, misstates the prior testimony. Lack	11	infection rates, then we would go through it, we would
12	of foundation. He never stated he saw a printout.	12	check every case is as you know, every case, whether
13	THE EXAMINER: You can answer.	13	the infection is trauma or not. You might by chance end
14	A. So normally, the patients you get on here are elective.	14	up pulling one out, you might not. I am not aware
15	So there will be some that come on, that are not	15	whether we did with this study.
16	elective, and then they will be removed by the	16	Q. Okay. The data here, on 788 through 1081, as Mr. Dyer
17	surveillance team and put not actually removed, but	17	pointed out, began on 1st October, 2007. What was your
18	put into a different category of joint replacement.	18	reasoning for commencing the Bair Hugger only period on
19	BY MR. GORDON:	19	1st July, 2008?
20	Q. When you compiled the data for the McGovern study, did	20	A. So my recollection is that we got a full-time
21	you in any way try to separate the trauma and the	21	surveillance team at that point. So as I said,
22	non-trauma patients?	22	previously in the U.K. you only have to do a quarter.
23	MR. ASSAAD: Objection, misstates the prior testimony.	23	Actually, you can choose which operation you do. So you
24	THE EXAMINER: You may answer.	24	might not have full-time surveillance prior to that.
25	A. I mean, we definitely attempted to do that, because this	25	THE EXAMINER: So one operation, one quartile, per annum?
	Page 64		Page 65
1		,	
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	A. Correct. That's the national standard. But we have	3	THE EXAMINER: I know.
4	moved to doing every operation full-time; and that's why	4	MR. GORDON: They are all preserved.
5	we have got that reliable data. So there would be big	5	THE EXAMINER: I am familiar with how U.S. attorneys
6	gaps in the period. If you looked at 2006, you might only have a quarter of the year populated, which would	6	MR. ASSAAD: They are MR. GORDON: The only objection is: waives form or
7	be very unreliable data.	7	foundation.
8	THE EXAMINER: Yes.	8	MR. ASSAAD: I am only doing it for trial
9	BY MR. GORDON:	9	BY MR. GORDON:
10	Q. So I really want to drill down on the timing; and that	10	Q. Do you know who Julie Gillson is?
11	is critical. I am going to ask you to take a look at	11	A. Yes. Julie Gillson was one of our matrons.
12	volume 2, pages 487 through 490.	12	O. What is a matron?
13	A. Okay.	13	A. So it is a senior nurse, essentially.
	Q. Have you seen this before?	14	Q. Was she one of the SSI surveillance nurses?
14	O. Have you seen uns before:		
14 15		15	A. No. So Julie is a matron, so the senior nurse within
	A. I saw it yesterday.	15 16	A. No. So Julie is a matron, so the senior nurse within surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical
15			A. No. So Julie is a matron, so the senior nurse within surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical site infection surveillance team.
15 16	A. I saw it yesterday. Q. Is that the first time you saw it?	16	surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical site infection surveillance team.
15 16 17	<ul><li>A. I saw it yesterday.</li><li>Q. Is that the first time you saw it?</li><li>A. I'm not sure.</li></ul>	16 17	surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical
15 16 17 18	<ul><li>A. I saw it yesterday.</li><li>Q. Is that the first time you saw it?</li><li>A. I'm not sure.</li><li>MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object for lack of foundation for</li></ul>	16 17 18	surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical site infection surveillance team.  Q. And if you look at the front page of this document. At
15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>A. I saw it yesterday.</li><li>Q. Is that the first time you saw it?</li><li>A. I'm not sure.</li><li>MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object for lack of foundation for any questions being asked, if he hasn't established</li></ul>	16 17 18 19	surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical site infection surveillance team.  Q. And if you look at the front page of this document. At page 71, the very last paragraph, it says during
15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I saw it yesterday.</li> <li>Q. Is that the first time you saw it?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object for lack of foundation for any questions being asked, if he hasn't established foundation. He has written this document the</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20	surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical site infection surveillance team.  Q. And if you look at the front page of this document. At page 71, the very last paragraph, it says during THE EXAMINER: Where are you?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I saw it yesterday.</li> <li>Q. Is that the first time you saw it?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object for lack of foundation for any questions being asked, if he hasn't established foundation. He has written this document the authorship of this document</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21	surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical site infection surveillance team.  Q. And if you look at the front page of this document. At page 71, the very last paragraph, it says during THE EXAMINER: Where are you?  BY MR. GORDON:
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I saw it yesterday.</li> <li>Q. Is that the first time you saw it?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object for lack of foundation for any questions being asked, if he hasn't established foundation. He has written this document the authorship of this document</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: You have made your objection. Keep</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21	surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical site infection surveillance team.  Q. And if you look at the front page of this document. At page 71, the very last paragraph, it says during THE EXAMINER: Where are you?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Page 71. Oh, I am sorry.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I saw it yesterday.</li> <li>Q. Is that the first time you saw it?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object for lack of foundation for any questions being asked, if he hasn't established foundation. He has written this document the authorship of this document</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: You have made your objection. Keep objections short.</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	surgery, if you like. Gail Lowdon leads the surgical site infection surveillance team.  Q. And if you look at the front page of this document. At page 71, the very last paragraph, it says during THE EXAMINER: Where are you?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Page 71. Oh, I am sorry.  THE EXAMINER: 487.

Page 66 Page 67 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 "During the last two quarters of 2008/2009, A. So the HPA is the Health Protection Agency and they are 3 Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust was the group that collate the national database, based on reporting SSI rates in the combined total of surgeries 4 people collecting it locally. So Gail Lowdon who leads 5 in the THR/TKR and repair neck of femur between our surgical site infection surveillance team, a member 6 3.5 percent and 5.7 percent and was regularly receiving of her team will be uploading that information 7 letters from the HPA informing the trust of its high nationally, if you like, to the Health Protection 8 8 outlier status for SSI." 9 First of all, did I read that correctly? The issue with that is that not every trust puts in 10 A. Yes. 10 the data as we have established; and the infection rates 11 11 MR. ASSAAD: Objection. Move to strike for hearsay. that they quote are very low and, in fact, they have --12 BY MR. GORDON: 12 I mean, the government advisers on infection have 13 13 O. Did -publicly written to say that their quotes -- they quote 14 THE EXAMINER: (Overspeaking.) ... moving on to 14 very low infection rates, unrealistically low, because 15 15 the surveillance system is poor in many trusts? a question --16 16 MR. ASSAAD: He can't read evidence in, without establishing THE EXAMINER: Do you have a recollection of these letters 17 17 a foundation. I am saying this is hearsay. He is being received? 18 18 reading someone else's words into the record. He is A. Yes. 19 19 THE EXAMINER: Okay. basically advocating this point. Objection for hearsay. 20 20 BY MR. GORDON: BY MR. GORDON: 21 21 Q. Do you recall there being a period of time when the Q. And what did Northumbria do in response to those 22 Northumbria Healthcare Trust was getting letters from 22 letters? 23 23 the HPA about SSI rates? A. So I mean, we have done lots of things, as I think has 24 24 A. Yes. become clear. We have made loads of changes over 25 25 Q. And what were those -- first of all, what is the HPA? a period, a sustained period, to try and reduce the Page 68 Page 69 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 "The first action point of this meeting was to place infection rates. 3 3 Q. Was there any type of a committee or a working group a successful bid to appoint two full-time SSI nurses on 4 4 a 12-month secondment." 5 A. Yes. So there was a surgical site infection prevention MR. ASSAAD: Objection, hearsay. 6 6 committee, which I chair. BY MR. GORDON: 7 Q. And when was that formed? Q. And my question is: was there -- were there full-time 8 A. It may actually even be on here. About 2008, maybe even SSI nurses prior to whenever this multi-disciplinary 9 9 2007. That sort of timescale. group first met? 10 10 Q. And that's your independent recollection? A. Yes, so the -- the surveillance was done -- I mean, we 11 11 A. Yes. should probably go back one step. 12 12 Q. So the reason I say that is that on page 548, it says So we were named in the paper, based on the 2007 13 13 that the multiple -- a multi-disciplinary team formed data, as having a high infection rate. And after that, 14 14 the trust SSI group and the first meeting took place in we went to full-time surveillance, some time probably in 15 15 December 2008. early 2008, but we didn't have the business case and 16 16 A. There you go then. people -- and people formally appointed to those rules. 17 Q. Well, if you --17 They were being done, I think, by infection control, 18 18 THE EXAMINER: What is the -rather than by a surveillance team. Same methodology. 19 BY MR. GORDON: 19 MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object again to those line of 2.0 O. If your recollection is different than what is here --20 questions. It is not part of the subject matter of the 21 21 A. Yes, I think that feels right and she would know. What sealed order. It has nothing to do with the studies 22 22 I would say is that we may have been doing stuff before that he has been performing, that it has been limited 2.3 2.3 that, before we did a formal meeting, but it would not to -- by the Senior Master. 24 24 have been long before that. THE EXAMINER: He is still in the --25 Q. And there is a reference in the next paragraph to: 25 MR. ASSAAD: I mean, we -- well, it really isn't. It is

	Page 70		Page 71
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	dealing with what these two people wrote, regarding	2	Q. 421. Can you identify the people in that?
3	infection control that they set up a committee to do	3	A. So the lady in red is a nurse and the lady in black is
4	a bunch of stuff, that has nothing to do with the	4	the surgical site infection coordinator, if you like.
5	McGovern study, the Belani study or any of the other	5	I am in that photo. And the other guy is I couldn't
6	studies.	6	tell you his name, but he was from one of the companies.
7	THE EXAMINER: Well, at the moment, it seems to me that it	7	Q. Do you know what he is holding?
8	relates to the McGovern study.	8	A. Yes. Some it is like an award for reducing infection
9	MR. ASSAAD: How does it relate	9	rates.
10	MR. GORDON: It relates exclusively to the McGovern study	10	Q. And the award from whom to who?
11	and it is the category of the infection control	11	THE EXAMINER: I must say, I do not think this is assisting
12	procedures.	12	our progress very much, studying this photograph.
13	MR. ASSAAD: Procedures, but not how they set it up, who is	13	MR. GORDON: No, I agree.
14	on the committee, what the history is	14	THE EXAMINER: Let's get back to the paper.
15	MR. GORDON: Well, your objection is noted, Gabriel. Let's	15	MR. GORDON: Again, I keep getting diverted. I want to get
16	start this game playing.	16	the timeline of the infection control changes. That is
17	THE EXAMINER: Let's proceed.	17	the sole interest I have
18	MR. ASSAAD: Stop what?	18	THE EXAMINER: How does looking at this photograph advance
19	MR. GORDON: Game playing.	19	that?
20	MR. ASSAAD: Okay. Don't accuse me of playing games, sir.	20	MR. GORDON: We are going to get foundation objections up
21	THE EXAMINER: Let's get on with the questions.	21	the wazoo about everything else, all piece by piece.
22	BY MR. GORDON:	22	BY MR. GORDON:
23	Q. Mr. Reed, if you turn on to page 421 of the same	23	Q. Mr. Reed, in this photograph, what's behind you, behind
24	THE EXAMINER: Where are we?	24	them, on the wall?
25	BY MR. GORDON:	25	A. Well, it is a timeline of the changes we have made.
	BT WK. GORDON.		71. Well, it is a difficulte of the changes we have made.
	Page 72		Page 73
1	Page 72 MICHAEL R. REED	1	Page 73 MICHAEL R. REED
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL R. REED		MICHAEL R. REED
2	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just	2	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope
2	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.	2	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?
2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon,
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.  It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.
2 3 4 5 6	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.  It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal.  Are you familiar with that publication?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.  It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal.  Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.  It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal.  Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.  It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.  It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.  It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal.  Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?  A. I saw it yesterday. I may have seen it at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.  A. So I may have done. It would have been me or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?  A. I saw it yesterday. I may have seen it at the time. I don't I don't remember it. I remember the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.  A. So I may have done. It would have been me or the nursing staff that did it, I imagine. I mean, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?  A. I saw it yesterday. I may have seen it at the time. I don't I don't remember it. I remember the photograph being taken, I think.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.  A. So I may have done. It would have been me or the nursing staff that did it, I imagine. I mean, we applied for lots of awards over the years. That would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?  A. I saw it yesterday. I may have seen it at the time. I don't I don't remember it. I remember the photograph being taken, I think.  Q. Do you remember receiving an HAI Watchdog Award in 2011?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.  A. So I may have done. It would have been me or the nursing staff that did it, I imagine. I mean, we applied for lots of awards over the years. That would be not unusual.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451.  It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal.  Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446  MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?  A. I saw it yesterday. I may have seen it at the time.  I don't I don't remember it. I remember the photograph being taken, I think.  Q. Do you remember receiving an HAI Watchdog Award in 2011?  A. Yes. I think that's what he's got in his hand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.  A. So I may have done. It would have been me or the nursing staff that did it, I imagine. I mean, we applied for lots of awards over the years. That would be not unusual.  BY MR. GORDON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?  A. I saw it yesterday. I may have seen it at the time. I don't I don't remember it. I remember the photograph being taken, I think.  Q. Do you remember receiving an HAI Watchdog Award in 2011?  A. Yes. I think that's what he's got in his hand.  Q. Do you remember being interviewed by anybody about that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.  A. So I may have done. It would have been me or the nursing staff that did it, I imagine. I mean, we applied for lots of awards over the years. That would be not unusual.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Would you have expected that application to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?  A. I saw it yesterday. I may have seen it at the time. I don't I don't remember it. I remember the photograph being taken, I think.  Q. Do you remember receiving an HAI Watchdog Award in 2011?  A. Yes. I think that's what he's got in his hand.  Q. Do you remember being interviewed by anybody about that award?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.  A. So I may have done. It would have been me or the nursing staff that did it, I imagine. I mean, we applied for lots of awards over the years. That would be not unusual.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Would you have expected that application to have said: the only thing we did to reduce infections was to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think it is the same one that's in the paper you just showed here.  Q. Now, if you would turn to page 436. This document actually goes from 436 up to 457 excuse me, 451. It's a copy of a July 2012 operating theater journal. Are you familiar with that publication?  A. Yes, probably, yes.  Q. And if you turn to page 446 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of established foundation for use of this document in questioning the witness.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is that you in that picture?  A. I think it is the same picture.  Q. Okay. And do you recall seeing this publication?  A. I saw it yesterday. I may have seen it at the time. I don't I don't remember it. I remember the photograph being taken, I think.  Q. Do you remember receiving an HAI Watchdog Award in 2011?  A. Yes. I think that's what he's got in his hand.  Q. Do you remember being interviewed by anybody about that award?  A. Not explicitly, but it's it's not unlikely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. How is this award within the scope of the McGovern paper?  THE EXAMINER: I don't understand, I confess, Mr. Gordon, how what you have been doing for the last ten minutes assists us with accurate dates at all.  MR. GORDON: Because I want to get back to the chart with the dates, but I have got these  THE EXAMINER: Where do you get a date that assists from this page?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Well, let me ask you, Mr. Reed. Did you submit an application for an award, an HAI Watchdog Award for success for reducing infections?  MR. ASSAAD: Same objection.  A. So I may have done. It would have been me or the nursing staff that did it, I imagine. I mean, we applied for lots of awards over the years. That would be not unusual.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Would you have expected that application to have said: the only thing we did to reduce infections was to change from forced air warming to the Hot Dog?

	Page 74		Page 75
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	THE EXAMINER: Do you remember what you included in the	2	page 425.
3	application for the award?	3	MR. ASSAAD: Sorry, what page?
4	A. I don't remember. I don't actually make any	4	MR. GORDON: The document is 425 through 431.
5	application, but I may have done.	5	A. Yes, I have got that, yes.
6	THE EXAMINER: Well, you may have done anything. We are	6	BY MR. GORDON:
7	dealing with probabilities, rather than what may have	7	Q. And specifically page 427. Again, it says "Mike Reed as
8	happened.	8	a consultant orthopaedic surgeon." Do you see that?
9	A. Yes. Well, it would have been made by me or by	9	A. (Nods.)
10	Gail Lowdon, I imagine. Would we have said	10	Q. Is this something you recall ever seeing before?
11	MR. ASSAAD: I would like a ruling. I don't think he should	11	A. Well, I definitely saw it yesterday. I don't recall if
12	answer that question, if he doesn't recall	12	I have seen this before or not. It's obviously written
13	THE EXAMINER: No, fine. No, I am ruling that he does not	13	about me, rather than by me. Whether I would have
14	need to answer that question.	14	given been given the opportunity to sign it off,
15	BY MR. GORDON:	15	I don't know.
16	Q. Was the only thing that you you won the award for,	16	Q. Well, do you recall being interviewed by the Clinical
17	was for changing the warming modalities, or were there	17	Services Journal?
18	other infection control things that you did in the	18	A. I don't think this was an interview. I think this
19	MR. ASSAAD: Objection, outside the scope.	19	was this is based upon a presentation, I think,
20	THE EXAMINER: Let's get back to the documents, rather than	20	rather than an interview.
21	the award.	21	Q. Okay.
22	MR. ASSAAD: Ask him not to answer that question.	22	A. I could be wrong, but that was my impression yesterday.
23	THE EXAMINER: That has no part within schedule B.	23	Q. Well, let's turn to page 453. The document goes from
24	BY MR. GORDON:	24	453 through 457. Do you recognize that?
25	Q. Did you change I will direct your attention to	25	A. Yes.
	Q. Did you change 1 win ancer your attention to		71. 100.
	Page 76		Page 77
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Q. Okay.	2	Q. And you describe this as a summary table of common
3	THE EXAMINER: What is the JTO? Journal of Trauma and	3	prevention tactics; is that right?
4	Orthopaedics?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. And towards the bottom, you say you maintain
6	BY MR. GORDON:	6	normothermia as one of the prevention tactics; right?
7	Q. You were one of the authors of this?	7	A. Yes, I think that's right, one of the yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. And your skin prep, you say you use an alcohol pre-wash,
9	Q. If you turn to page 454.	9	followed by a 2 percent chlorhexidine-alcohol scrub; is
	MR. ASSAAD: Just for the record: when you use these	10	that right?
10	documents, can you identify the Bates number, the title	11	A. Whereabouts is that? Yes, okay. Well, that's what we
10 11			
	of the document and establish foundation before asking	12	said.
11	of the document and establish foundation before asking questions? Page number and title, so we know for the	12 13	said.  MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the
11 12			
11 12 13	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the	13	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the
11 12 13 14	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?	13 14	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so
11 12 13 14 15	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:	13 14 15	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay.
11 12 13 14 15	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. On page 454 in that box, that column, what are those	13 14 15 16	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay. MR. ASSAAD: Lack of foundation to his
11 12 13 14 15 16	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. On page 454 in that box, that column, what are those under "Management", what are each of those items	13 14 15 16 17	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay. MR. ASSAAD: Lack of foundation to his THE EXAMINER: Did you say lack of foundation? That is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. On page 454 in that box, that column, what are those under "Management", what are each of those items contended to be?  A. So essentially there's risk factors for infection, so	13 14 15 16 17	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay. MR. ASSAAD: Lack of foundation to his THE EXAMINER: Did you say lack of foundation? That is fine. That is the standard objection made by U.S. attorneys.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. On page 454 in that box, that column, what are those under "Management", what are each of those items contended to be?  A. So essentially there's risk factors for infection, so this is identifying certain patient groups that are more	13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay. MR. ASSAAD: Lack of foundation to his THE EXAMINER: Did you say lack of foundation? That is fine. That is the standard objection made by U.S. attorneys. MR. ASSAAD: Okay. Well
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. On page 454 in that box, that column, what are those under "Management", what are each of those items contended to be?  A. So essentially there's risk factors for infection, so this is identifying certain patient groups that are more likely to get infections; so patients who are obese,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay. MR. ASSAAD: Lack of foundation to his THE EXAMINER: Did you say lack of foundation? That is fine. That is the standard objection made by U.S. attorneys. MR. ASSAAD: Okay. Well THE EXAMINER: They don't go on and explain the basis for
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. On page 454 in that box, that column, what are those under "Management", what are each of those items contended to be?  A. So essentially there's risk factors for infection, so this is identifying certain patient groups that are more likely to get infections; so patients who are obese, patients who smoke.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay. MR. ASSAAD: Lack of foundation to his THE EXAMINER: Did you say lack of foundation? That is fine. That is the standard objection made by U.S. attorneys. MR. ASSAAD: Okay. Well THE EXAMINER: They don't go on and explain the basis for it, in my experience.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. On page 454 in that box, that column, what are those under "Management", what are each of those items contended to be?  A. So essentially there's risk factors for infection, so this is identifying certain patient groups that are more likely to get infections; so patients who are obese,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay. MR. ASSAAD: Lack of foundation to his THE EXAMINER: Did you say lack of foundation? That is fine. That is the standard objection made by U.S. attorneys. MR. ASSAAD: Okay. Well THE EXAMINER: They don't go on and explain the basis for
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	questions? Page number and title, so we know for the record, so the record is clear and clean?  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. On page 454 in that box, that column, what are those under "Management", what are each of those items contended to be?  A. So essentially there's risk factors for infection, so this is identifying certain patient groups that are more likely to get infections; so patients who are obese, patients who smoke.  Q. Let's focus on the second	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to the A. Actually, we said or betadine actually, so MR. GORDON: Okay. MR. ASSAAD: Lack of foundation to his THE EXAMINER: Did you say lack of foundation? That is fine. That is the standard objection made by U.S. attorneys. MR. ASSAAD: Okay. Well THE EXAMINER: They don't go on and explain the basis for it, in my experience. MR. ASSAAD: In depositions, no. But I say the

	Page 78		Page 79
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	BY MR. GORDON:	2	getting them all checked.
3	Q. Did there come a time when you switched the skin prep	3	Q. Were any of the procedures in the Bair Hugger only
4	that you used at Wansbeck?	4	period performed in the operating room that needed
5	A. Yes. It is on the timeline somewhere.	5	repair of the laminar airflow system?
6	Q. What did you switch from and what did you switch to?	6	A. In truth, I am not sure when those dates are. It might
7	A. So we would have switched from a variety of things. It	7	be on the timeline; is it?
8	is surgeon preference. To I think we switched maybe	8	Q. Did you have any hand in preparing the timeline?
9	at the end of 2010, the very end of 2010.	9	THE EXAMINER: I am sorry. I missed the question.
10	Q. Do you recall there being a period of time that the	10	BY MR. GORDON:
11	laminar air system at Wansbeck required repair?	11	Q. You
12	A. Yes.	12	THE EXAMINER: I just did not hear it.
13	Q. What was wrong with it?	13	A. Did I have a hand in preparing the timeline?
14	A. Well, this was it wasn't in all theaters, but in	14	THE EXAMINER: Right.
15	particular theaters, essentially it wasn't functioning	15	A. Certainly over the years I have.
16	properly.	16	BY MR. GORDON:
17	Q. How did you come to learn that?	17	Q. There's no way you can read the one in that in the
18	A. We had a guy come and assess it, an expert.	18	article. So I took the liberty, for my sake, if you
19	Q. Was had you noticed some problem or was this	19	have of printing out a larger version of it.
20	a routine assessment?	20	THE EXAMINER: How does this relate to the studies that we
21	A. So I mean, I think as we made clear, we were trying to	21	are concerned with?
22	reduce the infection rates. We made a number of	22	MR. ASSAAD: I agree.
23	changes. We made you know, we were looking	23	THE EXAMINER: I have not been able to have a copy that
24	everywhere we could, trying to get a marginal gain on	24	I can read.
25	reducing infection rates. And that's the basis for	25	MR. GORDON: I understand that. I am going to pass you
	Page 80		Page 81
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	a copy that you can read.		
3		2	THE EXAMINER: Well, then, get right to the point
٥	MR. ASSAAD: Can I have a copy that I can read?	3	BY MR. GORDON:
4	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have	3 4	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.
	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.	3 4 5	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess,
4	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have	3 4 5 6	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.
4 5	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.	3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess,
4 5 6 7 8	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.	3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.  (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.	3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.) MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.  (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have  THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.  A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.  (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have  THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.  A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.  (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have  THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.  A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is.  I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do. A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do. A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.  (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have  THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.  A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.  (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have  THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.  A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this?  THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and resulting in a 74 percent reductions in infections,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.  (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have  THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.  A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is.  I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this?  THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon  MR. GORDON: I just said we will mark it as an exhibit.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and resulting in a 74 percent reductions in infections, happens to coincide with a whole bunch of other	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do. A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this?  THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon MR. GORDON: I just said we will mark it as an exhibit. MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to whatever exhibit this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and resulting in a 74 percent reductions in infections, happens to coincide with a whole bunch of other infection control practices.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do. A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this?  THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon MR. GORDON: I just said we will mark it as an exhibit.  MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to whatever exhibit this is, based on the lack of foundation. The witness has
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and resulting in a 74 percent reductions in infections, happens to coincide with a whole bunch of other infection control practices.  THE EXAMINER: Why don't you put that to the witness?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr.  Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record.  (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have  THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.  A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this?  THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon  MR. GORDON: I just said we will mark it as an exhibit.  MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to whatever exhibit this is, based on the lack of foundation. The witness has just said he didn't create it.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and resulting in a 74 percent reductions in infections, happens to coincide with a whole bunch of other infection control practices.  THE EXAMINER: Why don't you put that to the witness?  MR. GORDON: That is what I am trying to get to.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do. A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this? THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon MR. GORDON: I just said we will mark it as an exhibit.  MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to whatever exhibit this is, based on the lack of foundation. The witness has just said he didn't create it. BY MR. GORDON:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and resulting in a 74 percent reductions in infections, happens to coincide with a whole bunch of other infection control practices.  THE EXAMINER: Why don't you put that to the witness?  MR. GORDON: That is what I am trying to get to.  THE EXAMINER: Dear God, we must have been trying to do it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do. A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this? THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon MR. GORDON: I just said we will mark it as an exhibit.  MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to whatever exhibit this is, based on the lack of foundation. The witness has just said he didn't create it. BY MR. GORDON: Q. Just to clarify, and I think the record is clear. But
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and resulting in a 74 percent reductions in infections, happens to coincide with a whole bunch of other infection control practices.  THE EXAMINER: Why don't you put that to the witness?  MR. GORDON: That is what I am trying to get to.  THE EXAMINER: Dear God, we must have been trying to do it for about an hour now.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do.  A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this?  THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon MR. GORDON: I just said we will mark it as an exhibit.  MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to whatever exhibit this is, based on the lack of foundation. The witness has just said he didn't create it.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. Just to clarify, and I think the record is clear. But did you were you involved in the creation of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE EXAMINER: If other counsel in the room could have a copy of it, so that they can read.  MR. GORDON: Well, they are younger. They can probably read that one.  MR. ASSAAD: I want the same copy that you are giving him.  MR. GORDON: Okay. Well, I don't have it.  THE EXAMINER: My question is: how does this relate to any of the studies with which to which this witness's evidence is confined?  MR. GORDON: Mr. Dyer, with all due respect, this is a  THE EXAMINER: No, it is a simple question.  MR. GORDON: Yes. And if you the timeframe that the Bair Hugger only was compared to the Hot Dog only, and resulting in a 74 percent reductions in infections, happens to coincide with a whole bunch of other infection control practices.  THE EXAMINER: Why don't you put that to the witness?  MR. GORDON: That is what I am trying to get to.  THE EXAMINER: Dear God, we must have been trying to do it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Is this the timeline you have been referring to, Mr. Reed? And we will mark this separately as, I guess, exhibit 5. So we will put copies in the record. (Exhibit Reed 5 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: We have THE EXAMINER: I am sure you do. A. Yes. I mean, I am sure this was produced in my department. I am not sure when or how up to date it is. I can't verify it. But I imagine it's correct there or thereabouts.  MR. ASSAAD: Can we mark this as an exhibit, since we have produced this? THE EXAMINER: I think Mr. Gordon MR. GORDON: I just said we will mark it as an exhibit.  MR. ASSAAD: I am going to object to whatever exhibit this is, based on the lack of foundation. The witness has just said he didn't create it. BY MR. GORDON: Q. Just to clarify, and I think the record is clear. But

	Page 82		Page 83
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	timeline over the years. It is a live document; that is	2	A. Yes.
3	what I would say. So it's not fire and forget. It is	3	THE EXAMINER: Thank you.
4	kind of updated as we go. So this is quite probably	4	BY MR. GORDON:
5	quite a recent one.	5	Q. Is it correct that the cefuroxime was switched to
6	Q. But maybe not the most recent one?	6	gentamicin in August 2007; is that correct?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. The dates that are in the paper actually, that isn't
8	MR. ASSAAD: Leading.	8	in the paper. That's beyond that's well beyond it.
9	BY MR. GORDON:	9	That is before the paper. Yes, so that feels right.
10	Q. Was there a switch in your hospital's in the	10	Q. And is there any reference in the McGovern paper to the
11	antibiotic use for hip and knee replacement surgeries,	11	hospital having switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin
12	where you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin?	12	in 2007?
13	A. Yes, so this is obviously made clear in the paper that	13	A. I don't think so, but it's before the it's well
14	we wrote, with you know, this is based on caveats and	14	before the time period, isn't it?
15	this is all in the paper that we wrote.	15	Q. Well, there is a reference in the paper to switching
16	THE EXAMINER: Which paper are you referring to?	16	from gentamicin only to the lower dose of gentamicin and
17	A. The McGovern paper.	17	adding teicoplanin?
18	THE EXAMINER: Right, okay.	18	A. Mm-hm, which was in the time period of the paper, of
19	A. The one that has got the clinical data, if you like.	19	the
20	These riders are clear in the paper that we have	20	Q. Well, the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, that
21	THE EXAMINER: Some of us haven't had the opportunity to	21	occurred before you started the Bair Hugger only period
22	look at the paper before today at any time; so that is	22	that you were looking at; right?
23	why, Mr. Gordon, your route is somewhat unclear to me.	23	A. Yes.
24	So you are saying the paper contains caveats as to	24	Q. So what and the gentamicin reduction and addition of
25	other matters that have changed during the period?	25	teicoplanin, is it correct that that occurred in the
	Page 84		Page 85
1			
	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	MICHAEL R. REED beginning of March 2009?	1 2	MICHAEL R. REED as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic
2	MICHAEL R. REED beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in		as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic
	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in	2	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?
3	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.	2	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal
3 4	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in	2 3 4	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?
3 4 5	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And
3 4 5 6	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.	2 3 4 5	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our
3 4 5 6 7	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?	2 3 4 5 6 7	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And
3 4 5 6 7 8	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had
3 4 5 6 7 8	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of gentamicin was given, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So the big NHS
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of gentamicin was given, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram.  In March 2009, this was changed to teicoplanin,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So the big NHS
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of gentamicin was given, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram.  In March 2009, this was changed to teicoplanin,  400 milligrams, and gentamicin, 3 milligrams per	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So the big NHS  THE EXAMINER: I think that is a terminology that is familiar in this country, but not necessarily to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of gentamicin was given, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram.  In March 2009, this was changed to teicoplanin, 400 milligrams, and gentamicin, 3 milligrams per kilogram. And then I go on to talk about the gentamicin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So the big NHS  THE EXAMINER: I think that is a terminology that is familiar in this country, but not necessarily to the U.S. attorneys. Could you repeat that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of gentamicin was given, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram.  In March 2009, this was changed to teicoplanin, 400 milligrams, and gentamicin, 3 milligrams per kilogram. And then I go on to talk about the gentamicin and the cement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So the big NHS  THE EXAMINER: I think that is a terminology that is familiar in this country, but not necessarily to the U.S. attorneys. Could you repeat that?  A. So it is a diarrhoeal infection which is associated with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of gentamicin was given, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram.  In March 2009, this was changed to teicoplanin, 400 milligrams, and gentamicin, 3 milligrams per kilogram. And then I go on to talk about the gentamicin and the cement.  THE EXAMINER: The gentamicin, briefly, is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So the big NHS  THE EXAMINER: I think that is a terminology that is familiar in this country, but not necessarily to the U.S. attorneys. Could you repeat that?  A. So it is a diarrhoeal infection which is associated with antibiotic use. And there is a big government campaign
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of gentamicin was given, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram.  In March 2009, this was changed to teicoplanin, 400 milligrams, and gentamicin, 3 milligrams per kilogram. And then I go on to talk about the gentamicin and the cement.  THE EXAMINER: The gentamicin, briefly, is?  A. It is an antibiotic which is effective against many of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So the big NHS  THE EXAMINER: I think that is a terminology that is familiar in this country, but not necessarily to the U.S. attorneys. Could you repeat that?  A. So it is a diarrhoeal infection which is associated with antibiotic use. And there is a big government campaign to reduce Clostridium difficile rates, a bit like MRSA
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	beginning of March 2009?  A. The data in the paper, if you've got the paper there in front of you, then that will be right.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Just remind me where the McGovern paper is?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 540.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: There are details of the changes in the antibiotic regime at 543, reflected in the column  MR. GORDON: Thank you.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when did the switch from gentamicin only to gentamicin plus teicoplanin take place?  A. So from July 2008 to February 2009, a single dose of gentamicin was given, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram.  In March 2009, this was changed to teicoplanin, 400 milligrams, and gentamicin, 3 milligrams per kilogram. And then I go on to talk about the gentamicin and the cement.  THE EXAMINER: The gentamicin, briefly, is?  A. It is an antibiotic which is effective against many of the bacteria that cause infections.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as a prophylactic by itself as a prophylactic antibiotic in hip and knee arthroplasties; correct?  A. So the main reason for our switch, in fact, was renal failure; because it is a high dose of gentamicin that we were having to give, 4.5 milligrams per kilogram. And that was, we felt, damaging a proportion of our patients. So we switched to gentamicin because we had to move we had to stop using cefuroxime. That became, if you like, almost illegal in the U.K., to use  THE EXAMINER: To use?  A. The cefuroxime change in 2007 was driven by the NHS, the big NHS, if you like, and it's because it has an association with Clostridium difficile infection. So the big NHS  THE EXAMINER: I think that is a terminology that is familiar in this country, but not necessarily to the U.S. attorneys. Could you repeat that?  A. So it is a diarrhoeal infection which is associated with antibiotic use. And there is a big government campaign to reduce Clostridium difficile rates, a bit like MRSA maybe in the United States. So the executives of the

	Page 86		Page 87
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	stop using cefuroxime in the hospital. So that's what	2	Mr. Jonathan's objection earlier on about using
3	happened to us back in 2007.	3	documents that are not part of the scope of this, you
4	THE EXAMINER: So that came from above?	4	know the scope of this sealed order. Are we saying
5	A. It was driven from above.	5	he is allowed to go to other documents by the
6	THE EXAMINER: But your change to a gentamicin mix, what,	6	THE EXAMINER: Well, yes, because he is as I understand
7	came from active patient experience?	7	it, because I have not had the opportunity to read the
8	A. Yes. So there was two things. We we have written	8	McGovern paper, so I don't know what its conclusions
9	a paper on this, which is probably somewhere in there.	9	are. But as I understand it, Mr. Gordon is seeking to
10	But that, from memory, showed an increase in infection	10	establish other operative factors during the relevant
11	rates and an increase in renal failure rates; and	11	period. Do I have that right, Mr. Gordon?
12	a significant reduction in Clostridium difficile,	12	MR. GORDON: Yes.
13	reduced by three patients.	13	MR. ASSAAD: I just want to be clear, based on what Mr.
14	BY MR. GORDON:	14	Holl-Allen was saying earlier about other documents.
15	Q. Are you talking about the switch from cefuroxime to	15	THE EXAMINER: If Mr. Holl-Allen will point us to
16	gentamicin; it reduced the Clostridium difficile, but	16	a different one.
17	you had an increase in infection and?	17	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It was
18	A. Yes, I don't know I genuinely don't know, but I am	18	A. So in summary, there was what would be said to be
19	sure you have got the paper, whether we had an increase	19	an insignificant fall in Clostridium difficile rates,
20	in infection, but I am sure it was in that direction.	20	although very close to significance. But there was
21	It wasn't significant.	21	an increase in pneumonia, which cefuroxime probably
22	Q. Take a look at pages 527 through 531.	22	protects the chest; that's why that happened. Renal
23	And it is in the abstract, the findings. Can you	23	failure, which required critical care admission and
24	just summarize them?	24	return to theater, and return to theater for infection.
25	MR. ASSAAD: Objection. I just want to be clear. Based on	25	BY MR. GORDON:
	Page 88		Page 89
1	Page 88 MICHAEL R. REED	1	Page 89 MICHAEL R. REED
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL R. REED		MICHAEL R. REED
2	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?	2	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON:
2	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.	2	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say?
2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March.
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON:
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the end of you were using gentamicin only up until	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin, were there any further changes to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the end of you were using gentamicin only up until February 28, 2009; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin, were there any further changes to the antibiotic regimen through the remainder of the study
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the end of you were using gentamicin only up until February 28, 2009; is that right?  A. Well again, that's in the McGovern paper, when we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin, were there any further changes to the antibiotic regimen through the remainder of the study period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the end of you were using gentamicin only up until February 28, 2009; is that right?  A. Well again, that's in the McGovern paper, when we changed. There is detail on that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin, were there any further changes to the antibiotic regimen through the remainder of the study period? A. So we changed from gentamicin to gent/teic. That was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the end of you were using gentamicin only up until February 28, 2009; is that right?  A. Well again, that's in the McGovern paper, when we changed. There is detail on that.  Q. And if you start at the McGovern the Bair Hugger only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin, were there any further changes to the antibiotic regimen through the remainder of the study period? A. So we changed from gentamicin to gent/teic. That was the change we made.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the end of you were using gentamicin only up until February 28, 2009; is that right?  A. Well again, that's in the McGovern paper, when we changed. There is detail on that.  Q. And if you start at the McGovern the Bair Hugger only period in the McGovern, on 1st July, 2008, that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin, were there any further changes to the antibiotic regimen through the remainder of the study period? A. So we changed from gentamicin to gent/teic. That was the change we made. Q. And that remained the same through the remainder of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the end of you were using gentamicin only up until February 28, 2009; is that right?  A. Well again, that's in the McGovern paper, when we changed. There is detail on that.  Q. And if you start at the McGovern the Bair Hugger only period in the McGovern, on 1st July, 2008, that would mean July, August, September, October, November,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin, were there any further changes to the antibiotic regimen through the remainder of the study period? A. So we changed from gentamicin to gent/teic. That was the change we made. Q. And that remained the same through the remainder of the balance of the study period; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED  Q. That RTT for proven infection; what does that mean?  A. Return to theater for proven infection increased.  Q. And what did it go from and to?  A. Well, 0.66 to 1.52.  Q. So it went from 0.66 percent infection to 1.52 percent infection when you switched from cefuroxime to gentamicin by itself; am I reading that right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that switch occurred prior to the start of the Bair Hugger only period; is that right?  A. That switch occurred, yes; the switch from cefuroxime to gentamicin, yes. The switch beyond that occurred in as we have said in the paper, occurred during the Bair Hugger period.  Q. And, well, the switch occurred, I thought you at the end of you were using gentamicin only up until February 28, 2009; is that right?  A. Well again, that's in the McGovern paper, when we changed. There is detail on that.  Q. And if you start at the McGovern the Bair Hugger only period in the McGovern, on 1st July, 2008, that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED BY MR. GORDON: Q. What did I say? THE EXAMINER: It started it ended on 1st March. BY MR. GORDON: Q. January and February. I will do that again. July, August, September, October, November, December, 2008. January 2009, February 2009; eight months. For eight months of the Hot Dog only period, the only antibiotic that was being given to patients was gentamicin; correct? A. Yes. That sounds plausible. Q. And A. That's written in the paper. Q. Once you switched to a combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin, were there any further changes to the antibiotic regimen through the remainder of the study period? A. So we changed from gentamicin to gent/teic. That was the change we made. Q. And that remained the same through the remainder of the

	Page 90		Page 91
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2		2	
3	the study period, where you actually lowered the gentamicin further or increased the teicoplanin a little	3	period where the Bair Hugger patients were receiving the
4	•	4	same antibiotic regimen as the Hot Dog only patients
	? It doesn't matter. I am not going to	5	were; correct?
5	A. I don't think so.	( <del>6</del> )	A. Sorry, say that again?
6 7	Q. Obviously that is beyond that is beyond the scope,	_	THE EXAMINER: What period was that?
	I think.	7	BY MR. GORDON:
8	A. It's 3 milligrams per kilogram that we used. That's	8	Q. From March 1st, 2009 until the end of the Bair Hugger
9	what we've always used, I think.	9	only period. That was the same gentamicin and
10	Q. Okay. During the seven months of the Hot Dog only	10	teicoplanin that continued on into the Hot Dog period?
11)	period, what antibiotic regimen was used?	11	A. That feels right, yes.
12	A. Gent/teic.	12	Q. So it's only the the first eight months of the
13	Q. So all of the Hot Dog patients, Hot Dog only patients,	13	Hot Dog only period, where there was a different
14	had the combination of gentamicin and teicoplanin; is	14	antibiotic regimen?
15	that correct?	<mark>15</mark> )	A. Do you mean the Bair Hugger only period?
16	A. Mm-hm.	16	Q. I mean the Bair Hugger only period, yes.
17	Q. And for eight months of the 20 months of the Bair Hugger	17	A. Well, again, I would need a bit more time to work out
18	only period, Bair Hugger only patients had only	18	exactly how many months. But you're right, in
(19)	gentamicin; right?	19	principle, in that there was a period in the Bair Hugger
20	A. I mean, I am not sure about the exact dataset in	20	group when you are on the gentamicin and a period when
21	evidence, but certainly there was a period when	21	you are on the gent/teic.
22	during that Bair Hugger phase, if you like, where one	22	THE EXAMINER: Is that right? As I understand it, the
23	group was on the antibiotic gent, and one was on	23	change to gent/teic occurred right at the end of the
24	gent/teic. That is in the paper.	24	Bair Hugger only period, but at the beginning of the
25	Q. Right. And there were 12 months of the Bair Hugger only	25	transition period.
	Page 92		Page 93
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	MR. GORDON: No, I think it is a year on.	2	if you
3	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Yes. The transition period was beginning	3	THE EXAMINER: You have got about five minutes left on the
4	in 2010.	4	tape.
5	THE EXAMINER: Oh sorry, I apologize. I'll withdraw that.	5	BY MR. GORDON:
6	Sorry, that explains my confusion.	6	Q. Let's see if we can at least pin down the
7	BY MR. GORDON:	7	thromboprophylaxis change.
8	Q. In addition to the change in the antibiotics you also	8	We have the before you switched to rivaroxaban,
9	changed the venous thromboprophylaxis regimen; right?	9	you were using tinzaparin; right?
10	A. (Nods.)	10	A. Yes.
10			
11	O. You need to say "yes" or "no" just to	11	
	Q. You need to say "yes" or "no", just to  A. Yes yes	11 12	Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period;
11	A. Yes, yes.		Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?
11 12	A. Yes, yes. Q. What was that change?	12	<ul><li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li><li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li></ul>
11 12 13	<ul><li>A. Yes, yes.</li><li>Q. What was that change?</li><li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but</li></ul>	12 13	<ul><li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li><li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li><li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li></ul>
11 12 13 14	<ul><li>A. Yes, yes.</li><li>Q. What was that change?</li><li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in</li></ul>	12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li><li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li><li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
11 12 13 14	<ul><li>A. Yes, yes.</li><li>Q. What was that change?</li><li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there.</li></ul>	12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was that change?</li> <li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there.</li> <li>And yes, we had an increase in our return to theater</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban?</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was that change?</li> <li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there.</li> <li>And yes, we had an increase in our return to theater rates when we were using that, and we published that.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban?</li> <li>A. Well, I think as you said, August 2009 to February 2010.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was that change?</li> <li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there.</li> <li>And yes, we had an increase in our return to theater rates when we were using that, and we published that.</li> <li>Q. And what happened? Did you continue with the</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban?</li> <li>A. Well, I think as you said, August 2009 to February 2010. That's when we were on rivaroxaban.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was that change?</li> <li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there.</li> <li>And yes, we had an increase in our return to theater rates when we were using that, and we published that.</li> <li>Q. And what happened? Did you continue with the rivaroxaban or change to something else?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban?</li> <li>A. Well, I think as you said, August 2009 to February 2010. That's when we were on rivaroxaban.</li> <li>Q. So that would be August, September, October, November,</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was that change?</li> <li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there. And yes, we had an increase in our return to theater rates when we were using that, and we published that.</li> <li>Q. And what happened? Did you continue with the rivaroxaban or change to something else?</li> <li>A. Yes, we changed to tinzaparin; something else, yes.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban?</li> <li>A. Well, I think as you said, August 2009 to February 2010. That's when we were on rivaroxaban.</li> <li>Q. So that would be August, September, October, November, December of 2009. January, February 2010. Seven months</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was that change?</li> <li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there.</li> <li>And yes, we had an increase in our return to theater rates when we were using that, and we published that.</li> <li>Q. And what happened? Did you continue with the rivaroxaban or change to something else?</li> <li>A. Yes, we changed to tinzaparin; something else, yes.</li> <li>Q. What were you using before you changed to rivaroxaban?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban?</li> <li>A. Well, I think as you said, August 2009 to February 2010. That's when we were on rivaroxaban.</li> <li>Q. So that would be August, September, October, November,</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was that change?</li> <li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there.</li> <li>And yes, we had an increase in our return to theater rates when we were using that, and we published that.</li> <li>Q. And what happened? Did you continue with the rivaroxaban or change to something else?</li> <li>A. Yes, we changed to tinzaparin; something else, yes.</li> <li>Q. What were you using before you changed to rivaroxaban?</li> <li>A. Heparin, I think. I am not entirely sure.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban?</li> <li>A. Well, I think as you said, August 2009 to February 2010. That's when we were on rivaroxaban.</li> <li>Q. So that would be August, September, October, November, December of 2009. January, February 2010. Seven months of rivaroxaban; is that right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was that change?</li> <li>A. So again, I wouldn't be able to cite dates for you, but we went for a period on rivaroxaban, which again is in the McGovern paper. We have put the dates in there.</li> <li>And yes, we had an increase in our return to theater rates when we were using that, and we published that.</li> <li>Q. And what happened? Did you continue with the rivaroxaban or change to something else?</li> <li>A. Yes, we changed to tinzaparin; something else, yes.</li> <li>Q. What were you using before you changed to rivaroxaban?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. You switched to rivaroxaban for a seven month period; right?</li> <li>A. Yes, that feels right.</li> <li>Q. And then went back to tinzaparin; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were the months that you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban?</li> <li>A. Well, I think as you said, August 2009 to February 2010. That's when we were on rivaroxaban.</li> <li>Q. So that would be August, September, October, November, December of 2009. January, February 2010. Seven months of rivaroxaban; is that right?</li> </ul>

	Page 94		Page 95
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	A. It may be six months, but yes.	2	blood that just continued to leak and cause trouble.
3	Q. And you switched from tinzaparin to rivaroxaban, why?	3	THE EXAMINER: So after six or seven months, it would have
4	THE EXAMINER: Sorry, are you asking about the first switch?	4	been sufficient to justify a change back; that must have
5	MR. GORDON: Yes, the first switch.	5	been a fairly marked sequence of events?
6	THE EXAMINER: Okay.	6	A. Yes. I mean, well, we certainly we picked it up.
7	A. I am not sure why we switched. I mean, I think it's	7	And we weren't the first. In fact, subsequently there
8	it's an oral treatment, so you can have a tablet, rather	8	were ten other trusts, and I think you have got that
9	than injections. So there's an advantage for the	9	paper in there, that had that issue. And
10	patients and maybe for compliance. That would be the	10	internationally as well, since then.
11	rationale, if you like, for switching.	11	THE EXAMINER: Shall we change the tape?
12	BY MR. GORDON:	12	MR. GORDON: Yes. Let's do that.
13	Q. And regardless of the rationale for switching to	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape number 1, in the
14	rivaroxaban, you switched back after six or seven	14	deposition of Michael Reed. We are going off the record
15	months, because of all the complications with	15	at 2:28.
16	rivaroxaban; right?	16	(2:28 p.m.)
17	A. Because they were bleeding essentially, yes.	17	(Break taken.)
18	Q. And returning to theater; correct?	18	(Break taken.) (2:37 p.m.)
19	A. Yes.	19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 2,
20		20	• • •
21	Q. And	21	in the deposition of Michael Reed. We are going on the
22	THE EXAMINER: Rectal bleeding?	22	record at 2:37.
23	A. No, just bleeding from the wound.	23	THE EXAMINER: Yes.
24	THE EXAMINER: Oh right.	24	BY MR. GORDON:
25	A. Well, and bleeding into the wound specifically. So they	25	Q. Mr. Reed, I am not sure where we were. What was the
23	were getting what we call hematomas. So collections of	23	period of rivaroxaban; what were the months?
	Page 96		Page 97
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	A. So from August 2009 to February 2010, rivaroxaban was	2	A. (Nods.)
3	provided from Day 1 post-operatively.	3	Q. So would that be the rivaroxaban only period?
4	Q. Was it at the beginning or at the end of February?	4	A. On the basis of what we have here, yes, I think it
5	A. I couldn't tell you from here. I mean, we would have	5	would, yes.
6	that somewhere.	6	Q. Okay.
7	Q. It says "in February", but	7	Well, I have been trying to track this now, over the
8	A. Sure, I appreciate that. Based on what I have got in	8	chart. The Bair Hugger only period went from July 2008
9	front of me, I can't remember.	9	to the end of February 2010. The transition period was
10	THE EXAMINER: "In February" suggests a change some time	10	March, April, May of 2010 and then the last seven months
11	during the month, as opposed to at the beginning or at	11	of 2010 was the Hot Dog only.
12	the end, doesn't it?	12	Now, in the comparison between Hot Dog and
13	MR. GORDON: Well	13	Bair Hugger, you didn't use the three months of the
14	THE EXAMINER: Perhaps we can	14	crossover; right?
15	MR. GORDON: Let's look at another paper.	15	A. Correct.
16	BY MR. GORDON: Let's look at another paper.	16	
17		17	Q. Okay.
18	Q. If you turn to page 521 through 525, that's is that	18	So the surgical site infection rate for the
19	the paper you were referring to earlier, where you were	19	Bair Hugger only included eight months where you were
	the co-author about the switch to rivaroxaban?		using gentamicin only; right?
20	A. (Nods.)	20	A. Okay.
21 22	Q. If you look on page 522, the first very full paragraph,	21	Q. And it included seven months where you had switched from
6.1.	it says:	22	tinzaparin to rivaroxaban; right?
	"I froun 2 had their primary operation between	23	A. Okay.
23	"Group 2 had their primary operation between		-
	1 August, 2009 and 28 February, 2010."  Seven months.	24 25	Q. And those two periods actually didn't coincide. In other words, the switch the antibiotics switch to

	Page 98		Page 99
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	gentamicin plus teicoplanin had occurred prior to the	2	Q. We spent a lot of time on this. The gentamicin only
3	rivaroxaban?	3	period, for Bair Hugger, was from July 2008 to the end
4	A. I will take your word for it. I am sure you have got	4	of February 2009; but the rivaroxaban switch did not
5	the data you have got the advantage of having mapped	5	start until August 2009 and ended in February of 2010,
6	it out. I can't think of	6	and there was no overlap.
7	Q. Well, I'm more than happy if you want to see my	7	A. Okay.
8	scribble, or you can map out for itself.	8	Q. So there are two discrete periods; right?
9	A. I don't disagree with what you're saying. I'm sure you	9	A. Right. Sounds fair.
10	have got that	10	Q. But both those discrete periods occurred in the
11	Q. Just those two factors, the antibiotic and the proper(?)	11	Bair Hugger period?
12	thromboprophylaxis or the common(?) thromboprophylaxis.	12	A. Yes.
13	There were five months during the Bair Hugger period	13	Q. But there was five months in the middle essentially of
14	when the Bair Hugger patients had the same antibiotic	14	the Bair Hugger only period, when the Bair Hugger
15	regimen and thromboprophylaxis regimen, as in the seven	15	patients were getting the same antibiotics and the same
16	months of the Hot Dog period; right? That being March	16	thromboprophylaxis as the Hot Dog only patients got?
17	of 2009 to the end of July 2009?	17	MR. ASSAAD: Objection, leading.
18	A. I cannot think that fast, I am afraid, but you are	18	A. Was there? Weren't they on different antibiotics?
19	probably right.	19	BY MR. GORDON:
20	Q. Well	20	Q. Okay. What antibiotics were the Bair Hugger patients on
21	A. So are you saying that there was a crossover when they	21	in March to July 2009?
22	had rivaroxaban and gentamicin; is that what you are	22	A. I am going to have to go back to the paper. We could
23	saying?	23	just map this out and
24	Q. No, there wasn't; was there?	24	Q. Well, how about why don't you map it out. So that's
25	A. Well, I don't know. You have got the data there.	25	your conclusions. Yes.
	Page 100		Page 101
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	A. Do you want me to borrow your sheet where you have	2	him to mark on it?
3	written it all out or just in the interests of time?	3	MR. GORDON: I guess we will have to mark this as a separate
4	Q. Well, I would love to, but I know I am going to get	4	exhibit, if he is writing on it. So this could be
5	an objection.	5	exhibit 6.
6	THE EXAMINER: Well, if we had clean copies of the chart on	6	(Exhibit Reed 6 marked for identification)
7	page 546, which I understand are in the plaintiffs'	7	BY MR. GORDON:
8	bundle, it would make everyone's life much easier,	8	Q. If you could just draw the line, draw a line indicating
	11 1/1/0		
9	wouldn't it?	9	when the you switched from gentamicin to gentamicin
	wouldn't it?  MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on	9 10	when the you switched from gentamicin to gentamicin plus teicoplanin.
9			
9 10	MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on	10	plus teicoplanin.
9 10 11	MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I	10 11	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban
9 10 11 12	MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.	10 11 12	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.  A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: And I would never make an objection.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.  A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.  Q. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: And I would never make an objection.</li> <li>A. Do you want me to go to that?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.  A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.  Q. Yes.  A. The McGovern paper. Could you give me a page for that?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: And I would never make an objection.</li> <li>A. Do you want me to go to that?</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: We have a clean copy in our</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.  A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.  Q. Yes.  A. The McGovern paper. Could you give me a page for that?  Just give me the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: And I would never make an objection.</li> <li>A. Do you want me to go to that?</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: We have a clean copy in our</li> <li>MR. GORDON: Oh, I see what you are saying. Oh yes.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.  A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.  Q. Yes.  A. The McGovern paper. Could you give me a page for that?  Just give me the  MR. ASSAAD: So 543, I think is the information; the left
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy. THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle. MR. ASSAAD: And I would never make an objection. A. Do you want me to go to that? MR. ASSAAD: We have a clean copy in our MR. GORDON: Oh, I see what you are saying. Oh yes. I don't have an objection to that.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.  A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.  Q. Yes.  A. The McGovern paper. Could you give me a page for that?  Just give me the  MR. ASSAAD: So 543, I think is the information; the left hand column.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: And I would never make an objection.</li> <li>A. Do you want me to go to that?</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: We have a clean copy in our</li> <li>MR. GORDON: Oh, I see what you are saying. Oh yes. I don't have an objection to that.</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Do you want to take my page?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>plus teicoplanin.</li> <li>A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.</li> <li>Q. Perfect.</li> <li>A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. The McGovern paper. Could you give me a page for that? Just give me the</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: So 543, I think is the information; the left hand column.</li> <li>A. 543.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: And I would never make an objection.</li> <li>A. Do you want me to go to that?</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: We have a clean copy in our</li> <li>MR. GORDON: Oh, I see what you are saying. Oh yes. I don't have an objection to that. MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Do you want to take my page? A. Thank you.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.  A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.  Q. Yes.  A. The McGovern paper. Could you give me a page for that?  Just give me the  MR. ASSAAD: So 543, I think is the information; the left hand column.  A. 543.  MR. GORDON: Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>MR. GORDON: Right, but I am getting huge objections on foundation for that, so I</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: I have no objection if you want to use my copy.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: He can't object to a document that they have included in their bundle.</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: And I would never make an objection.</li> <li>A. Do you want me to go to that?</li> <li>MR. ASSAAD: We have a clean copy in our</li> <li>MR. GORDON: Oh, I see what you are saying. Oh yes. <ul> <li>I don't have an objection to that.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Do you want to take my page?</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: I am supplying the witness with page 1543</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	plus teicoplanin.  A. Just excuse me. I am just going to draw the rivaroxaban because I have got the page, to save us time.  Q. Perfect.  A. And then the next one was the gentamicin switch.  Q. Yes.  A. The McGovern paper. Could you give me a page for that?  Just give me the  MR. ASSAAD: So 543, I think is the information; the left hand column.  A. 543.  MR. GORDON: Yes.  A. Actually, I can just copy it off here.

	Davis 102		Dama 102
	Page 102		Page 103
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	THE EXAMINER: What are you looking for, Mr. Reed?	2	to the seven month Hot Dog excuse me. Did I say
3	MR. GORDON: The antibiotic switch dates.	3	Hot Dog?
4	A. The antibiotic switch dates. So	4	If you had compared the five months in the Bair
5	BY MR. GORDON:	5	Hugger only period, when the same antibiotic and
6	Q. In the middle of that first paragraph?	6	thromboprophylaxis regimens were used, to the seven
7	A. So in February 2009, they switched.	7	months of the Hot Dog period, then you would have
8	Q. Well, it looks like it says that in March 2009, this was	8	eliminated the possibility that the differences you were
9	changed to teicoplanin 4 milligrams and gentamicin	9	seeing could have been influenced either by the
10	3 milligrams per kilogram.	10	antibiotics or the thromboprophylaxis; correct?
11	A. Yes, okay. My chart looks like that. Is that what you	11	MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation, misstates the
12	are expecting?	12	prior testimony. Assumes facts not in evidence.
13	Q. Yes. And you based on what you have done now, is	13	THE EXAMINER: You may answer.
14	there a period of time in the Bair Hugger only time	14	A. It would be a pretty small series to compare, but you
15	period, when the Bair Hugger patients were receiving the	15	could compare them, yes.
16	same antibiotics and the same thromboprophylaxis as the	16	BY MR. GORDON:
17	Hot Dog patients?	17	Q. In your rivaroxaban study, what was the period of time
18	A. Yes.	18	of the series that you compared?
19	Q. What was that period?	19	A. Could you tell me that?
20	A. Well, it's from February 2009 till July 2009.	20	So
21	Q. Five months?	21	Q. It looks to me like it was six months versus seven
22	A. So it was March, April no, it wasn't. It was	22	months.
23	February, March, April, May, June. Five months.	23	A. Okay. Bearing in mind there is a different end point he
24	Q. Okay. So if you had compared the SSI rate for that five	24	is looking for. He is not looking for infection as
25	month period, in the middle of the Hot Dog only period,	25	an end point.
	Page 104		Page 105
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Q. Did you assess infection in the rivaroxaban study?	2	where you found a 1 percent infection rate, that you
3	A. We did, I think, assess infection.	3	said was similar to that reported in the literature
4	Q. And	4	following hip and knee replacement, that six month
5	A. My recollection is: there was no difference in the	5	period in your rivaroxaban study coincides with five of
6	infection rates.	6	the six months of the Bair Hugger only period, where the
7	Q. Let's take a look at that. That is an important point.	7	antibiotics and the thromboprophylaxis was the same.
8	521 through 525?	8	There is one month difference; right?
9	A. There was no significant	9	MR. ASSAAD: Objection, lack of foundation. Misstates the
10	THE EXAMINER: Where are we looking now?	10	document.
11	MR. GORDON: The rivaroxaban study.	11	THE EXAMINER: Is that correct?
12	THE EXAMINER: Which is page what?	12	A. Could you repeat that for me? I am sorry. I am not
13	MR. GORDON: 521 through 525.	13	picking up on exactly what you are saying there, so
14	BY MR. GORDON:	14	BY MR. GORDON:
15	Q. If you look at 523, the very last paragraph on that	15	Q. The period of time that you in your rivaroxaban
16	page, where it says:	16	study.
17	"Our rate of infection increased from 1 percent to	17	A. Yes.
18	2.5 percent, following RBC following the	18	MR. ASSAAD: Which one are you referring to? Because
19	introduction of rivaroxaban and infection rate of	19	there's two.
20	1 percent is similar to that reported in the literature	20	MR. GORDON: 521 through, whatever, 525.
21	following hip and knee replacements."	21	BY MR. GORDON:
22	Did I read that correctly?	22	Q. Actually, page 521.
23	A. Yes.	23	"Between February 2009 and February 2010, all
24	Q. And the six month period that you compared the	24	patients who underwent(?) THR/TKR in our hospital"
25	rivaroxaban to or the six month tinzaparin period	25	And there you were using a 30 day period instead of
	• •		

#### Page 106 Page 107 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 60 days for follow-up; right? THE EXAMINER: "For your"; which ...? 3 3 MR. GORDON: The rivaroxaban paper. A. Okay. If that's what it says, yes. 4 Q. So the first six months of the rivaroxaban comparator 4 MR. ASSAAD: There's two of them. Can we be clear which one 5 5 was tinzaparin only; and that was February 1st, through we are talking about? 6 the end of July 2009; right? MR. GORDON: The one we are looking at. The one from page 7 7 A. Yes. 521 to page 52 -- whatever. You can ask him about 8 8 Q. And that coincides with five of the six months of that another paper later. 9 9 MR. ASSAAD: You have a paper right after that, sir. That period of Bair Hugger, when the same antibiotic regimen 10 10 and thromboprophylaxis regimen was being used? is the same thing. 11 11 A. Yes. THE EXAMINER: We are on 521 to 525. We will stay on there 12 12 until we move Q. As in the Hot Dog only period. 13 13 A. I don't know. I was not lead author on that. I don't So in that six month timeframe in your rivaroxaban 14 14 study, you found a 1 percent infection rate. In the know 15 15 BY MR. GORDON: next seven months of rivaroxaban, which was also during 16 16 the Bair Hugger only period, the infection rate jumped Q. Okay. And when you say it is not statistically 17 17 to 2.5 percent and then you went back to tinzaparin; significant, the jump from 1 percent to 2.5 percent, it 18 18 right? had a P value of 0. -- 0.102. So you are saying that 19 19 didn't meet the test for statistical significance. A. Yes. So what is clear in the rivaroxaban paper is that 20 20 A. Yes. So it doesn't meet, if you like, the sort of there is no significant difference in infection rates. 21 21 I think that was what it showed. It wasn't far off accepted test; although in reality, it is a continuum, 22 22 significance, I will give you that; but if you -- we I accept that. So ... 23 23 Q. And from a clinical standpoint, jumping from 1 percent couldn't link rivaroxaban to infection. 24 24 Q. Who did the statistical analysis for your rivaroxaban to 2.5 percent --25 25 A. Sure. paper? Page 108 Page 109 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 a color coding system in the OR, in terms of what people Q. -- in a short period of time like that was sufficiently 3 3 concerning that you switched back? wore? 4 4 A. Yes, that's --A. Yes. 5 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, leading. Q. What was that? What was the purpose of that? 6 6 A. That's why we put it in the paper. That's why we A. So we -- essentially when you are in theater, you wear 7 7 referred to it in the McGovern paper. purple, what we would call scrubs, so the sort of 8 BY MR. GORDON: pajamas. When you are out of theater, you wear blue. 9 9 Q. Okay. And the 1 percent timeframe, 1 percent infection And it's just a way of making sure that people don't go 10 10 rate, covers that five month window in the middle of the out of theater and contaminate people on the ward and 11 11 Bair Hugger period, that you could compare apples to vice versa 12 12 apples, at least with respect to thromboprophylaxis and Q. Was there --1.3 13 antibiotics; correct? THE EXAMINER: Are there changing facilities before you 14 14 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, leading. leave the operating theater area? 15 15 A. I think, yes. I think on the basis of what you are A. Yes. 16 16 saying, that is a reasonable thing. The groups are very BY MR. GORDON: 17 small, then. You can't -- it is easier to compare a big 17 Q. Was there some change in the footwear that occurred? 18 18 group to a small group than it is a small group to A. Yes. So we made lots of changes, as we have detailed 19 19 a small group, when you are looking at the significance here. 20 of testing. 20 Q. When you say "As we have detailed", are you talking 21 BY MR. GORDON: 21 about the McGovern paper? 22 22 Q. Well, it would be even bigger to compare a big group to A. So you mean, there's presentations in here. There's 23 23 a big group; right? papers we have written on it and ... 24 24 A. Yes. Q. And the reason I am asking about the McGovern paper is 25 Q. Was there a period of time when you adopted some sort of 25 that you say on page 546:

Page 110 Page 111 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 "This study does not establish a causal basis for about what other changes had occurred or when? 3 3 this association. Although the demographics were A. So we did -- we obviously listed that there were 4 similar between the patient groups in terms of risk 4 changes, so we chose two specific ones, because they are 5 5 factors for infection, the data are observational and the ones really with the evidence base or the concern 6 6 may be confounded by other infection control measures around them. 7 instituted by the hospital. For example ..." So to turn that on its head, if I was to say, you 8 8 THE EXAMINER: Where are we? know: we changed the color of theater blues in the 9 9 MR. GORDON: Page 546. article here on infection, they would say: well, where 10 10 THE EXAMINER: Yes, but where? is the evidence for that, that influence? And you 11 11 BY MR. GORDON: wouldn't find a reference for that either. 12 12 So a lot of the things we have done are on the basis Q. On the left hand side, the first full paragraph that 13 13 begins: of common sense, rather than evidence that it will help 14 14 "This study does not establish a causal basis ..." infection. I would accept that. 15 15 But you say: Q. Did you change the dressings? 16 16 "For example, changes were made to the antibiotic A. That's -- at one point we changed the dressings, yes. 17 17 and thromboprophylaxis protocols used during the study, Q. From what to what? 18 although no infection control changes were made 18 A. So I am struggling to think if we had a policy before we 19 19 after February 2010." changed, in terms of -- I think it was probably certain 20 20 And my -- I am emphasizing the words "For example". preference. But after we changed, it was to something 21 21 You've got thromboprophylaxis and antibiotics specified called Aquacel Surgical. 22 in here. 22 Q. Is that the same thing as Jubilee? 23 23 But my question is: are there -- did I miss it or A. Jubilee, yes. Jubilee is --24 24 are there any other places within there, where you Q. The hospital? 25 actually -- within the McGovern paper, where you talk 25 A. The hospital that invented it. The Golden Jubilee. Page 112 Page 113 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 Q. Was there any evidence to support switching to the 2 THE EXAMINER: Well, that's audit. 3 3 Jubilee dressing? A. Yes, it's audit. I am not quite sure what that means. 4 4 A. So they had evidence. It may well have changed well ahead of that. There is THE EXAMINER: "They" being? another wound dressing audit you see underway, I think, 6 6 A. The Golden Jubilee had done a small trial on it. at the beginning of 2008. 7 7 BY MR. GORDON: THE EXAMINER: I see, yes. 8 8 Q. The hospital in Glasgow? A. So I couldn't say with any certainty when we changed, 9 9 A. Yes. but it was a pretty early change, I think, that we made. 10 10 Q. What did their trial demonstrate? BY MR. GORDON: 11 A. So they looked at a variety of outcome measures, but the 11 O. Would it have been before or after the audit? 12 ones I remember were blister rates. So you can 12 13 sometimes get blistering around a wound. And they were 13 THE EXAMINER: You can't audit something you are not using. 14 reduced with that dressing, and infection rates were 14 A. No, so I mean, I think -- I am struggling to know 15 15 reduced. I can't remember whether that was superficial whether in quarter 1 2009 we introduced it or whether it 16 and deep or whether it was just deep. But there was was before that. I don't know. 17 a -- there was an effect. 17 BY MR. GORDON: 18 18 Q. And when did you switch to the Jubilee dressing? O. Okay. But it was before --19 A. It's probably on the timeline, I think. 19 A. It probably is written somewhere in your documents. 20 Would you care to point it out, to speed me up? 20 Q. It was before the switch to Hot Dog; right? 21 21 There is a lot on here. A. I mean, my recollection is that it was, but I couldn't 22 22 Q. If I am reading correctly, it is the October 2009. say with any certainty. 23 THE EXAMINER: Right at the bottom left hand side, at the 23 Q. Did there come a point in time when, at Wansbeck, you 24 bottom, in the yellow box. 24 started screening hip and knee patients for methicillin 25 A. Okay. So ... 25 resistant staphylococcus aureus, MRSA?

# Page 115 Page 114 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 A. No. We have always done that, but I think you are Q. So if you were the Bair Hugger -- some of the 3 Bair Hugger patients at the very end would have had MRSA alluding to sensitive staph aureus. 4 Q. That was my next question. So you have always done the 4 screening and all of the Hot Dog only patients had the 5 5 first screening? benefit of MSSA screening? 6 6 A. Yes, I can't remember when we didn't. A. That is due. But what I would say is that there is no 7 Q. But my next question -- yes. So did there come a time evidence that it reduces infection rates in this group; 8 8 when you -- was there a time when you had not been certainly at this point. That may not be the case now, 9 9 screening for methicillin susceptible staphylococcus six years down the line. But yes, it was introduced 10 10 aureus, and you started screening for that? with that intention. 11 11 A. So that was in early 2010, I think we started screening Q. Did there come a point in time when you instituted 12 12 pre-warming of patients for hip and knee ...? for that. 13 13 Q. And was it just screening, or did somebody who had --A. Yes. 14 14 did you take some action? Q. When was that? 15 A. So we would decolonize patients to -- essentially what 15 A. It will probably be on the timeline. 16 16 you are trying to do is to reduce the load of this THE EXAMINER: What does it mean? 17 17 particular bug in someone's nose or on their hands or A. So essentially, if you warm someone up before their 18 18 whatever. operation, then they are less likely to get cold during 19 Q. So some of the Bair Hugger only patients would have not 19 their operation. If you are less likely to get cold 20 20 had the benefit of MSSA screening; some of them would during the operation, then it reduces your complications 21 21 have? Either way -- did you say February 2010? of bleeding, heart attacks and perhaps infection. 22 22 BY MR. GORDON: A. I think it was January, but ... 23 23 Q. Okay. So at the very end of the Bair Hugger only Q. Well, had you seen any studies before you implemented 24 24 period? the pre-warming, to address that specific issue; does it 25 25 A. Yes. have any impact on infection? Page 116 Page 117 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 A. So it does have an impact on infection. But I think 2 study. Is pre-warming in the New England Journal of 3

# 3 what's less certain is whether it has an impact on 4 infection if you warm them in theater as well. So isolated pre-warming has an impact on infection. 6 In fact, David Leaper, who you are going to meet, published that in a very good large study. But my 8 recollection is that those patients weren't warmed 9 during surgery. 10 Q. Are you talking about the Melling paper from 2001? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Was there a study closer in time, so when you switched 13 to pre-warming that you had seen ...? 14 A. So I have certainly seen a study that shows that if you

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that's like a proxy. So I have certainly had that in some of my presentations. Q. Have you ever indicated that in your presentations, that you read the New England Journal and found some article about a significant reduction in infection rates by adding pre-warming, and then you decided to do that as part of your routine procedures? MR. ASSAAD: Objection, leading.

pre-warm people, they are less likely to get cold, so

A. That was David Leaper; David Leaper's study, I think. I think that was in the Lancet, actually, David Leaper's

Medicine? I am not aware of that.

4 BY MR. GORDON:

8

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

5 Q. Okay. I am not going to take time going into too many 6 more ...

7 A. There is now good evidence evolving, but it is coming into practice as a definite now, compulsory. This is 9 six years down the line.

Q. When did you start pre-warming patients?

11 A. It is probably on the timeline. Can you point that out 12

13 Q. I think it is probably the second quarter of 2010.

14 A. Okay. It is likely to be correct if it is on here.

THE EXAMINER: Yes, it is part of the entry in the yellow hox

BY MR. GORDON:

Q. The yellow box up on the top bit.

A. Yes, I am not sure that the Lancet study -- and I am genuinely not sure. But I think that is not based on the people who are warmed during the operation as well.

I think in David's study, they were only pre-warmed.

23 Q. The 2001 Melling --

A. Yes.

THE EXAMINER: So in your hospital, as from June 2010 they

## Page 119 Page 118 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 were both pre-warmed and warmed during the operation? A. Yes, or even before that, I suspect, actually. 3 3 THE EXAMINER: It says "underway", which is not exactly very A. Yes, yes. And the major benefit of that would be 4 4 reducing bleeding, reducing anxiety, reducing pain 5 5 BY MR. GORDON: perhaps as well, reducing transfusion rates. It has 6 6 Q. I just want to cut to the chase. Would you agree that a lot of advantages. It does not relate specifically to 7 infection and I am not sure that warming and pre-warming there were -- that there was, first of all, a serious 8 8 problem with infections in the knee and joint area, in together reduce infection rates. Either is probably 9 9 fine. the late 2008/early 2009 timeframe? 10 10 BY MR. GORDON: MR. ASSAAD: Objection to form, argumentative. 11 11 Q. Now, at some point you switched to chlorhexidine as THE EXAMINER: You may answer. 12 12 a skin prep; is that right? A. So I mean, I would definitely agree, we were trying to 13 13 reduce our infection rates. And it's a devastating A. (Nods.) 14 14 Q. When was that? complication and we were trying to reduce them. And you 15 A. In my recollection, late 2010, right at the end of 15 know, I think as we have made very, very clear publicly, 16 16 we have tried lots of things to reduce it. the -- I will save you some time. Right at the end of 17 17 BY MR. GORDON: the -- actually, I can't remember which period it was. 18 18 THE EXAMINER: Look at the little red box for Q4/2010. Q. And over a period of time, you implemented a whole 19 A. Okay, there you go, right. At the end of 2010. So --19 variety of infection control procedures? 20 20 yes. A. Yes. 21 21 BY MR. GORDON: Q. And it wasn't just switching from Hot Dog -- or from 22 22 Bair Hugger to Hot Dog; right? Q. Did there come a point in time when you instituted 23 23 A. So in the time period that we have put in the paper, a root cause analysis of infections? 24 24 I don't think there's anything significant that we A. Yes. I think that was pretty early on, actually. 25 25 Q. Like the first quarter of 2009? haven't mentioned in the paper, which is the gentamicin Page 120 Page 121 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 and the rivaroxaban, in terms of -- in terms of A. Yes. 3 Q. Why was that? affecting infection rates. 4 4 You know, there are other things like MSSA screening A. That was, I think here. which was introduced. Q. I think it was a little later in time. But at the time of this paper and still, there is no 6 A. The laminar flow repaired in Wansbeck. Is that the one 7 7 evidence to say that it reduces infection rates, staph 8 8 Q. And that was when? That was -- it is kind of hard to aureus infection rates in joint replacement patients. 9 9 Now, we are doing a piece of work now that does tell from the timeline, other than that it was --10 10 actually, I think, show that. But that is not in the A. That was quarter 3/2008. Quarter -- at the start of 11 11 literature at all, even six years down the line. quarter 3. 12 12 Q. Just looking at the timeline and the picture of you Q. Now, I --13 13 standing in front of that thing, the graph that starts A. To June 2008. 14 14 out very high and goes down very quickly. Was that Q. From memory, I think it is in the orange box on the far 15 15 reflective of what was happening to the SSI rates? 16 16 A. So I mean, this chart is the SSI rates, but it is not --A. Okay. 17 you need to understand, it is not the Wansbeck primary 17 Q. After the --18 joint replacement infection rates. This is --18 THE EXAMINER: That is Q4 of 2013, theater 2, WGH, closed to 19 19 Q. The whole system? all TKH joint replacements. 20 A. -- the conglomerate of superficial and deep revision, 20 A. Yes, so there was a brief period. That is not actually 21 21 hip fracture patients, hemiarthroplasties, DHSs, and it my theater, but there was a brief period that it was 22 22 is a large group. And the value of that is that you can closed. 23 make a change and hopefully track the advantage of that. 23 BY MR. GORDON: 24 Q. There came a point in time when you stopped using one 24 Q. Okay. It was not a permanent closure? I don't want to 25 particular operating theater; correct? 25 talk about that, then.

Page 123 Page 122 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 THE EXAMINER: Before we go on, the air conditioning, that would be right. 3 3 Q. If you look at the second full paragraph under your whatever you have done --4 MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Have I made it worse? 4 comments, could you just read that one? It starts with 5 5 THE EXAMINER: I heard it behind me cease to come out of the "the infection reduction data". 6 A. So I have said: vents 7 "The infection reduction data has been given too (Off the record remarks.) 8 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at ten past 3. much prominence. Whilst the data is real and can be 9 9 (3:11 p.m.) used in the discussion, it is potentially controlled by 10 10 (Break taken.) many factors and I am not prepared to imply that this is 11 11 (3:11 p.m.) solely a forced air warming effect. We have made lots 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:11. 12 of interventions -- it could be any, although I agree it 13 13 THE EXAMINER: So you want to go to volume 4 now? could largely be a forced air warming effect." 14 14 BY MR. GORDON: Q. By whom was the infection reduction data being given too 15 Q. Yes, please. Can I direct your attention to page 1584? 15 much prominence? 16 16 (Exhibit Reed 4 marked for identification.) A. Well, I think I am referring to the first draft, which 17 17 Q. It is actually a full e-mail chain. The full e-mail I think was done by Mark Albrecht. 18 18 chain goes from 1584 to 1589. Q. And based on the e-mail at the top of that, after a --19 A. Okay. 19 a week after you sent that e-mail about infection 20 20 Q. Got it? And the bottom half of that page, 1584, is that reduction data being given too much prominence, Albrecht 21 21 an e-mail from you to Mark Albrecht and Paul McGovern? sent back to you and Paul McGovern, with a carbon copy 22 22 to Scott Augustine and Christopher Nachtscheim, what he 23 23 Q. And is this -- it concerns what ultimately became the describes as the first official rough draft of the 24 published McGovern paper; right? 24 paper. Do you know what that means? 25 A. I would have to read that, but it sounds likely. Yes, 25 A. Well, it is a rough draft of the paper, yes. Page 124 Page 125 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 Q. Was Mark Albrecht the primary writer of the paper? 2 and the infection plots. Could you have a read through 3 3 A. He had the first go at this paper and I think many other and I would be very grateful if you could address 4 4 comments and add references. I will also need a new 5 Q. Do you know why Scott Augustine was copied on this? deep infection chart drawing up and stats when I have up 6 6 A. I think he was on the payroll at that time. Mark -- in to date data. Same message but a couple of infections 7 fact, he's got an Augustine e-mail address. under CFW with many more numbers of primaries. It makes 8 the data much more credible with the same message." THE EXAMINER: So over the page at 1585, when he wrote to 9 you on 22 December, saying: What did you mean by that? 10 "I've started getting serious about getting your A. Well, it's just a longer follow-up in the forced air 11 11 manuscript done." warming group. 12 12 What does that mean, as you understood it? Q. What was the reference to making it more credible? 13 13 A. I think he was going to do a draft of the paper. A. Well, the more patients you have in it, the more 14 14 THE EXAMINER: So he actually did the initial first draft? credible it is. I mean, that's what that ... 15 15 A. Yes; I am 90 percent sure he did that. THE EXAMINER: What does the sentence: 16 16 THE EXAMINER: Okay. "Same message but a couple of infections under CFW 17 17 BY MR. GORDON: with many more numbers of primaries." 18 18 Q. If I could now move you to 1601 through 1607; another What does that mean? 19 19 A. It means we have had infections under forced air e-mail chain. 20 20 It looks like this is a few days later than the one warming -- sorry, under conductive fabric warming. So 21 21 we just looked at. In particular, I want to draw your I was more or less telling him that it wasn't going to 22 22 attention to page 1602, where you say -- at the top, be data that he would particularly love, but 23 23 nevertheless it probably still shows an advantage. That where you say: 24 24 "Mark, the paper reads well and (until the reviewers was my view at that point. So we had had more 25 complain!) I am happy to include both the spinal data 25 infections.

	Page 126		Page 127
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	THE EXAMINER: As many more numbers of primaries?	2	A. I think so. To be clear, I have not I think that
3	A. So that means that the so essentially, "primaries"	3	probably yes, that will be this paper, sent in
4	means the primary joint replacement. So we had done	4	Vienna.
5	THE EXAMINER: Primary?	5	THE EXAMINER: So this is what you would call Reed 2013?
6	A. Primary joint replacement. So we had done lots of	6	MR. GORDON: Yes.
7	operations. We had two more infections. So that's	7	BY MR. GORDON:
8	compared to the data we had seen before, I think it's	8	Q. So what was David Leaper's involvement in that paper?
9	presumably saying	9	A. So I don't know, is the truth of it. My recollection of
10	BY MR. GORDON:	10	this, when I was going through this last week, is that
11	Q. If you could turn to page 718 through 739.	11	he was on early versions of this paper, but he wasn't on
12	THE EXAMINER: What is this, sorry?	12	the final version.
13	MR. GORDON: I think that goes back to volume 2.	13	Q. You don't know why?
14	THE EXAMINER: 718?	14	A. I don't know why. He would be the best person to tell
15	MR. GORDON: 718 through 739.	15	you. I can speculate, but that would be speculative.
16	A. Okay.	16	THE EXAMINER: No.
17	BY MR. GORDON:	17	BY MR. GORDON:
18	Q. And on the cover page of 718, it shows as authors: Mike	18	Q. Okay. If you could turn to pages 741 through 754. On
19	Reed, Mark Albrecht, Oliver Kimberger, Mark Litchy and	19	page 741, it identifies authors of this paper as Leaper,
20	David Leaper.	20	Reed, Wim W-I-M Amsterdam and Mark Albrecht. Do
21	Do you know what this is?	21	you have any idea what this is?
22	A. So I think this is an early version of the of Reed	22	A. I don't have any recollection of this, I am afraid.
23	et al, as you call it.	23	I don't know whether I should, but
24	Q. The one that we find at page 505 through 510, are the	24	Q. Do you have any idea who "Wim" refers to?
25	authors Reed, Kimberger, McGovern and Albrecht?	25	A. No.
	Page 128		
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Q. Okay. One more.	2	volume 2.
3	A. This paper was never published, as far as I am aware.	_	
		3	
4		3	A. I think, isn't it in here as well?
4 5	Q. Did you participate in writing it?	4	A. I think, isn't it in here as well?  MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.
	<ul><li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li><li>A. I don't think so.</li></ul>		<ul><li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li><li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li><li>A. I was just going for an easier</li></ul>
5	<ul><li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li><li>A. I don't think so.</li><li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.</li></ul>	4 5	<ul><li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li><li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li><li>A. I was just going for an easier</li><li>So the forced air warming evaluation and intake</li></ul>
5 6	<ul><li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li><li>A. I don't think so.</li><li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.</li><li>Was it the practice for somebody else to author</li></ul>	4 5	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier</li> <li>So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in</li> </ul>
5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.</li> <li>Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier</li> <li>So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8	<ul><li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li><li>A. I don't think so.</li><li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.</li><li>Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier</li> <li>So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.</li> <li>Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier</li> <li>So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.</li> <li>Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier  So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that. Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author? </li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier</li> <li>So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.</li> <li>Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier  So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that. Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author? </li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier  So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that. Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author? </li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier  So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that. Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author? A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data. So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that. </li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.  Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that.  I think my recollection of that particular paper was</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier  So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding for me.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.  Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that.  I think my recollection of that particular paper was that it was pretty well written. I think that just</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding for me.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.  Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that.  I think my recollection of that particular paper was that it was pretty well written. I think that just let me get this clear in my</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier  So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding for me.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. The experiments were done in Minnesota; right?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.  Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that.  I think my recollection of that particular paper was that it was pretty well written. I think that just let me get this clear in my  The Reed paper, I actually put quite a lot of time</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier  So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding for me.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. The experiments were done in Minnesota; right?</li> <li>A. That one was done in, I think, Minnesota and in Vienna.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.  Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that.  I think my recollection of that particular paper was that it was pretty well written. I think that just let me get this clear in my  The Reed paper, I actually put quite a lot of time into. Is there a copy of that?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding for me.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. The experiments were done in Minnesota; right?</li> <li>A. That one was done in, I think, Minnesota and in Vienna. So there were two aspects to that study.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.  Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that.  I think my recollection of that particular paper was that it was pretty well written. I think that just let me get this clear in my  The Reed paper, I actually put quite a lot of time into. Is there a copy of that?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 505, I think we said.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding for me.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. The experiments were done in Minnesota; right?</li> <li>A. That one was done in, I think, Minnesota and in Vienna. So there were two aspects to that study.</li> <li>Q. If I could have you turn to page 1479 now. It is</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.  Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that.  I think my recollection of that particular paper was that it was pretty well written. I think that just let me get this clear in my  The Reed paper, I actually put quite a lot of time into. Is there a copy of that?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 505, I think we said.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: 505.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding for me.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. The experiments were done in Minnesota; right?</li> <li>A. That one was done in, I think, Minnesota and in Vienna. So there were two aspects to that study.</li> <li>Q. If I could have you turn to page 1479 now. It is an e-mail chain, 1479 to 1480. I want to ask you</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did you participate in writing it?</li> <li>A. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. Are you even aware that strike that.  Was it the practice for somebody else to author something with your name on it and then ask you to sign on as an author?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, the involvement, if you like, of the clinicians was to have a clinical context to the data.</li> <li>So in the paper that I eventually the Reed et al, you know, my involvement was really to put some add some weight to it, essentially, and that's the reason that I was on that.  I think my recollection of that particular paper was that it was pretty well written. I think that just let me get this clear in my  The Reed paper, I actually put quite a lot of time into. Is there a copy of that?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: 505, I think we said.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: 505.</li> <li>A. Was it in here as well?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I think, isn't it in here as well?</li> <li>MR. HOLL-ALLEN: It may be.</li> <li>A. I was just going for an easier So the forced air warming evaluation and intake filtration actually, I put quite a lot of work into, in terms of the paper, because it took quite a lot of understanding. I don't know if you read that paper. It is a complicated paper.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: That is why it is well written. I have not read it, because I was not given the task.</li> <li>A. So I had quite a lot of input into that, albeit after the experiments were done. But the concept there of filters and the likes took quite a lot of understanding for me.</li> <li>BY MR. GORDON:</li> <li>Q. The experiments were done in Minnesota; right?</li> <li>A. That one was done in, I think, Minnesota and in Vienna. So there were two aspects to that study.</li> <li>Q. If I could have you turn to page 1479 now. It is an e-mail chain, 1479 to 1480. I want to ask you about</li> </ul>

	Page 130		Page 131
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	THE EXAMINER: 1479?	2	MR. ASSAAD: He does not. He is not copied on it.
3	MR. GORDON: Yes.	3	THE EXAMINER: It does not matter.
4	BY MR. GORDON:	4	MR. ASSAAD: It does matter.
5	Q. What I want to direct your attention to is the top of	5	THE EXAMINER: What rules
6	1479 and just really it doesn't show you as being	6	MR. ASSAAD: The Federal Rules of Evidence.
7	copied on it, so I just really want to ask you if you	7	THE EXAMINER: All right. You make your objection.
8	are aware of any discussion about the line:	8	MR. ASSAAD: That is what I am doing.
9	"Ok, Scott, that leaves you with a decision to	9	THE EXAMINER: Carry on.
10	make."	10	BY MR. GORDON:
11	MR. ASSAAD: Objection.	11	Q. I will go back. The line I am asking back:
12	BY MR. GORDON:	12	"Ok, Scott, that leaves you with a decision to make.
13	Q. "Pick 1 of 3 options.	13	Pick 1 of 3 options:
14	"1) We ask Mike Reed to take lead on this abstract	14	"1) We ask Mike Reed to take lead on this abstract
15	also."	15	also (maybe preferred choice).
16		16	"2) We ask Bob Gauthier to take lead on this.
17	MR. ASSAAD: I am going to make an objection before you	17	
18	enter it into the record. Something you failed to establish foundation. He is not even on the e-mail.	18	"3) You take the lead author role (I also like this
19		19	option equally to #1)."
20	You are just testifying here. This is not proper.	20	Have you ever seen this before?
21	MR. GORDON: Gabriel, are you going to be okay with me	21	A. No.
22	interrupting you in the middle of a question?	22	Q. Were you privy to any discussions with Mark Albrecht or
23	THE EXAMINER: Carry on, Mr. Gordon.	23	Scott Augustine about Scott Augustine deciding who was
	MR. ASSAAD: If I am reading an e-mail from somebody else,		going to be asked to be
24 25	feel free.	24 25	A. No.
25	THE EXAMINER: He has	25	Q an author of the paper?
	Page 132		Page 133
1		1	
1 2	MICHAEL R. REED	1 2	MICHAEL R. REED
	MICHAEL R. REED A. No.		MICHAEL R. REED weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was
2	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this	2	MICHAEL R. REED weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.
2	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?	2	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the
2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No.  THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No.  THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (13)	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No.  THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 (15)	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No.  THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.  BY MR. GORDON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary tomorrow."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No.  THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Since we are in this volume, I just want to deal with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary tomorrow."  What was your understanding of what "agenda" Mark
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No.  THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Since we are in this volume, I just want to deal with one small thing and get it done with.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 (15) 16 (17) 18	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary tomorrow,"  What was your understanding of what "agenda" Mark was praising Paul for doing a good job of hiding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Since we are in this volume, I just want to deal with one small thing and get it done with.  If you look at 1494 through 1505 correction, 1492	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain. If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed, Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary tomorrow."  What was your understanding of what "agenda" Mark was praising Paul for doing a good job of hiding?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Since we are in this volume, I just want to deal with one small thing and get it done with.  If you look at 1494 through 1505 correction, 1492 through 1505.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary tomorrow."  What was your understanding of what "agenda" Mark was praising Paul for doing a good job of hiding?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. Calls for speculation.  THE EXAMINER: Did you have an understanding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Since we are in this volume, I just want to deal with one small thing and get it done with.  If you look at 1494 through 1505 correction, 1492 through 1505.  And at the beginning of this, there's an e-mail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary tomorrow."  What was your understanding of what "agenda" Mark was praising Paul for doing a good job of hiding?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. Calls for speculation.  THE EXAMINER: Did you have an understanding?  A. I can speculate, I can speculate on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  A. No.  THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Since we are in this volume, I just want to deal with one small thing and get it done with.  If you look at 1494 through 1505 correction, 1492 through 1505.  And at the beginning of this, there's an e-mail chain and then an attached draft of a presentation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain. If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed, Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary tomorrow."  What was your understanding of what "agenda" Mark was praising Paul for doing a good job of hiding?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. Calls for speculation.  THE EXAMINER: Did you have an understanding?  A. I can speculate, I can speculate on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. THE EXAMINER: Were you asked to take the lead on this abstract?  A. I am not entirely clear what this refers to, to be honest. It could be almost anything, in terms of papers. There's no attachment.  THE EXAMINER: Well, it is. It is a forced air warming abstract document.  A. Have we got that?  THE EXAMINER: I don't know where the document  MR. GORDON: Well, when I find it, I will circle back to this.  THE EXAMINER: Okay.  MR. GORDON: You see the crud and bug. Just put that into the back of your head. We will come back to that.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Since we are in this volume, I just want to deal with one small thing and get it done with.  If you look at 1494 through 1505 correction, 1492 through 1505.  And at the beginning of this, there's an e-mail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	weeks; and I have probably read it at the time I was copied in. It is my e-mail address.  Q. You know, I apologize. I lumped together in that, the e-mail and the attachment. The e-mail chain just goes from 1492 to 1498; and then 1500 to 1505 is the attached draft. That's what I'm talking  Oh, I am sorry. Before we leave that e-mail chain.  If you look at 1496, please. In the middle of the page, there is an e-mail from Mark Albrecht to Paul McGovern with a carbon copy to Mike Reed,  Scott Augustine, Brent Augustine and "Nach001" and the text of that is:  "Much better Paul. You did a good job of hiding the 'agenda' and making this look much more impartial. I'll give you an updated infection graph and summary tomorrow."  What was your understanding of what "agenda" Mark was praising Paul for doing a good job of hiding?  MR. ASSAAD: Objection. Calls for speculation.  THE EXAMINER: Did you have an understanding?  A. I can speculate, I can speculate on it.

Page 134 Page 135 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 A. -- engaging in that conversation, so I would be A. No. I could find out, probably. As far as I am aware, 3 3 speculating. it wasn't on anything related to this. 4 BY MR. GORDON: 4 Q. Okay. That was going to be my question. 5 5 Q. So as you sit here today, you don't remember any Did you ever speak at a conference on anything 6 6 discussion of an agenda that you wanted to hide, with related to forced air warming where Scott Augustine or 7 7 this presentation that you and Dr. McGovern gave? his company helped you with travel costs or lodging 8 8 A. No, I don't think -- I am speculating, but I don't think costs? A. Me? No. 9 9 the agenda is referring to Paul McGovern. 10 Q. Okay. One other question before we leave the e-mails. 10 O. Someone else? 11 11 At the very bottom of 1496, Brent Augustine sends A. Well, Paul McGovern, I think, went to Minneapolis and my 12 12 recollection was that I advised him to get receipts and an e-mail to Mark, CCed to others, but he specifically 13 13 just get them reimbursed and not to take anything says: 14 14 "Dr. Reed, it was nice to see you in San Diego. The financial. That's my recollection of it. 15 15 Q. Okay. research was extremely well received by those that saw 16 16 Now, I want to flip to 1500 through 1505. It is 17 17 titled "Outline of BHS presentation". And if you look Do you know what that was referring to? 18 18 A. Just let me check the date. So -- sorry, which page are at the comment boxes on the right, on that first page, 19 you on? 19 1500, the very first comment is: 20 20 "Comment: MRR1." Q. 1496. 21 21 A. So -- well, I mean, I had been to San Diego once. It A. Mm-hm. 22 22 Q. Who is MRR1? was for the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 23 23 It must have been there. Did I present there? A. Very likely to be me, I would say. 24 24 Q. And you -- this outline indicates that the presenters of Probably. 25 25 Q. Do you recall what you presented? this BHS presentation are Paul McGovern and Mike Reed. Page 136 Page 137 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 boxes. "MRR1", you say, is you? Was there ever such a presentation? 3 3 A. Yes. So I think this is a presentation at the Hip A. I think it is my first comment. 4 4 Society, which was in Bournemouth or the south of THE EXAMINER: But "M2", which continues the sequence, is 5 England somewhere, in about -- well, it was the meeting obviously from someone else, because it says "I agree 6 6 in probably 2011, 2012, something like that. It was the with Mike". 7 same meeting that we got declined the other -- the A. Yes. 8 original piece of research we did. That was declined at MS. ZIMMERMAN: Just the ... 9 9 this meeting. This one was accepted. THE EXAMINER: No, I don't think it is M1, because it is 10 10 Q. Okay. that person's first comment. 11 11 This presentation doesn't reference that negative MR. GORDON: There might have been an M1 that, you know, he 12 12 microbiology study, does it? deleted before it got sent. 13 A. Correct, that was declined. So the two separate --13 MR. ASSAAD: No, because there is MR5 after M4. 14 14 I mean, he may well have put lots of papers in. I think MR. GORDON: I have seen, I ... 15 15 at that particular meeting, I personally and my team had THE EXAMINER: I saw this the other day and I was very 16 16 loads and loads of papers in. That -- so the first one confused by it. 17 wasn't accepted. This one was accepted. So he gave 17 BY MR. GORDON: 18 this presentation. 18 Q. Looking at comment "M3" where it says: 19 19 Q. If you drop down to the bottom comment on page 1500, "I suggest you add this as an additional slide to 20 "M3". First of all, do you know who the "M" comments 20 focus the direction of where you are going in the 21 21 are coming from? broader context, that you are only looking at one 22 A. I am speculating, but it's probably Mark --22 potential factor among many possible ['many' or 'may 2.3 MR. ASSAAD: Objection. 23 possible'] culprits. This makes it look impartial and 24 A. Well, I don't know, no, is the answer. 24 hides our agenda, so to speak..." 25 THE EXAMINER: I don't quite understand these commented 25 MR. ASSAAD: Objection, hearsay.

	Page 138		Page 139
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	BY MR. GORDON:	2	I consider that a fact established in evidence already.
3	Q. Do you recall any discussion with Mr. Albrecht about the	3	MR. ASSAAD: That is not
4	need to make this presentation that you were and	4	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: May I intervene to say this. Mr. Gordon
5	Dr. McGovern about to give	5	said a moment ago to the witness:
6	MR. ASSAAD: Objection. Sorry.	6	"When you saw the back and forth in relation to
7	MR. GORDON: Gabriel, let me finish.	7	these comments."
8	MR. ASSAAD: I thought you were done. You had a question	8	With respect, I don't know whether it has been
9	THE EXAMINER: Okay, let him finish.	9	established that at the time, Mr. Reed saw the back and
10	MR. ASSAAD: I thought he had finished.	10	forth in relation to these comments; in the sense that
11	A. Just to be clear, that is not my comment, M3.	11	it seems to me to be perfectly plausible that he made
12	BY MR. GORDON:	12	comments, and then M made comments which he did not
13	Q. I understand, I understand. I am just wondering: when	13	subsequently see.
14	you saw the back and forth on these comments, did you	14	So it seems to me that there has to be a better
15	even read that one?	15	foundation for the questions, and an assumption is being
16	A. I probably haven't I mean, I have probably read this	16	made about a factual issue which has not been accepted.
17	once and commented. And he's made comments after I've	17	THE EXAMINER: So we would have to see an MRR response to
18	read it, because I don't well, is there any of his	18	an M comment.
19	things that I have commented on? I suspect he's	19	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: I think we would, or the witness would have
20	commented after me.	20	to accept that he had seen the M comments at the time;
21	MR. ASSAAD: I would like to make an objection to the last	21	and I don't believe that he has accepted that.
22	question. It assumes facts not in evidence. You said	22	BY MR. GORDON:
23	this was Albrecht's comment and that has not been	23	Q. If you turn to page 1501. At the very bottom, there is
24	established.	24	a comment, MRR8:
25	MR. GORDON: That is what Mr. Albrecht testified to, so	25	"Are there any pictures of this in use with models?
	D 140		D 141
,	Page 140		Page 141
	A COVILEY D. DEED	1	
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Ideally an attractive one."	2	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but
2	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:	2	MICHAEL R. REED  I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have
2 3 4	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got
2 3 4 5	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have
2 3 4	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think
2 3 4 5 6 7	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once,
2 3 4 5	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest. BY MR. GORDON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. So when you commented, MRR6:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. So when you commented, MRR6: "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON: Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate  THE EXAMINER: If you look at the dotted line, it is clear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."  So the comment, M7:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate  THE EXAMINER: If you look at the dotted line, it is clear that M9 responds to MRR8, but MRR10 is a separate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."  So the comment, M7:  "I'd be careful here. That might imply a strong
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate  THE EXAMINER: If you look at the dotted line, it is clear that M9 responds to MRR8, but MRR10 is a separate comment. It is not responsive to M9.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."  So the comment, M7:  "I'd be careful here. That might imply a strong corporate agenda behind these activities and raise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate  THE EXAMINER: If you look at the dotted line, it is clear that M9 responds to MRR8, but MRR10 is a separate comment. It is not responsive to M9.  MR. GORDON: Right. But it is sequentially current.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."  So the comment, M7:  "I'd be careful here. That might imply a strong corporate agenda behind these activities and raise questions as to the credibility of the results."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate  THE EXAMINER: If you look at the dotted line, it is clear that M9 responds to MRR8, but MRR10 is a separate comment. It is not responsive to M9.  MR. GORDON: Right. But it is sequentially current.  THE EXAMINER: Well, that is it is in the document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."  So the comment, M7:  "I'd be careful here. That might imply a strong corporate agenda behind these activities and raise questions as to the credibility of the results."  You never saw that response?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate  THE EXAMINER: If you look at the dotted line, it is clear that M9 responds to MRR8, but MRR10 is a separate comment. It is not responsive to M9.  MR. GORDON: Right. But it is sequentially current.  THE EXAMINER: Well, that is it is in the document.  MR. GORDON: It is not sequentially referring to his first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."  So the comment, M7:  "I'd be careful here. That might imply a strong corporate agenda behind these activities and raise questions as to the credibility of the results."  You never saw that response?  A. I don't think so. I mean, I couldn't honestly say I saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate  THE EXAMINER: If you look at the dotted line, it is clear that M9 responds to MRR8, but MRR10 is a separate comment. It is not responsive to M9.  MR. GORDON: Right. But it is sequentially current.  THE EXAMINER: Well, that is it is in the document.  MR. GORDON: It is not sequentially referring to his first comment. Comment MRR10 does not respond sequentially to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."  So the comment, M7:  "I'd be careful here. That might imply a strong corporate agenda behind these activities and raise questions as to the credibility of the results."  You never saw that response?  A. I don't think so. I mean, I couldn't honestly say I saw it. It would be unlikely that I would review a trainee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ideally an attractive one."  Comment, M9:  "I know the exact picture Mike wants I'll get it to you."  Comment, MRR10:  "Need to mention the improved efficiency. Watts spend etc. Mark will have figures in comparison to FAW."  Does that refresh your recollection as to whether you only made comments once and did not review any responsive comments?  THE EXAMINER: No, I am sorry, Mr. Gordon. That does not work.  A. No, I don't think so. No, that is a separate  THE EXAMINER: If you look at the dotted line, it is clear that M9 responds to MRR8, but MRR10 is a separate comment. It is not responsive to M9.  MR. GORDON: Right. But it is sequentially current.  THE EXAMINER: Well, that is it is in the document.  MR. GORDON: It is not sequentially referring to his first comment. Comment MRR10 does not respond sequentially to MRR8. In other words, they weren't done at the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I don't know, but  A. I think the way track changes works is to they have all got different numbers. Every comment has got a different number. That doesn't mean that I have seen there is nothing in here that makes me think I have seen the conversation. I have seen it once, I suspect. It would be unlikely that I would do it twice, to be honest.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. So when you commented, MRR6:  "I'm tempted to say the driver for this was the need to verify the smoke DVD produced by Augustine remind them that this DVD was posted to all orthosurgeons in U.K. last year (assuming that is correct)."  So the comment, M7:  "I'd be careful here. That might imply a strong corporate agenda behind these activities and raise questions as to the credibility of the results."  You never saw that response?  A. I don't think so. I mean, I couldn't honestly say I saw it. It would be unlikely that I would review a trainee presentation twice, before going. But it's possible

Page 143 Page 142 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 If you turn to the final page. I'm sorry, 1505. It presentation, because that's not what they have given 3 3 you permission to do. But if then someone in the is your comment, MRR20, I want to ask you about. It 4 4 is -- at the bottom, there's somebody saying: audience asks, that's when you can show, you know, 5 5 "Notes -- for discussion, or to fit into main body." a relevant slide. And one of them is: And that's something that I will do fairly 7 "Mention infection data from Northumbria." routinely, is to try and anticipate a question that 8 8 And the dash line goes over to your comment, MRR20: I think will be -- that will be asked, and then you can 9 9 "Suggest you hold this as the very last slide -- one answer it. Rather than with a sort of a bumbling 10 10 that is placed after your thank you slide at the end. statement, you can actually have something to show. 11 11 If you are lucky you can steer a question into exposing THE EXAMINER: So the slide is on the screen? 12 12 A. Yes. it. Normally work a treat and can be introduced with 13 13 THE EXAMINER: And you are hoping that someone is going to 'I thought you might ask that...'" 14 14 What did you mean by that? say: "I want to ask questions about that"? 15 A. So when you give your presentation, you have essentially 15 A. Yes and I might hold two or three slides that I might 16 16 get asked and so my thank you slide is up and someone being accepted to give a presentation on a particular 17 17 topic. And that was on the -- from my recollection, asks me. I say: "Well, I thought you might ask. I have 18 18 got a slide on that." And just -- it is a fairly common that was on the difference between forced air warming 19 and conductive fabric warming that we did on the 19 practice. 20 20 BY MR. GORDON: experimental -- on the experimental sort of one in 21 21 Q. Why didn't you want to have the issue of the infection theater. 22 22 data presented during the --But a common question after that sort of thing 23 23 is: how does this apply to clinical practice? That A. Because the abstract that had been accepted was not 24 24 a clinical paper. It was a specific experiment. That's would be the next question. 25 25 So you can't really present on it in your main what the -- you know, if they accept that, you can't Page 144 Page 145 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 both of you as being lead authors, would you be really go with something else. You need to go with what 3 3 they have accepted and present that. It would be -comfortable with submitting the current publication as 4 4 because otherwise you could just turn up with anything is with a role as secondary authors? The only reason and say anything in your slot. I ask is that I've got a backlog of these things to get 6 6 Q. Had you submitted the infection data part of the study? in that are just sitting here -- without any clue as to 7 A. I think that was too early at that point. That was, when the bubble generator will clear customs. I'd like 8 8 I think -- I forget when this was, but this was probably to target an anesthesiology journal with this article 9 9 2010. So there might have been a hint towards some data anyways, so Bob is a natural choice for lead author." 10 10 at that point. What does that refer to? 11 11 Q. Okay. A. So --12 12 If you turn now to the e-mail chain, 1529 through MR. ASSAAD: Objection, calls for speculation. 13 13 1535. The top page, 1529, is an August 20, 2010 e-mail A. I am just trying to think about the timeline, 2010. 14 14 from Mark Albrecht to you and Paul McGovern, with a CC That -- I am speculating, and I know that's not 15 15 to Nachtscheim, Gauthier and Scott Augustine. allowed, but ... 16 THE EXAMINER: No, thank you. Do you recall seeing this before? 17 A. I saw it the other day, but I am sure I did receive it 17 A. Okay, fine. 18 18 at the time. THE EXAMINER: See if you can reword the question, Mr. 19 19 O. Yes. Gordon. 20 At the bottom, he says that: 20 BY MR. GORDON: 21 21 "Bob is more than happy to assume the lead Q. Okay. 22 22 Was there -- we have probably talked about this authorship role and verify the fidelity of our research 23 2.3 earlier -- some study that had been done in Minnesota (he has seen it first hand). Further, I'm sure Chris

24

25

will also vouch for that since we brought him over to

take a look at it too. If we take the burden off of

24

25

that you didn't actually see?

A. The Belani study, yes.

## Page 146 Page 147 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 Q. Okay, so that refers to the Belani study. And the A. Well, I recall reading the whole transcript yesterday, 3 3 co-authors on that were Albrecht, McGovern, you and which was interesting. 4 Nachtscheim; right? 4 Q. What was interesting about it? 5 5 A. Yes. A. Well, it looked as if the e-mail text had been authored 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: And that binder is going behind tab 4. 6 by my recollection and here was -- by Albrecht, or by 7 7 somebody else. 8 8 Do you want me to comment or ...? Q. In your experience, was that unusual for Mr. Albrecht to 9 9 BY MR. GORDON: ghost write, if you will, communications on behalf of 10 10 O. Go ahead. other people? 11 11 A. I am not sure, in honesty, whether this e-mail refers to A. I never saw him write any communications. Well, 12 12 this paper. I don't know how you have linked that. It obviously -- I mean, I have just seen this now and that 13 13 may be so. If you could help me out, that would be was to me; so it obviously happened. But I wouldn't be 14 14 aware of that happening, no. 15 15 Q. Was there ever a time he drafted a letter to the editor Q. No. I know that I can't help you any more than that. 16 16 If you don't know, you don't know. for your signature, concerning criticisms of flaws in 17 17 But if you turn to page 1532 in the e-mail chain -the McGovern study? 18 no, in that one. There appears, at the top, an e-mail 18 A. Yes. So I mean, like the papers, he would tend to do 19 19 from Robert Gauthier to Mark Albrecht, Mike Reed, the first draft and he did draft a letter which 20 20 Paul McGovern, CCed to Nachtscheim, Gauthier and actually, I think ultimately I didn't send. But he did 21 21 Scott Augustine. It says: draft a letter. 22 22 "Mike and Paul. As Mark mentioned, I have worked THE EXAMINER: And that was criticizing ...? 23 23 closely with these guys." A. My recollection is that it was a letter commenting on 24 24 I am not going to read the whole thing, but do you a paper criticizing my paper. 25 25 recall seeing that? THE EXAMINER: Right. Page 148 Page 149 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 is unreliable, I'm afraid -- it just shows errors we are A. I think. 3 3 BY MR. GORDON: making in coding/billing. It is actually about 4 4 Q. Why did you decide not to send it? 10 percent. I can get the reliable data but it would A. I think there was a couple of reasons. take quite a lot of work. Likewise I can get ASA grade 6 6 One initially was that I was concerned that it was but possibly BMI by pulling the charts/notes. I suggest 7 7 we don't do that as I don't have the resource -- what do double publishing the same data, which is kind of 8 8 others feel?" frowned upon. That was my main concern. 9 9 As time went on, there was more data I could have What are you referring to there? 10 10 A. So do you remember, we started today with that big long put in it and a sort of extended follow-up, but it was 11 11 a particularly busy time of year. spreadsheet that has codes collected by professional 12 12 coders on what happened to the patient? So you can In fact, I was doing a lecture tour in the States 13 13 reliably get data on whether they either had a heart that summer and by the time I came back, that was never 14 14 being pushed. I don't know if Albrecht was no longer attack or whether they had a chest infection. But we 15 15 working for Augustine or something had happened, but know that the transfusion box on that, even though we 16 16 I was pushed -- not pushed, but I was reminded collect the data, we know it's unreliable. 17 17 constantly to do it, and then the reminding stopped and So the best way of getting that data is to go to the 18 18 I never got round to it. transfusion lab and cross reference with their data. So 19 19 Q. I am going to flip to the e-mail chain that goes from I could get it, but actually it would be quite a lot of 20 20 1519 to 1522. work and insofar as our paper was concerned, not of much 21 21 And at the bottom of the first page, 1519, there is relevance. 22 22 an e-mail from you to Mark Albrecht with a CC to So that is the transfusion data.

23

24

25

McGovern, Nachtscheim, Scott Augustine -- two S.

"Thanks Mark, very impressive. The transfusion data

Augustines -- T. Neils. You go on:

23

24

25

Q. Why don't you explain what that is?

Likewise, for ASA grades, anyone know what the ASA

Page 150 Page 151 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 A. So the American Society of Anesthesiologists. It is ASA data, obesity and transfusion. We should leave 3 their grading system, which essentially is a grading out." system to see how healthy you are. So ASA grade 1 is 4 Why -- what is the reference there to highlighting 5 very healthy and ASA grade 5 is very unhealthy. So we the fact that: "We don't have ASA data, obesity and do have that data. It is collected, but it is not 6 transfusion"? 7 collected electronically. So I would have to go back to A. Well, if we did not have it in the dataset, we would 8 8 each patient's notes, which would be several hundred have to go and look for it. So it would be a big piece 9 sets of notes. of work, so I was not keen to embark on that. You might 10 THE EXAMINER: It would be a massive job. 10 embark on that if the reviewers really wanted it. If 11 11 A. A massive job. So for the value it was going to give they are saying: "We will publish your paper if you get 12 12 that", then it would be worth pulling 1,000 sets of 13 13 So I suggested, I think, perhaps in this notes or whatever. 14 14 conversation, that we do something called Charlson But for the benefit, it probably wasn't worth it. 15 15 scoring. Now, what I have suggested is that we did have 16 BY MR. GORDON: 16 robust data on those three things; hypo, hyperthyroidism 17 17 Q. If you turn to 1521 at the bottom. and COPD. But in itself, if you put that in, people 18 THE EXAMINER: How is it this gentleman can print out these 18 would say: "Why are you collecting that and not other 19 19 e-mails running in date order, as opposed to reverse things that are more obviously linked, like ASA, obesity 20 20 date order? and transfusion?" So it would just alert the reviewers 21 (Off the record remarks.) 21 to the fact that we haven't got that data. 22 BY MR. GORDON: 22 O. I recognize that it was a whimsical statement, but what 23 23 Q. "Mark, I agree hypo and hyperthyroidism and COPD would did you mean by: 24 24 be useful but only if the list was more complete. "It is fair to say my assassin may be funded by 25 25 I think it would highlight the fact that we don't have Bayer or Arizant!" Page 152 Page 153 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 A. Because both of those companies -- so Bayer make it is useful -- if your paper is, for instance, on 3 rivaroxaban. Well, we know what Arizant made. So you mortality, then it is useful to be able to grade the 4 know, it was clear to me that they wouldn't like what patient's Charlson score, so you can compare big groups 5 of patients. I was saying. 6 6 Q. Okay. Maybe I do need to be more specific. What was And we can do that from the spreadsheet, you know, 7 the concern with respect to Bayer? that exhaustive spreadsheet we had before. I can turn 8 that into a Charlson score for any individual patient, A. Because we published our paper on rivaroxaban. Do you 9 remember, the one we discussed at length earlier, so you risk assess them. 10 10 about --BY MR. GORDON: 11 11 Q. Okay. Q. Do you currently use the Hot Dog? 12 12 A. -- the return to theater rates? A. No, I don't, actually. 13 13 Q. When did you stop using the Hot Dog? THE EXAMINER: That was the --14 14 A. In -- certainly earlier on this year. MR. GORDON: Separately. 15 15 THE EXAMINER: That was the short period for which you used Q. What do you use now? 16 16 A. So we are currently undergoing an evaluation of it. 17 17 A. Yes. And also we wrote a paper about ten other different systems. 18 So in the last six months -- well, certainly this 18 hospitals, which we have not discussed today, I think it 19 year, I have used the Hot Dog. But we had some 19 is in the package, showing the same effect. So --20 20 THE EXAMINER: What is Charlson scoring? difficulties with them beginning to bubble and sort of 21 21 melt; "melt" is an overexaggeration, but they began to A. So the Charlson score is a predictor of likelihood to 22 22 bubble along the seams and we were anxious that the die, essentially. So it looks at a variety of measures 23 patient was going to get injured. So we stopped using 23 like: have you got heart disease, have you got lung

24

disease, have you got HIV? All of these things. And it

produces a scoring system for your chance of dying. So

24

25

them, we pulled them.

And we are currently trialing different conductive

MICHAEL R. REED		Page 154		Page 155
THE EXAMINER: Volume 12	1	MICHAEL R REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
forced air warming If there was nothing else available.  (i) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing cles available.  (ii) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing cles available.  (iii) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing cles available.  (iii) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing cles available.  (iii) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing cles available.  (iii) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing cles available.  (iii) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing cles available.  (iii) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing clear warming system and was heart of the company of them were done in the last six months?  (iiii) Which forced air warming system do you use, if there is nothing clear warming system and was an advanced in the company of the second of the surgeons at Northumbria? Have any of them used Bair Hugger in the last six months?  (iv) District must be districted in the last six months?  (iv) MR. GORDON: How much that time was Mr. Assaad spending masking his speaking objections? You don't have in answer that.  (iv) MR. GORDON: I am actually winding up pretry quickly, but it goess I don't understand the order to say three and a half hours regarded to how much time the plantiffs consume with—  (iv) MR. GORDON: I am actually winding up pretry quickly, but it goess I don't understand the order to say three and a half hours regarded there is a half hours, regarded so how much time the plantiffs consume with—  (iii) MR. GORDON: I am actually winding up pretry quickly, but it goess I don't understand the order to say three and a half hours is what you get. I do not notice that there have been an excess of interventions, with much more frequency.  (iii) MR. GORDON: I am actually winding up pretry quickly, but it goess I don't understand the order to say three and a half hours is what you get. I do not notice				
4 MR. ASSAAD: Mr. Videographer, what is the current time? 5 The current time, for the record? 6 A Bair Hugger. 7 O. Have you yourself used Bair Hugger in the last six months? 8 A. Yes. 9 O. How about the other surgeons at Northumbria? Have any of them used Bair Hugger in the last six months? 9 A. Yes. 9 THE EXAMINER: On you know. 1 A Yes. 9 THE EXAMINER: what other surgeons use? 1 A. They will have used Bair Hugger and they will have used conductive fabric against the same and the fabric productive fabric because we are doing — we are sort of evaluating different systems and we haven't always get got conductive fabric available. So yes. There are some surgeons liknow who are refrising to use a surgeon liknow wh				
months:  A Bair Hugger  O Have you yourself used Bair Hugger in the last vis months?  O How about the other surgeons at Northumbia? Have any offerm used Bair Hugger in the last vis months?  THE EXAMINER: Do you know.  A Yes,  A Yes,  THE EXAMINER: — what other surgeons use?  A They will have used Harr Hugger and they will have used of conductive fabric, because we are oding. — we are sort of evaluating different systems and we havent always gort conductive fabric because we are oding. — we are sort of symmetry of the plaintiffs gort conductive fabric because we are oding. — which is earlier to the plaintiffs.  Bair Hugger, but I am not one of them.  Bair Hugger but I am not one of them.  Page 156  MR. GORDON: I will start with — it is under tab 5, but it really just one line I want to ask you about, at the very bottom. You said:  THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bass stamp?  MR. GORDON: I will start with — it is under tab 5, but it THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. GORDON: I will start with — it is under tab 5, but it THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. GORDON: I will start with — it is under tab 5, but it the editor, though. I think there is probably enough the editor, though. I think there is probably enough the editor, though. I think there is probably enough the editor, though. I think there is probably enough the editor, though. I think there is probably enough the editor, though. I think there is probably enough the editor, though. I think there is probably enough the editor, though. I think it is probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  WR. GORDON: Tab is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. GORDON: The is all and the probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  WR. GORDON: The is all an experiment of the editor that refers to?  A A, Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: The is all an experiment of the editor that refers to?  A A, Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: The is all an experiment of				
## A. Bair Hugger    Q. Have your yourself used Bair Hugger in the last six founding?    A. Yes   A. Yes   MR. ASSAAD: Thank you.				
Q. Have you yourself used Bair Hugger in the last six finonths?				·
M. A. SSAAD: Thank you.				
4. Yes 4. Q. How about the other surgeons at Northumbria? Have any 5. of them used Bair Hugger in the last six months? 5. L. Yes 5. THE EXAMINER: Do you know — 6. A. They will have used Bair Hugger and they will have used 6. conductive fibric, because we are doing — we are sort 7. of evaluating different systems and we havent always 6. got conductive fabric available. So yes. There are 6. some surgeons I know who are refusing to use 6. Bair Hugger, but I am not one of them. 6. Q. I think we need to go back to volume I, which is 6. exhibit I. 6. Q. I think we need to go back to volume I, which is 6. exhibit I. 7. Examiner. 7. THE EXAMINER: There and a half hours is what you get. I do 7. not notice that there have been an excess of 7. interventions which would have — in that time. Believe 7. men thave heard much longer interventions, with much 8. more frequency. 8. Which ab are we going to? 8. MR. GORDON: I am sorry? 8. MR. GORDON: I am sorry? 9. THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht 7. THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht 7. Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is 8. monther. 8. MR. GORDON: The material state of the microside of the consciousness. 8. MR. GORDON: The material state of the consciousness with the consciousness with the colior, though. It hink there is probably enough 8. THE EXAMINER: Those you. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order. 8. The triangle of the way it affects a irm o				
G. How about the other surgeons at Northumbria? Have any for finem used Bair Hugger in the last six months?  THE EXAMINER: Do you know—  A. Yes.  A. Tey will have used Bair Hugger and they will have used conductive fabric, because we are doing—we are sort of conductive fabric, because we are doing—we are sort of or evaluating different systems and the haven't always got conductive fabric available. So yes. There are some surgeons I know who are refusing to use  BY MR. GORDON: I am actually winding up pretty quickly, but I guess I didn't understand the order to say three and a half hours: regardless of how much time the plaintiffs consume with—  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON: I am actually winding up pretty quickly, but I guess I didn't understand the order to say three and a half hours is what you get. I do not notice that there have been an excess of interventions which would have—in that time. Believe me, I have heard much longer interventions, with much more frequency.  Which tab are we going to?  MR. GORDON: I am sorty?  Dege 156  Page 156  MR. GORDON: I am sorty?  MR. GORDON	_			•
11				
THE EXAMINER: Do you know— A. Yes.  THE EXAMINER: If someone can tell me which tab and the tab tab and t				
THE EXAMINER: I someone can tell me which tab and which internal Bates stamp, I am perfectly happy.  THE EXAMINER: I someone can tell me which tab and which internal Bates stamp, I am perfectly happy.  MR. GORDON: I am actually winding up pretty quickly, but I guess I didn't understand the order to say three and a half hours regardless of how much time the plaintiffs consume with—  THE EXAMINER: If someone can tell me which tab and which internal Bates stamp, I am perfectly happy.  MR. GORDON: I am actually winding up pretty quickly, but I guess I didn't understand the order to say three and a half hours regardless of how much time the plaintiffs consume with—  THE EXAMINER: Those we are sort of every bottom. You said:  Page 156  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GO				
THE EXAMINER: what other surgeons use?  A. They will have used Bair Hugger and they will have used to for evaluating different systems and we haven't always (got conductive fabric available. So yes. There are)  Got conductive fabric available. So yes. There are sort in the tree have been an excess of interventions. Which would have — in that time. Believe me, I have bean much collect and there have been an excess of interventions. Which would have — in that time. Believe me, I have bean much collect and there have been an excess of interventions. Which would have — in that time. Believe me, I have bean much collect and there have been an excess of interventions. Which would have — in that time. Believe me, I have bean available. The EXAMINER: Three and a half h				·
A. They will have used Bair Hugger and they will have used conductive fabric, because we are doing—we are sort of conductive fabric available. So yes. There are some surgeons I know who are refusing to use BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. I think we need to go back to volume 1, which is children with the plaintiff of the conductive fabric available. So yes. There are some surgeons I know who are refusing to use BY MR. GORDON:  Q. I think we need to go back to volume 1, which is children with the plaintiff of the record remarks.)  Q. Mr. Dyer, I think you might have my volume 1.  Page 156  MR. GORDON: I will start with—it is under tab 5, but it reference?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  M				
conductive fabric, because we are doing — we are sort of evaluating different systems and we haven't always' good conductive fabric available. So yes. There are some surgeons I know who are refusing to use Bair Hugger, but I am not one of them.  20 By MR. GORDON: 21 BY MR. GORDON: 22 Q. I think we need to go back to volume I, which is exhibit I. 23 exhibit I. 24 (Off the record remarks.) 25 Q. Mr. Dyer, I think you might have my volume I. 26 MICHAEL R. REED 27 is page 371. 28 MICHAEL R. REED 39 is page 371. 30 THE EXAMINER: Yes, but what is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bates stamp? 40 MR. GORDON: I am sorry? 41 THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bates stamp? 42 Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another 43 THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here. 44 MR. GORDON: That is all I am using. 45 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 46 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 47 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 48 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 49 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 40 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 41 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 41 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 41 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 42 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 43 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 44 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 45 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 46 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 47 A. Ah, 371. 48 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 49 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 40 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 41 MR. GORDON: Page 371. 42 MR. GORDON: Sorry 43 MR. GORDON: Sorry 44 MR. GORDON: Sorry 45 MR. GORDON: Sorry 46 MR. GORDON: Sorry 47 MR. GORDON: Sorry 48 MR. GORDON: Sorry 48 MR. GORDON: Sorry 49 MR. GORDON: Sorry 49 MR. GORDON: Sorry 40 MR. GORDON: Sorry 41 MR. GORDON: Sorry 42 MR. GORDON: Sorry 43 MR. GORDON: Sorry 44 MR. GORDON: Sorry 45 MR. GORDON: Sorry 46 MR. GORDON: Sorry 47 MR. GORDON: Sorry 48 MR. GORDON: Sorry 49 MR. GORDON: Mack to front order. 49 MR. GORDON: Sorry 40 MR. GORDON: Mack to front order. 40 A. Oh, sorry 41 MR. GORDON: Sorry 42 MR. GORDON: Sorry 43 MR. GORDON: Sorry 44 MR. GORDON: Sorry 45 MR. GORDON: Sorry 46 MR. GORDON: Sorry 47 MR. GORDON: Sorry 48 MR. GORDON: Sorry 49 MR. GORDON: Mack to front order. 49 MR. GORDON: Sorry 40 M				
of evaluating different systems and we haven't always got conductive fabric available. So yes. There are some surgeons I know who are retusing to use Bair Hugger, but I am not one of them. BY MR. GORDON: Cy. I think we need to go back to volume I, which is exhibit I.  Page 156  MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: Name you get. I do not notice that there have been an excess of interventions which would have — in that time. Believe me, I have heard much longer interventions, with much more frequency.  Which tab are we going to?  MR. GORDON: I will start with — it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sory?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MR. GORDON: P				
some surgeons I know who are refusing to use BY MR, GORDON: Q. I think we need to go back to volume 1, which is exhibit 1.  Page 156  Page 156  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. What is the internal Albrecht reference?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sor				
Bair Hugger, but I am not one of them.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. I think we need to go back to volume I, which is exhibit I.  Page 156  Page 156  MR. GORDON: I think you might have my volume I.  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  MR. GORDON: I so page 371.  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry fagel.  MR. GORDON: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry fagel.  MR. GORD				-
Bair Hugger, but I am not one of them.  BY MR. GORDON:  12				
22 BY MR. GORDON:  Q. I think we need to go back to volume 1, which is 23 exhibit 1.  (Off the record remarks.)  Q. Mr. Dyer, I think you might have my volume 1.  Page 156  Page 156  MICHAEL R. REED   MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. C. MICHAEL R. R	_			
Q. I think we need to go back to volume I, which is exhibit I.  Q. Mr. Dyer, I think you might have my volume 1.  Page 156  R. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MICHAEL R. REED  I MICHAEL R. REED  I Sage 371.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, but what is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bates stamp?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MICHAEL R. REED  I MICHAEL R. REED  Augustine and Brent Augustine, Paul McGovern. It is realry just one line I want to ask you about, at the very bottom. You said:  "I don't have a great appetite for writing to the editor, though. I think there is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness. What we need here is an RCT."  By Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  A. I think it's probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  Q. What did you mean by: "There is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness."?  A. I think it's probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  Q. What did you mean by: "There is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness."?  A. I think it's probably that the first probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness."?  A. I think it's much more contentious, whether it affects laminar flow.  I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that forced air warming will affect your laminar flow, because of the way it affects air movements and the heat I tis very fragile.  Q. And then the last line:				
exhibit 1.  24 (Off the record remarks.)  Q. Mr. Dyer, I think you might have my volume 1.  Page 156  Page 156  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MICHAEL R. REED  Augustine and Brent Augustine, Paul McGovern. It is really just one line I want to ask you about, at the very bottom. You said:  "I don't have a great appetite for writing to the editor, though. I think there is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness. What we need here is an RCT."  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MS. OKONEDO: 371.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MS. OKONEDO: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Oh, oorly.  MR. GORDON: Oh, oorly.  MR. GORDON: I am sory?  A. I think people were talking about it. People Q. What is "it"? What were people talking about?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry:				
Q. Mr. Dyer, I think you might have my volume 1.  Page 156  Page 156  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 158  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 158  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it is preally justice one line I wart to ask you about, at t				
Page 156  Page 156  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it  Page 157  MR. GORDON: I milk there it is under tab 5, but it  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. REED  Augustine and Brent Augustine, Paul McGovern. It is really just one line I want to ask you about, at the very bottom. You said:  "I don't have a great appetite for writing to the editor, though. I think there is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness. What we need here is an RCT."  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  But you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: Tawill start with it is under tab 5, but it  MICHAEL R. REED  Augustine and Brent Augustine, Paul McGovern. It is really just one line I want to ask you about, at the very bottom. You said:  "I don't have a great appetite for writing to the editor, though. I think there is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness. What we need here is an RCT."  First of all, do you know what letter to the editor that refers to?  A. I think it's probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  Q. What did you mean by: "There is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness"?  A. I think people were talking about it. People Q. What is "it?" What were people talking about?  A. I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infected are warning will affect your laminar flow.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  BY MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  All think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infected in warning will affect your laminar flow.  Decause of the way it affects air movements and the heat. It is very fragile.				
Page 156  MICHAEL R. REED  is page 371.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, but what is the internal Albrecht reference?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bates stamp?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360. Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MICHAEL R. REED  Augustine and Brent Augustine, Paul McGovern. It is really just one line I want to ask you about, at the very bottom. You said: "I don't have a great appetite for writing to the editor, though. I think there is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness. What we need here is an RCT."  First of all, do you know what letter to the editor that refers to?  A. I think it's probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted. Q. What did you mean by: "There is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness."?  A. I think people were talking about it. People — Q. Yes, yes, Sorry.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  MR. G				
is page 371.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, but what is the internal Albrecht reference?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MICHAEL R. REED  Augustine and Brent Augustine, Paul McGovern. It is really just one line I want to ask you about, at the very bottom. You said:  "I don't have a great appetite for writing to the editor, though. I think there is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness. What we need here is an RCT."  First of all, do you know what letter to the editor that refers to?  A. I think it's probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  WR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON:  MR. G	25	Q. Mr. Dyer, I think you might have my volume 1.	25	MR. GORDON: I will start with it is under tab 5, but it
is page 371.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, but what is the internal Albrecht reference?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MICHAEL R. REED  Augustine and Brent Augustine, Paul McGovern. It is really just one line I want to ask you about, at the very bottom. You said:  "I don't have a great appetite for writing to the editor, though. I think there is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness. What we need here is an RCT."  First of all, do you know what letter to the editor that refers to?  A. I think it's probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  WR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON:  MR. G		Page 156		Page 157
is page 371.  is page 371.  THE EXAMINER: Yes, but what is the internal Albrecht reference?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON: Oh, sorry.  MR. GORDON: Oh, sorry.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Oh, one of the editor that refers to?  A. I think it is probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  A. I think people were talking about it. People  Q. What is "it"? What were people talking about?  A. I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infected air warming will affect your laminar flow, because of the way it affects air movements and the heat. It is very fragile.  Q. And then the last line:	1		1	
THE EXAMINER: Yes, but what is the internal Albrecht reference?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bates stamp?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  That is all State internal Albrecht reference? The editor, though. I think there is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness. What we need here is an RCT."  First of all, do you know what letter to the editor that refers to?  A. I think it's probably the letter which we discussed ten minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  Q. What did you mean by: "There is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness"?  A. I think people were talking about it. People  Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON:  MR.				
reference?  MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bates stamp?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  A. I think people were talking about it. People  A. I think people were talking about?  A. I think people accept that it is much more contentious, whether it affects in forced air warming will affect your laminar flow, because of the way it affects air movements and the heat. It is very fragile.  WR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.				_
MR. GORDON: I am sorry?  THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bates stamp?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  PY MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON		·		
THE EXAMINER: What is the internal Albrecht reference? The Bates stamp?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is nother  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON				-
Bates stamp?  MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MS. OKONEDO: 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  A. Oh, sorry.  MR. GORDON:  MR. G		•		
MR. GORDON: Oh, 0018360.  Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is an ACT."  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MS. OKONEDO: 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:				
Did you not have a paginated one? Because there is another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MS. OKONEDO: 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDO		•	8	
another  THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  MR. GORDON: That is all I am using.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MS. OKONEDO: 371.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  MR.				
THE EXAMINER: Oh, there is one here.  11				-
minutes ago, that Mark Albrecht had started and drafted.  THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  MS. OKONEDO: 371.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  A. Oh, sorry.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:				
13 THE EXAMINER: So page number now, 3  14 MS. OKONEDO: 371.  15 THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  16 MR. GORDON: Page 371.  17 A. Ah, 371.  18 BY MR. GORDON:  19 Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  20 A. Oh, sorry.  21 THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  22 MR. GORDON: Sorry?  23 THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  24 BY MR. GORDON:  29 Q. What did you mean by: "There is probably enough background concern, so it is reaching people's consciousness"?  4 A. I think people were talking about it. People  4 A. I think people accept that it affects laminar flow.  19 I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  20 I forced air warming will affect your laminar flow,  21 because of the way it affects air movements and the heat. It is very fragile.  23 And then the last line:		· ·		• •
MS. OKONEDO: 371.  THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  A. Oh, sorry.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON:  M				<u> </u>
THE EXAMINER: Thank you.  15 consciousness"?  A. Ah, 371.  16 BY MR. GORDON:  18 BY MR. GORDON:  19 Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  20 A. Oh, sorry.  21 THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  22 MR. GORDON: Sorry?  23 THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  24 BY MR. GORDON:  15 consciousness"?  A. I think people were talking about it. People  17 Q. What is "it"? What were people talking about?  A. I think people accept that it affects laminar flow.  19 I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  20 infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  21 forced air warming will affect your laminar flow,  22 because of the way it affects air movements and the  23 heat. It is very fragile.  24 Q. And then the last line:		* <del>*</del>		
MR. GORDON: Page 371.  A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  A. Oh, sorry.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  A. Ah, 371.  A. Ah, 371.  A. I think people were talking about it. People  Q. What is "it"? What were people talking about?  A. I think people accept that it affects laminar flow.  I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  forced air warming will affect your laminar flow,  because of the way it affects air movements and the  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And then the last line:				
A. Ah, 371.  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  A. Oh, sorry.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  17  Q. What is "it"? What were people talking about?  A. I think people accept that it affects laminar flow.  19  I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  20  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  21  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  22  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  23  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  24  BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And then the last line:		•		
BY MR. GORDON:  Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  A. Oh, sorry.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  BY MR. GORDON:  BY MR. GORDON:  A. I think people accept that it affects laminar flow.  I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  forced air warming will affect your laminar flow,  because of the way it affects air movements and the  heat. It is very fragile.  Q. And then the last line:				
Q. Yes, yes. Sorry.  19 I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  20 Infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  21 THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  22 MR. GORDON: Sorry?  23 THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  24 BY MR. GORDON:  29 I think it is much more contentious, whether it affects infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  20 infection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  21 forced air warming will affect your laminar flow,  22 because of the way it affects air movements and the  23 heat. It is very fragile.  24 Q. And then the last line:				
A. Oh, sorry.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  BY MR. GORDON:  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  forced air warming will affect your laminar flow, because of the way it affects air movements and the heat. It is very fragile.  A. Oh, sorry.  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that  Output  Diffection rates. I think it is pretty accepted that			l	
THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  BY MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  A contract of perty deeper the perty and perty at the pert			_	
MR. GORDON: Sorry?  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  BY MR. GORDON:  MR. GORDON:  THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  And the way it affects air movements and the heat. It is very fragile.  Q. And then the last line:		•		
THE EXAMINER: This is a back to front order.  BY MR. GORDON:  23 heat. It is very fragile.  Q. And then the last line:			_	
BY MR. GORDON:  Q. And then the last line:		-		
D. M. GORDON.			_	
Q. It is an exchange of e-mails with you and Scott What we need here is an RC1.				
	· 25	(1) It is an exchange of a mails with you and Scott		what we need here is an KC1.

_	Page 158		Page 159
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	What is that a reference to?	2	the research team?
3	A. So this goes back to the thing I have been saying since	3	A. I think I can't remember. Well, I suppose he did,
4	2009. We had a randomized control trial. We needed	4	because I haven't led it. He has come to me. I would
5	a big trial to show if there is a difference between	5	be a reasonably natural person to come to, because we do
6	forced air warming and conductive fabric warming, in	6	a lot of randomized trials and I have clearly got
7	terms of infection rates.	7	an interest in this.
8	Q. Are you aware of any such trial, either underway or	8	Q. And what is the randomized trial going to be comparing?
9	planned?	9	A. So it's a pilot study, which means it is a study where
10	A. So there is a planned trial, which I am a principal	10	we are trying to gain information to see what we would
11	investigator for, which means that I am not leading it;	11	have to do for a big trial. But it's randomizing
12	but I am, if you like, on the grant and I am on the team	12	patients with a hip fracture, who are having
13	that are hopefully going to run the trial.	13	a hemiarthroplasty with a very high rate of infection.
14	Q. How were you recruited to be part of that?	14	So if you break your hip in your 70s and 80s, then you
15	A. So the chief investigator has, I think, probably seen me	15	have a much higher rate of infection. So we've chosen
16	show the videos of how it disrupts laminar flow or	16	that group deliberately. Because of the high infection
17	something similar, at least. He he is not	17	rate, you need smaller numbers.
18	an orthopaedic surgeon. He is an infectious disease	18	THE EXAMINER: That is in trauma situations specifically?
19	consultant.	19	A. In trauma.
20	Q. That is Professor Scarborough?	20	BY MR. GORDON:
21	A. Yes, I think so.	21	Q. What is the intervention that you're going to be
22	THE EXAMINER: Professor?	22	examining?
23	A. Scarborough. Dr., I think.	23	A. Conductive fabric warming versus forced air warming.
24	BY MR. GORDON:	24	Q. And the end point is?
25	Q. Scarborough. I am sorry. He asked you to be part of	25	A. Infection.
	Q. Scarborough. Tain sorry. He asked you to be part of	23	A. Infection.
	Page 160		Page 161
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Q. So when you talked about an RCT, is that	2	Q. Mr. Reed, my name is Gabriel Assaad and I am one of the
3	A. That is the Holy Grail.	3	attorneys that represent hundreds of plaintiffs in the
4	Q. That is the Holy Grail. Who is funding this?	4	United States litigation with respect to Bair Hugger.
5	A. 3M. Well actually, 3M and a charity. But 3M are	5	We have never met before; correct?
6	certainly funding the pilot.	6	A. Correct.
7	THE EXAMINER: A U.S. charity or a U.K. charity?	7	Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing
8	A. Are we?	8	plaintiffs in the United States with respect to this
9	THE EXAMINER: A U.S. charity or a U.K. charity?	9	litigation?
	A. Oh, a U.K. charity. It is something like the Infection	10	A. I am not sure I understand the wording, but I haven't
10			
10 11	Prevention Society or something like that. It is on my	11	met any attorneys from the United States if that makes
	Prevention Society or something like that. It is on my CV somewhere.	11 12	met any attorneys from the United States if that makes it easy.
11	· ·		· · · · · ·
11 12	CV somewhere.	12	it easy.
11 12 13	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON:	12 13	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the
11 12 13 14	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to	12 13 14	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this
11 12 13 14 15	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined	12 13 14 15	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?
11 12 13 14 15	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined to fund; is that right?	12 13 14 15	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?  A. No.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined to fund; is that right? A. Yes.	12 13 14 15 16	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?  A. No.  Q. Have you met with any attorneys that are representing 3M
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined to fund; is that right? A. Yes. MR. GORDON: Thank you. I have nothing further. THE EXAMINER: Right. Let's go off the record briefly.	12 13 14 15 16 17	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?  A. No.  Q. Have you met with any attorneys that are representing 3M or Arizant with respect to this litigation?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined to fund; is that right? A. Yes. MR. GORDON: Thank you. I have nothing further. THE EXAMINER: Right. Let's go off the record briefly. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 4:06.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?  A. No.  Q. Have you met with any attorneys that are representing 3M or Arizant with respect to this litigation?  THE EXAMINER: Before today?  BY MR. ASSAAD:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined to fund; is that right? A. Yes. MR. GORDON: Thank you. I have nothing further. THE EXAMINER: Right. Let's go off the record briefly. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 4:06. (4:07 p.m.)	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?  A. No.  Q. Have you met with any attorneys that are representing 3M or Arizant with respect to this litigation?  THE EXAMINER: Before today?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined to fund; is that right? A. Yes. MR. GORDON: Thank you. I have nothing further. THE EXAMINER: Right. Let's go off the record briefly. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 4:06. (4:07 p.m.) (Break taken.)	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?  A. No.  Q. Have you met with any attorneys that are representing 3M or Arizant with respect to this litigation?  THE EXAMINER: Before today?  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Before today.  A. No.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined to fund; is that right? A. Yes. MR. GORDON: Thank you. I have nothing further. THE EXAMINER: Right. Let's go off the record briefly. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 4:06. (4:07 p.m.)	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?  A. No.  Q. Have you met with any attorneys that are representing 3M or Arizant with respect to this litigation?  THE EXAMINER: Before today?  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Before today.  A. No.  Q. Have you been in contact with anyone from 3M regarding
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CV somewhere. BY MR. GORDON: Q. And this study that 3M is funding, that's similar to what you had wanted to do earlier and Augustine declined to fund; is that right? A. Yes. MR. GORDON: Thank you. I have nothing further. THE EXAMINER: Right. Let's go off the record briefly. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 4:06. (4:07 p.m.) (Break taken.)	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it easy.  Q. Have you met any attorneys that are representing the plaintiffs or the claimants with respect to this litigation?  A. No.  Q. Have you met with any attorneys that are representing 3M or Arizant with respect to this litigation?  THE EXAMINER: Before today?  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Before today.  A. No.

# Page 163 Page 162 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 A. Yes. I do. And I am doing a randomized trial on a 3M 3 3 Q. If you answer the question, we will assume that you product, which is completely unrelated to this. And 4 4 they did contact me six months ago, essentially just understood the question I asked; fair? 5 agreeing that this was -- they were nothing to do with A. Okay. Q. And any time you want to take a break, please let me each other. And -- but it clearly was on their radar 7 know. This is not an endurance contest, so please speak that this was going on. But apart from that, they 8 8 wanted to hire me to do one of their studies on And I'd ask you, as you have heard before, please do something completely different. 10 Q. And that would be the Crebbs(?); is that correct? 10 not speculate or guess to any questions. If you don't 11 11 A. Yes. know the answer, it is okay to say "I do not know"; 12 12 fair? Q. During those conversations or those meetings with 3M, 13 13 did you have any substantive conversations about your A. Okay. 14 14 viewpoint regarding this litigation or the substantive Q. And also try to be verbal with a "yes" or "no", so the 15 15 court reporter can take a clear record. So she can't parts of this litigation? 16 16 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the question. take down you nodding your head; okay? 17 17 A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: You may answer. 18 18 A. No. I don't think I did. THE EXAMINER: And if it is possible, because Mr. Gordon may 19 19 want to put an objection on the record, pause for BY MR. ASSAAD: 20 20 a moment before you start your answer to the question. Q. Now, before we get into the substance -- I am going to 21 21 I know it is very difficult. start off with the background, but I just want to go 22 22 A. Okay. over a few ground rules, just so we are clear. 23 23 BY MR. ASSAAD: I am going to ask you numerous questions. If you do 24 24 Q. I would like to mark this as exhibit number 7, please. not understand my question, please let me know. Fair 25 25 enough? THE EXAMINER: This is? Page 164 Page 165 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 MR. ASSAAD: The CV. see that? 3 3 (Exhibit Reed 7 marked for identification) A. Yes. 4 4 BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. And unfortunately, as I've got a PDF copy, I could not 5 Q. Mr. Reed, can you please describe what has been marked click here. Where is the link going? Is it going to 6 6 as exhibit number 7? PubMed? 7 A. It is my curriculum vitae. A. Google Scholar. 8 Q. Why was this prepared? Q. Google Scholar, okay. g And I, in fact, printed off a copy of the Google A. About two weeks ago. 10 Q. And it is dated November 21st, 2016. Is that when it Scholar and I have approximately 214 publications that 11 11 was prepared? you have been part of; does that sound correct? 12 12 A. Yes. That feels about right. A. In terms of Google Scholar, yes, probably. 13 13 Q. Is this the most up to date version of your CV? Q. Are there more than 214? 14 14 A. No. But Google Scholar is very inclusive. So there 15 15 Q. Is there anything in this CV that is not included, with will be abstracts. So for instance, if you present at 16 16 regard to your education, training, background, a meeting, like the Hip Society one, then it may well 17 employment? 17 get onto Google Scholar when it wouldn't get onto 18 18 A. I don't think there is anything major excluded that I am PubMed. 19 19 aware of. Everything big, I have put in. Q. Okay. So they might not all be peer reviewed articles? 20 THE EXAMINER: Was it prepared in response to the order in 20 A. Yes. 21 this case, or do you have one which you keep running all 21 THE EXAMINER: I am a little lost. PubMed? 22 22 A. So PubMed -- so PubMed is a website where you can look the time? 23 23 A. Yes, I have one that I update when needed. for papers that have been peer reviewed, if you like; so 24 24 BY MR. ASSAAD: they are in a journal and they are peer reviewed. 25 Q. On page 2, it has an index of your publications. Do you 25 Whereas Google Scholar has a wider net and they will

	Page 166		Page 167
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	pick up maybe so-called abstracts from meetings, so just	2	your training, through your employment.
3	short pieces of work that are not necessarily peer	3	So let's start with your education. Could you just
4	reviewed.	4	go briefly through your education?
5	THE EXAMINER: So Google Scholar is produced as a result of	5	THE EXAMINER: Which level; starting at which level?
6	searches by someone else?	6	BY MR. ASSAAD:
7	A. Yes, by	7	Q. The level right after what we would call high school.
8	THE EXAMINER: PubMed, do you post information to it, or is	8	A. Okay.
9	there some sort of search?	9	THE EXAMINER: From 18?
10	A. So I think Google Scholar searches the whole internet	10	MR. ASSAAD: Yes.
11	for your name. PubMed will only go to journals that are	11	THE EXAMINER: From 18 on.
12	peer reviewed and search their databases.	12	A. Right. So I went to Newcastle University to do
13	THE EXAMINER: Fine, thank you.	13	medicine. They give you two degrees for that in our
14	A. So probably I have 130, 140 on PubMed, I would think.	14	country, MBBS. And then I did some training, further
15	BY MR. ASSAAD:	15	training in the North East.
16	Q. And according to Google Scholar, it is my understanding	16	BY MR. ASSAAD:
17	that your peer reviewed articles have been cited over	17	Q. I don't mean to interrupt you. Could you just provide
18	2,700 times; does that sound about right?	18	dates, so we have a chronological picture of when you
19	A. I have never looked, but it does tell you. So that's	19	started your training and finished?
20	you are probably right.	20	A. Right, okay. I have got my CV, so this helps. In 1992
21	Q. Now, I just want to go briefly to your educational	21	I started training, having qualified as a doctor. And
22	background.	22	then I, two years later
23	If you could start from the beginning, just so we	23	THE EXAMINER: Training as a surgeon?
24	have a clear picture of a chronological picture of	24	A. Yes, training as a surgeon. But the first few years is
25	your background, starting with your education, through	25	quite general.
			1 0
	Page 168		Page 169
1	Page 168 MICHAEL R. REED	1	Page 169 MICHAEL R. REED
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL R. REED		MICHAEL R. REED
2	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.	2	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?
2	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.	2	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent
2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the equivalent of your boards, in 2002.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and experience is required to sit for the FRCS for trauma
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the equivalent of your boards, in 2002.  And then I have been a consultant since 2002. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and experience is required to sit for the FRCS for trauma and orthopaedics?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the equivalent of your boards, in 2002.  And then I have been a consultant since 2002. It looks like I was awarded a fellowship of the English	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and experience is required to sit for the FRCS for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Right. So the there are rules around that, which are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the equivalent of your boards, in 2002.  And then I have been a consultant since 2002. It looks like I was awarded a fellowship of the English College of Surgeons without examination a couple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and experience is required to sit for the FRCS for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Right. So the there are rules around that, which are soft rules. But to finish as an orthopaedic surgeon,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the equivalent of your boards, in 2002.  And then I have been a consultant since 2002. It looks like I was awarded a fellowship of the English College of Surgeons without examination a couple of years ago. So you in your early career, you tend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MICHAEL R. REED boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and experience is required to sit for the FRCS for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Right. So the there are rules around that, which are soft rules. But to finish as an orthopaedic surgeon, you have to have your trauma and orthopaedic FRCS exam
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the equivalent of your boards, in 2002.  And then I have been a consultant since 2002. It looks like I was awarded a fellowship of the English College of Surgeons without examination a couple of years ago. So you in your early career, you tend to have to sit an exam to get in. And then later on, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and experience is required to sit for the FRCS for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Right. So the there are rules around that, which are soft rules. But to finish as an orthopaedic surgeon, you have to have your trauma and orthopaedic FRCS exam and then you have to have done so many types of surgery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the equivalent of your boards, in 2002.  And then I have been a consultant since 2002. It looks like I was awarded a fellowship of the English College of Surgeons without examination a couple of years ago. So you in your early career, you tend to have to sit an exam to get in. And then later on, if they like you, then they will let you into a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and experience is required to sit for the FRCS for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Right. So the there are rules around that, which are soft rules. But to finish as an orthopaedic surgeon, you have to have your trauma and orthopaedic FRCS exam and then you have to have done so many types of surgery. So you need to have had so many cases in your logbook,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then I sat my first surgical exams in 1994.  I did the second part of my surgical exams in 1996.  I then joined a specialist training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics, having first completed two years of orthopaedic research in Sheffield. So I did six in fact, five years on the training scheme in trauma and orthopaedics in the North East.  Then I went on a fellowship to New Zealand and did a specialist joint replacement and revision and infection fellowship; and then did some trauma training in New Zealand as well on a fellowship.  And then just before I went to New Zealand, I sat my sort of consultant exams, I would say; maybe the equivalent of your boards, in 2002.  And then I have been a consultant since 2002. It looks like I was awarded a fellowship of the English College of Surgeons without examination a couple of years ago. So you in your early career, you tend to have to sit an exam to get in. And then later on, if they like you, then they will let you into a different college without having to sit the exam. So that's what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	boards; correct?  A. I would say FRCS trauma and orthopaedics is equivalent to the U.S. boards.  Q. Okay.  A. So FRCS part 1 and 2 are maybe more junior surgeons. It takes a very long time in the U.K. to train as an orthopaedic surgeon, compared to the U.S.  Q. And to take your FRCS exam for trauma and orthopaedics, do you have to have a certain qualification like so many surgeries or so much experience?  A. Yes, you do.  Q. Can you please describe to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury and the judge what qualifications and experience is required to sit for the FRCS for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Right. So the there are rules around that, which are soft rules. But to finish as an orthopaedic surgeon, you have to have your trauma and orthopaedic FRCS exam and then you have to have done so many types of surgery. So you need to have had so many cases in your logbook, et cetera, et cetera.

	Page 170		Page 171
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	it, but FRCS England awarded ad eundem, in England. Is	2	But you have to be by law, you have to be
3	that without an exam?	3	a fellow of one of them, in order to because it is by
4	A. Yes.	4	exam and you have to pass your exam. And all the exams
5	Q. And is that a special recognition when you get admitted	5	are actually the same exam. They have all joined up and
6	or get qualified for FRCS England without an exam?	6	do the same exam. And then you just one college will
7	A. I in a way, I would say it was. That was how it was	7	hold your take your money, essentially.
8	sold to me.	8	BY MR. ASSAAD
9	THE EXAMINER: So these previous	9	Q. It doesn't limit where you can practice; correct?
10	A. They still make you pay.	10	A. Correct. I mean, trauma and orthopaedics is where
11	THE EXAMINER: These previous FRCSs, were they not English?	11	I practice. But yes, I can operate right across the
12	A. So they are the College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. So	12	breadth of trauma and orthopaedics, based on that
13	there are several surgical colleges, all of which you	13	qualification.
14	can join; they are all of equal ranks, so	14	Q. I meant the geographical region as well. It does not
15	THE EXAMINER: So you were Scots qualified until 2014?	15	limit the geographical region?
16	A. Yes, and I am still Scots qualified. I am now doubly,	16	A. No, so that is completely universal. So I can take that
17	if you like, if you want to call it a qualification.	17	to New Zealand.
18	BY MR. ASSAAD:	18	THE EXAMINER: I was going to say: Edinburgh and Glasgow are
19	Q. For us that are not around here: what does that mean,	19	in Scotland, if you don't know, so that is why
20	"Scots qualified", as?	20	I referred to it as "Scots qualified".
21	THE EXAMINER: Edinburgh.	21	BY MR. ASSAAD:
22	A. So we have there are several colleges of surgeons.	22	Q. Now, after you following 2002, you said that is when
23		23	you became a consultant?
24	So there is the College of Surgeons of Ireland, one of	24	A. Yes.
25	Edinburgh, one of England, and I think the Glasgow one	25	
23	is physicians and surgeons. It is quite confusing.	23	Q. And
	Page 172		Page 173
1	Page 172 MICHAEL R. REED	1	Page 173 MICHAEL R. REED
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL R. REED		MICHAEL R. REED
2	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.	2	MICHAEL R. REED A. Yes.
2	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before	2	MICHAEL R. REED A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train?
2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?	2 3 4	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes.  Q. And do you currently train?  A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices.  Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes.  Q. And do you currently train?  A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices.  Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67? A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67? A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67? A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the trainee, the residency, and then there's also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67? A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each, if you like; that sort of make-up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the trainee, the residency, and then there's also an attending at a university hospital?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes.  Q. And do you currently train?  A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices.  Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Yes.  Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67?  A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each, if you like; that sort of make-up.  So we have got a wide body of attending surgeons who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the trainee, the residency, and then there's also an attending at a university hospital?  A. Yes, so it would be an attending position. If I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes.  Q. And do you currently train?  A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices.  Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Yes.  Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67?  A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each, if you like; that sort of make-up.  So we have got a wide body of attending surgeons who train specialist registrars in my region and I am head
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the trainee, the residency, and then there's also an attending at a university hospital?  A. Yes, so it would be an attending position. If I have now I think that's what you would call it. And the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes.  Q. And do you currently train?  A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices.  Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Yes.  Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67?  A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each, if you like; that sort of make-up.  So we have got a wide body of attending surgeons who train specialist registrars in my region and I am head of training. I would not say I am in charge of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the trainee, the residency, and then there's also an attending at a university hospital?  A. Yes, so it would be an attending position. If I have now I think that's what you would call it. And the resident would be the specialist registrar. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67? A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each, if you like; that sort of make-up.  So we have got a wide body of attending surgeons who train specialist registrars in my region and I am head of training. I would not say I am in charge of them. I think they have made that pretty clear, that I wasn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the trainee, the residency, and then there's also an attending at a university hospital?  A. Yes, so it would be an attending position. If I have now I think that's what you would call it. And the resident would be the specialist registrar. The difference is that your residency is very short, whereas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67? A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each, if you like; that sort of make-up.  So we have got a wide body of attending surgeons who train specialist registrars in my region and I am head of training. I would not say I am in charge of them. I think they have made that pretty clear, that I wasn't. Q. And those program directors are also consultants;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the trainee, the residency, and then there's also an attending at a university hospital?  A. Yes, so it would be an attending position. If I have now I think that's what you would call it. And the resident would be the specialist registrar. The difference is that your residency is very short, whereas ours is very, very long in comparison.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes. Q. And do you currently train? A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices. Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics? A. Yes. Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67? A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each, if you like; that sort of make-up.  So we have got a wide body of attending surgeons who train specialist registrars in my region and I am head of training. I would not say I am in charge of them. I think they have made that pretty clear, that I wasn't. Q. And those program directors are also consultants; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Maybe 2003, I think I became a consultant.  Q. And before that, what would your title have been before a consultant?  A. A specialist registrar, I think we were called.  Q. And what is the difference between a special registrar and a consultant?  A. So as a specialist registrar, you are still working under the governance of a consultant; whereas once you are a consultant, you are an independent practitioner, albeit within the constraints of the health service and its given governance structures. But I am an autonomous practitioner.  Q. Okay. So if we had to relate it to are you familiar with the United States system, with a with the trainee, the residency, and then there's also an attending at a university hospital?  A. Yes, so it would be an attending position. If I have now I think that's what you would call it. And the resident would be the specialist registrar. The difference is that your residency is very short, whereas ours is very, very long in comparison.  Q. Understandable.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL R. REED  A. Yes.  Q. And do you currently train?  A. Yes; and I am currently training program director, so I am head of training in the North East. So that's 67 trainees that are, if you like, under my auspices.  Q. And those 67 trainees are trainees for trauma and orthopaedics?  A. Yes.  Q. You said "program director". Are those individuals that are in the hierarchy below you, but assist you in training those 67?  A. Yes, so there are people I wouldn't say they are below me, but there are people, attending surgeons of equal rank who will generally train one individual each, if you like; that sort of make-up.  So we have got a wide body of attending surgeons who train specialist registrars in my region and I am head of training. I would not say I am in charge of them. I think they have made that pretty clear, that I wasn't.  Q. And those program directors are also consultants; correct?  A. Yes. So I am a program director and I am a consultant,

### Page 174 Page 175 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 Are you a member of any national organizations, in Q. Do you know him personally? 3 3 A. Yes. respect to trauma and orthopaedic surgery? 4 A. Yes. So I am a fellow of the British Orthopaedic 4 Q. Were you part of the consensus that was formed among the 5 5 Association and the -- I am a member of the British Hip orthopaedic surgeons internationally? 6 6 Society as well. A. I was not part of the last one, but I am part of the one 7 7 Q. Are you a member of any international organizations? that is coming up. 8 8 A. Not from memory. Q. And you know the consensus I am speaking about? 9 9 Q. Just out of curiosity. I remember you mentioned during A. Yes, the peri-prosthetic joint infection consensus, yes. 10 10 Mr. Gordon's questioning to you that you gave THE EXAMINER: Sorry, can you repeat that? 11 11 a presentation to the American Academy of Orthopaedic A. Okay. So there's probably now -- I think in 2013, there 12 12 was a meeting held in the United States to agree on risk Surgeons in San Diego; is that correct? 13 13 A. Yes, it sounds like it's correct. I can't remember -factors for peri-prosthetic infection; so infection of 14 I actually can't remember what it was. But I did say 14 a joint replacement. And in fact, I didn't go to the 15 15 consensus meeting but I did contribute to it, actually I gave one. I did go to that meeting for sure. I don't 16 16 remember what presentation it is. I give a very -- I do on theater and laminar flow. Maybe even on forced air 17 17 a huge amount of presentations. warming. But certainly on laminar flow. 18 Q. And have you given many presentations -- or have you 18 So I wrote some of the text for it, which I think 19 19 they subsequently voted on in the big meeting. And that given any other presentations in the United States? 20 20 A. So in 2012, I represented Britain in a traveling meeting is coming round again, and I will be going --21 21 fellowship of orthopaedic surgeons; so there was four I think it is next year or the year after. 22 22 BY MR. ASSAAD: surgeons from Britain selected to tour round the United 23 23 States, giving talks. Q. We are talking about work group 4, correct, dealing with 24 24 Q. Do you know Dr. Parvizi? particles and laminar flow and forced air warming? 25 25 A. Yes. A. Sounds correct. Page 176 Page 177 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 Q. I think you cited two before in some of your articles? Q. Well, I don't see it on your CV, but have you received 3 3 A. Right, yes. I did provide some text for it. I don't any awards in orthopaedic surgery? 4 4 genuinely know how far that got. A. I received the Program Director of the Year Award last 5 THE EXAMINER: It is a consensus document, is it? year. So that's the national award for theoretically 6 6 A. Yes. So it is -- it is a sort of highly publicized the best program director in that job we just talked 7 consensus document of, if you like, world experts, about, of training the trainees. 8 mainly U.S. focused, but still there's a few U.K. people I can't remember any others. You will have to 9 9 that go. prompt me. 10 10 BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. All right. And I can tell you, you have had 11 11 Q. And have you seen the consensus, the final version of publications, such as peer reviewed articles. You have 12 12 it, the one that was prepared in 2013? done presentations, book chapters and you have been 13 13 A. Yes, I have seen it. a reviewer for publications and given lectures; correct? 14 14 Q. And do you understand that 3M was a sponsor of the A. Yes. 15 15 consensus? Q. All on orthopaedic surgery; correct? 16 16 A. Yes. A. I hadn't realized that, but ... 17 Q. And it's -- based on your CV, you have received awards 17 Q. And did any of them have to do with peri-prosthetic 18 18 in the event; correct? joint infections? 19 19 A. I have received awards. A. Quite a large number of book chapters and papers would 20 O. Yes. 20 relate to that. 21 A. Yes, I suppose I have. I am trying to think what. 21 Q. Just so we are on the same definition. Is there 22 22 THE EXAMINER: Where are they listed? a difference between a wound infection in your mind and 23 23 MR. ASSAAD: It might not be on his CV. I know we talked a peri-prosthetic joint infection?

about it, but I thought I saw it on his CV.

BY MR. ASSAAD:

24

25

24

25

A. I mean, I think a wound infection is a more general term

that can refer to someone that's had surgery generally

# Page 179 Page 178 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 and has got an infection; whereas a peri-prosthetic to reduce peri-prosthetic joint infections? 3 joint infection, we will call it "PJI" maybe, PJI, is A. Yes. 4 specific to when you have an implant in place, a hip 4 Q. And you have actually done research on draping methods 5 5 replacement, for instance. to reduce peri-prosthetic joint infections? 6 A. On what methods? Q. Like, for example, the McGovern study which we discussed a lot today, or you discussed a lot today. That dealt Q. Draping methods? 8 8 with PJIs; correct? A. Draping methods. Certainly gowning methods, yes. 9 9 A. Correct. THE EXAMINER: That is slightly different? 10 Q. Not superficial wound infections; correct? 10 A. Well, draping I think is what you put on a patient; 11 11 A. Correct, yes. whereas gowning is what you put on yourself. 12 Q. And that is a big difference to treat a superficial 12 THE EXAMINER: Quite. 13 wound infection, as compared to a PJI; correct? 13 A. But ves. 14 14 A. Yes. I mean, it is a world apart. BY MR. ASSAAD: 15 Q. And we talked about peer review. And just in your own 15 Q. You have also done research on prophylactic antibiotics 16 16 words, would you agree -- or strike that. to reduce PJIs; correct? 17 17 Would you agree that the peer review process is A. Correct. 18 18 a rigorous process? Q. You have done research on thrombo-prophylactics to 19 19 A. Yes. reduce PJIs; correct? 20 20 Q. And based on my review of your -- of the literature that A. I am not sure about to reduce it, but its impact on, 21 21 was on Google Scholar, it is my understanding that you 22 have done research on methods to reduce peri-prosthetic 22 Q. And going back, because I am not sure if we have 23 23 joint infections? discussed this, or if you discussed it in the direct. 24 24 A. Yes. Just for the ladies and gentlemen of the jury back 25 Q. And you have done research on operating theater methods 25 home, what is peer review and why is it important? Page 181 Page 180 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 A. So peer review is when you send an article that you have 2 or four journals. Certainly in the last three or four 3 3 written. You send it to the journal and they will send years, I've reviewed for three or four journals. 4 4 it, normally anonymously, to several people who will --Q. Would it be fair or accurate to state that you devoted 5 who are also experts in that area, who will read it and most of your research to PJIs? 6 6 decide. Normally they will decide that it's not good A. Certainly to joint replacement. I would say a large 7 enough for publication. If they -- if they like it, amount is PJI. I do also do other things on outcomes, then they will generally send it back for changes, but yes, largely -- quite a large body of work would be 9 9 suggestions. And very, very rarely, they will take it prosthetic joint infections. 10 10 first, first hit. So it is important obviously; it is Q. And the purpose of that is you are trying to make joint 11 11 a quality indicator. It is a quality measure. replacements safer for the patient? 12 12 Q. Quality control for an article? 13 13 A. Yes. Q. Because safety is paramount to any methods you ascribe 14 14 Q. Reaching the -- your other colleagues in the field; to, with respect to the patient; correct? 15 15 correct? A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. And you would expect that safety should be paramount to 17 Q. Do you follow any certain -- or do you subscribe to any 17 a medical device manufacturer that markets and sells 18 18 certain peer review journals? devices to your hospital; correct? 19 19 A. So I subscribe to the Bone and Joint Journal, and have 20 access to a large number of journals through my 20 Q. And PJI is a serious complication and can be 21 21 university network and the hospital network. catastrophic; correct? 22 22 A. Yes. Q. And you said you were a reviewer for some of those 23 23 journals? Q. You can have multiple surgeries? 24 24 A. I am a reviewer for, in the last year, the Bone and A. Yes. 25 Joint Journal. Yes, I think I review for probably three 25 Q. You mentioned before, amputations?

## Page 183 Page 182 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 A. Rarely, but to get to that point, there is a huge number I do know a lot about it and I have spent a lot of time 3 3 researching it. of surgeries normally as well. 4 4 Q. And potentially it could cause death? MR. ASSAAD: We need to go off the record, because of the 5 5 A. Yes. Well, it does cause death. I mean, there is change of CD. 6 a definite association with mortality. It reduces your THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape number 2 in the 7 deposition of Michael Reed. Going off the record at life span. 8 8 4:44. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert in peri-prosthetic 9 9 (4:44 pm) joint infections? 10 10 A. Well, in, you know, the view that I have been invited to (Break taken.) 11 11 the international consensus perhaps, and I do speak (4:49 pm)12 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 in frequently on it at meetings. I spoke yesterday in 13 13 the deposition of Michael Reed. Going on the record at Manchester on it. So yes, I speak quite frequently on 14 14 4:48. 15 THE EXAMINER: And my understanding is that it is not that 15 BY MR. ASSAAD: 16 16 Q. Mr. Reed, we can agree that you need a bacteria to cause there is a significant percentage or proportion of 17 17 a peri-prosthetic joint infection; correct? infections in this surgery. It is because of the 18 18 severity of the cost to --19 A. Exactly. So it is the severity of the complication 19 Q. And we can agree that because of the implant, you need 20 20 very few bacteria to cause a peri-prosthetic joint which is just game changing for most patients. It is 21 21 infection; correct? a terrible, terrible complication. 22 22 A. Correct. BY MR. ASSAAD: 23 23 Q. Contrary to a wound infection, where you might need Q. And do you consider yourself an expert with respect to 24 24 millions; correct? the causation of peri-prosthetic joint infections? 25 25 A. I think "expert" is maybe for someone else to judge, but A. So if you don't have an implant in situ, then you can Page 185 Page 184 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 have many, many more bacteria on the wound without BY MR. ASSAAD: 3 Q. When you say that is the accepted philosophy, that is getting an infection. So yes, it is much more important 4 4 the main consensus among most orthopaedic surgeons; when you have got an implant. 5 Q. So an implant is highly susceptible to a bacteria and correct? 6 6 the cause of a peri-prosthetic joint infection mainly A. Yes. 7 7 because of biofilm; correct? Q. And because of the biofilm, it is very difficult to 8 treat these peri-prosthetic joint infections through A. Yes, so biofilm is a slime that the bacteria produce 9 9 that protect it from antibiotics and other mechanisms medication; correct, such as antibiotics? 10 10 the body might have to rid the infection. So yes, it is A. Yes. Essentially you can't get rid of an infection with 11 11 very -- it is driven by biofilm, we think, the antibiotics alone. 12 12 Q. Because there is no vascularity to the joint? difficulties in getting rid of the infection. 13 13 Q. And you would agree with me that as a result -- strike A. Yes, because -- because bacteria and biofilm become very 14 14 protected by the slime, and so you need about a thousand that. 15 15 You would agree with me that most, if not all of the times the dose of the antibiotic for it to work, and you 16 16 peri-prosthetic joint infections occur when bacteria can't deliver that much antibiotic to the patient. 17 gets to the implant during the perioperative period; 17 Q. Have you heard of the term "chain of infection"? 18 18 correct? A. Can you -- can you rephrase that? 19 19 A. I am not sure we know that. That's -- but that is sort Q. Yes, I can actually. Basically, for an infection to 20 of an accepted philosophy. But I don't think we know 20 occur, you have to have an infectious agent, 21 21 that for sure, in actual fact. But that is the dogma. a reservoir, a portal of exit, a mode of transportation, 22 22 THE EXAMINER: You referred to the peri ...? a portal of entry and a susceptible host. Have you 23 23 BY MR. ASSAAD: heard that described before? 24 24 Q. Peri, during the surgery. A. Yes. 25 THE EXAMINER: I see, during the operation. 25 Q. And for example, so with respect to the infectious

	Page 186		Page 187
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	agent, that would be bacteria; correct?	2	Q. Such as skin squames; correct?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. (Nods.)
4	Q. And the reservoir in the operating room, that could be	4	Q. You have to say "yes".
5	the patient; correct?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Or another name for it might be "fomites"; correct?
7	Q. It could be the surgeon?	7	A. Yes, I don't think we have a definite understanding of
8	A. Yes.	8	actually where the infection comes from. But these are
9	Q. It could be the assistant?	9	the commonly accepted things.
10	A. Yes.	10	THE EXAMINER: What about if you had a dirty instrument?
11	Q. It could be the scrub nurse?	11	Would that involve particles or not?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Well, I mean, there would be in particle form,
13	Q. It could be the Bair Hugger?	13	I guess on the instrument; but yes, you could certainly
14	A. Yes.	14	spread infection by instruments that haven't been
15	THE EXAMINER: It is just the source of the infection.	15	sterilized and that does happen from time to time.
16	MR. ASSAAD: Yes.	16	BY MR. ASSAAD:
17	THE EXAMINER: It could be hundreds of things probably.	17	Q. But that wouldn't meet the standard of care; correct?
18	MR. ASSAAD: The most likely things I am talking about,	18	A. Correct.
19	actually.	19	Q. The standard of care would have sterile conditions;
20	THE EXAMINER: Right.	20	correct?
21	BY MR. ASSAAD:	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. And you would agree with me that the mode of transit	22	Q. Now, with respect to a peri-prosthetic joint infection
23	the transmission of the bacteria in the operating room	23	to reveal itself, that might take a couple of years;
24	would be particles; correct?	24	correct?
25	A. Yes, I think that would be fair.	25	A. It can take that long. It is relatively rare, but it
	Page 188		Page 189
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	can.	2	A. Well, I have certainly seen plenty of people that had
3	Q. And that's because of the biofilm; correct?	3	a joint replacement 15 years ago that come in with
4	A. Well, I think it's because some bacteria are slow	4	an infection. But then the question is whether it was
5	growing, that you can get infections that last that	5	caused during the primary operation or not, or whether
6	long. But what sustains them is the biofilm. That's	6	it is a new infection which has gone through the
,	what that's what allows them to continue to grow and		
		7	bloodstream. But yes, it can present at any time, but
8	become problematic, is that with being in biofilm, they	8	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.
9	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host	8	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.
9 10	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.	8 9 10	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the
9 10 11	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in	8 9 10 11	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?
9 10 11 12	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the	8 9 10 11 12	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make
9 10 11 12 13	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?	8 9 10 11 12 13	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up
9 10 11 12 13	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>it commonly presents early, in the first few months.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?</li> <li>A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>it commonly presents early, in the first few months.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?</li> <li>A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>it commonly presents early, in the first few months.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?</li> <li>A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.  Q. More than two years?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which hopefully are targeted on the bacteria.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.  Q. More than two years?  A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which hopefully are targeted on the bacteria.  And in a proportion of cases, perhaps 60 percent of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.  Q. More than two years?  A. Yes.  Q. How long?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which hopefully are targeted on the bacteria.  And in a proportion of cases, perhaps 60 percent of cases, you might be able to make that the only extra
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.  Q. More than two years?  A. Yes.  Q. How long?  A. Well, people can present at any point with an infected	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which hopefully are targeted on the bacteria.  And in a proportion of cases, perhaps 60 percent of cases, you might be able to make that the only extra operation. But many patients will go on to having
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.  Q. More than two years?  A. Yes.  Q. How long?  A. Well, people can present at any point with an infected joint replacement.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which hopefully are targeted on the bacteria.  And in a proportion of cases, perhaps 60 percent of cases, you might be able to make that the only extra operation. But many patients will go on to having further very significant surgery to remove the implant.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.  Q. More than two years?  A. Yes.  Q. How long?  A. Well, people can present at any point with an infected joint replacement.  THE EXAMINER: I think he was asking: what was the longest	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which hopefully are targeted on the bacteria.  And in a proportion of cases, perhaps 60 percent of cases, you might be able to make that the only extra operation. But many patients will go on to having further very significant surgery to remove the implant.  THE EXAMINER: So if you try that route and it doesn't work,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.  Q. More than two years?  A. Yes.  Q. How long?  A. Well, people can present at any point with an infected joint replacement.  THE EXAMINER: I think he was asking: what was the longest period between primary and return?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which hopefully are targeted on the bacteria.  And in a proportion of cases, perhaps 60 percent of cases, you might be able to make that the only extra operation. But many patients will go on to having further very significant surgery to remove the implant.  THE EXAMINER: So if you try that route and it doesn't work, the patient is faced with at least four operations;
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are not able to be treated by antibiotics or by the host defenses. That is why they can take so long.  Q. In your practice, have you ever had a patient come in that had a peri-prosthetic joint infection that had the primary surgery done more than six months?  A. Yes.  Q. More than a year?  A. Yes.  Q. More than two years?  A. Yes.  Q. How long?  A. Well, people can present at any point with an infected joint replacement.  THE EXAMINER: I think he was asking: what was the longest	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it commonly presents early, in the first few months.  Q. Okay.  THE EXAMINER: Is there an alternative to removal of the implant and replacement?  A. So there's various criteria that you might use to make decisions. But one operation you can do is to open up the wound and literally scrub it and clean it and cut away all the affected tissue. The idea is to try to get rid of the biofilm, and then give them antibiotics which hopefully are targeted on the bacteria.  And in a proportion of cases, perhaps 60 percent of cases, you might be able to make that the only extra operation. But many patients will go on to having further very significant surgery to remove the implant.  THE EXAMINER: So if you try that route and it doesn't work,

Page 190 Page 191 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 said: well, there is no evidence. When you give that A. Yes, at least, yes. 3 3 THE EXAMINER: I hope my hips remain in one piece. opinion, I want that to be with a reasonable degree of 4 BY MR. ASSAAD: medical probability. 5 5 Q. In your practice, you have had patients that may have The reason I am asking that is because under our 6 6 Federal Rules of Evidence, without having that limit as had more than five or six surgeries to remove 7 7 an infection; correct? a standard, it would be inadmissible in court. So it is 8 8 A. Yes. greater than 50 percent; fair enough? 9 9 A. Okay. Q. Though it is uncommon, it is not rare to have that many 10 surgeries? 10 Q. And if you can't make that opinion, if you are unsure, 11 11 A. It is not rare. I think my record is about 14 or 15 please let me know and we don't have to -- you don't 12 12 have to answer the question. Fair enough? operations. 13 13 Q. Now, we're going to get into discussing your A. Yes. And just so I am clear: are you talking about now 14 14 publications that we have discussed before, and I am or in 2010 or '11? 15 15 THE EXAMINER: You are not here to give opinion evidence going to ask you many questions. And if you give 16 16 an opinion, I am not asking for an expert -- but just if today. You are here to give evidence about the facts 17 17 you give an opinion, I want to make sure that it is and matters surrounding the production of these papers. 18 18 within a reasonable degree of medical probability, A. So my answers relate to what we knew in 2010 or '11? 19 19 BY MR. ASSAAD: similar to a medical diagnosis. I don't want you to 20 20 Q. Or whatever period the article was. guess or anything. Is that fair? 21 21 A. So, just so I am clear. Are you saying that if it is A. Okay. 22 22 Q. Fair enough? more than 50 percent, you want me to say "yes", or more 23 23 than 20 percent? A. Yes. 24 24 Q. Now, part of the McGovern study dealt with disruption of Q. For example, you were asked questions like: does, for 25 example, MSSA screening reduce infections? And you 25 the unidirectional airflow; correct? Page 192 Page 193 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 A. Yes. A. So the longer the operation, the higher the infection 3 3 Q. Are you familiar with the Legg studies? rate. That is accepted. We don't know quite why that 4 4 A. Somewhat familiar. is and whether that is linked to obesity. Q. Do you know Andrew Legg? But yes, in broad terms, if your wound is open and 6 6 A. I have met him. that's when the particles get into it, then clearly 7 7 Q. Do you know Mr. Hamer? there will be a temporal link between the wound being open for a length of time and an infection. A. Yes, I do. 9 9 Q. Have you had any discussions with them about their THE EXAMINER: What sort of -- if there can be an average 10 10 studies? hip replacement operation, what sort of time are we 11 11 A. We have definitely discussed it in the past. We haven't talking about? 12 12 discussed it in any detail recently, in the last A. For a slim patient, probably an hour, an hour and 13 13 probably three or four years. I don't think we have a quarter, something like that. 14 14 THE EXAMINER: And with an obese patient, it increases? discussed it. 15 15 Q. But you are aware that their studies showed an increase A. Yes. in particle count on the surgical site; correct? 16 BY MR. ASSAAD: 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. And speaking about patients themselves, the patient is 18 18 Q. And I think in some of your articles, you cite those a susceptible host, right, to the infection; correct? 19 19 studies: correct? A. Yes, yes. 2.0 A. (Nods.) 20 Q. And some hosts, some patients have more difficulty 21 Q. Is that correct? 21 fighting off infections than others; correct? 22 22 A. Yes. A. Yes. 2.3 23 O. And would you agree with me that the longer the surgery O. Obese patients or underweight patients have more 24 24 exposure, there's more -- there is likely more exposure difficulty fighting off bacteria; correct? 25 to particles? 25 A. Yes.

	Page 194		Page 195
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Q. Perhaps smokers?	2	studies.
3	A. Yes. I mean, I would say definitely smokers, if you	3	MR. ASSAAD: If you look at my tab 7, which is one of the
4	base it on the RCTs.	4	studies that I have which he has authored. It talks
5	Q. Diabetics. In one of your papers, you cited to a study	5	about obesity, diabetes, smoking.
6	that showed there was no difference in PJIs in people	6	THE EXAMINER: Yes, but just because he has authored
7	with type 1 or type 2 diabetes; is that correct?	7	an article on that topic, it does not necessarily bring
8	A. Yes, so in our own series we have not actually found	8	it into the scope.
9	a link with diabetes and infection. But most series	9	MR. ASSAAD: Okay.
10	would show a link.	10	THE EXAMINER: Hang on, hang on. That is not necessarily
11	Q. And with all these co-morbidities that we are	11	an end of the matter.
12	discussing, at the end of the day, you still need the	12	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Sir, the order, as with the orders in the
13	bacteria to enter into the host to cause the infection;	13	other cases, identifies certain specified other studies.
14	correct?	14	This is paragraph 25.
15	A. Yes.	15	THE EXAMINER: Yes, it does refer at 4 and 5 to factors that
16	Q. Okay. Smoking does not cause bacteria to get into the	16	influence infections in general orthopaedic surgery and
17	implant; correct?	17	5, infections and general practices. I think that we
18	A. Correct.	18	are in the area of factors that influence infection.
19	O. So does	19	Does smoking influence infection? It does seem to me
20	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: Forgive me for interrupting. It does seem	20	a proper question. I you have put a marker down.
21	to me that we are getting into the area of opinion	21	MR. HOLL-ALLEN: And may I very briefly, because I don't
22	evidence which is not clearly related to the individual	22	want to hold up matters, say that I specifically
23	studies. I question whether these issues are within the	23	objected to paragraph 4 in front of the hearing before
24	scope of the defined studies or whether the answers to	24	the Senior Master; and the Master let it in, in part on
25	these questions are required in order to understand the	25	the understanding that it might well include matters of
			the analystationing that is inight were include matters of
	Page 196		Page 197
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	opinion evidence, but that was a matter that could be	2	MR. ASSAAD: Yes.
3	taken up at the time of the deposition.	3	BY MR. ASSAAD:
4	So I have registered my concerns.	4	Q. We could keep that in there, but just for the record,
5	THE EXAMINER: You have. I am sure Mr. Assaad has heard and	5	I would like to mark tab 1, exhibit number 8. If you
6	I am sure he will	6	would like to put a sticker on the McGovern study in
7	MR. ASSAAD: I am	7	tab number 1?
8	THE EXAMINER: restrict himself to paragraph 4 of the	8	THE EXAMINER: It is already exhibited.
9	schedule B.	9	A. This is the McGovern study, not the Belani study.
10	MR. ASSAAD: I will, and	10	MR. ASSAAD: That is in a different case or a different
11	BY MR. ASSAAD:	11	deposition. I am going to mark it in this deposition
12	Q. You are familiar with the Belani study; correct?	12	for the court, so I can
13	A. Yes.	13	A. This is McGovern?
14	Q. And you are an author in the Belani study; correct?	14	MR. ASSAAD: Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	(Exhibit Reed 8 marked for identification.)
16	Q. With respect to the McGovern study, that just dealt with	16	THE EXAMINER: She is marking the one in your file.
17	the primary, total knee and total hip arthroplasty;	17	MR. ASSAAD: Yes.
18	right?	18	BY MR. ASSAAD:
19	A. McGovern was hip and spine. Belani was knee. That's my	19	Q. If you look at Reed 5 at the bottom, there is a graph at
20	recollection.	20	the top of the page, table 1.
21	THE EXAMINER: Where is the Belani?	21	The data that was provided is here(?); is that
22	MR. ASSAAD: Tab number 1.	22	correct?
23	THE EXAMINER: I don't have	23	A. Yes. Sorry, I thought you were referring to the
24	MR. ASSAAD: I am sorry, McGovern.	24	lab-based study in this paper, as opposed to the
	<del>-</del>		
25	THE EXAMINER: McGovern?	25	clinical study.

MICHAEL R. REED  Q. I am sorry  A. I thought when you were referring to the lab-based study - because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study - because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study - because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study - because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study - because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study - because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study - because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study - because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study is you like the one not involving patients, was on - was no hips.  A. Yes, those tests. But the clinical paper, you are quite correct, is on both.  Q. A. I diff you don't understand my question or you are getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused, let me know. A year.  Q. A. Too will have a sage getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sage getting confused.  A. Yes.  A.		Page 198		Page 199
Q. I am sorry? A. I thought when you were referring to the lab-based sudy, if you like, the one not involving patients, was on one was on hips. One was on hips. Q. Sure, the airflow or the bubble tests. A. Yes, those tests. But the clinical paper, you are quite correct, is on both. Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are generate generating confused, let me know. We will try to be on the same page, because I want to have a clear record here. A. Yes. Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, total total hip arthroplasty? A. Yes. Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, total total hip arthroplasty? A. Yes. Q. Which is ises time for surgery than revision; correct? A. Correct. Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study? A. Yes, So.— THE EXAMINE: How is that spelt? MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  MICHAEL R. REED Q. If you — going back to THE EXAMINE: Not even what you sent me electronically? MR. ASSAAD: One electronically you sent me electronically? MR. ASSAAD: One become had for identification.) BY MR. ASSAAD: One become had for identification.) BY MR. ASSAAD: The sessed ratio and the page mumber — I would like to mark his as exhibit 9. (Chibribe Reed 9 marked for identification.) BY MR. ASSAAD: One become had becoment. The other says that the — oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The sessed page. THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically? MR. ASSAAD: One second page. THE EXAMINER So the fines is a blank document. The other says that the — oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: One second page. THE EXAMINER So the kneek of two. Q. Have you sen this -email before? A. I sent to turn to take that humber? A. So I was in Minimequolis in 2012, so maybe in. I think. May 2012. THE EXAMINER So the them in mark his as exhibit 9. (Chibribe Reed 9 marked for identification.) BY MR. ASSAAD: On the second page. THE EXAMINER So the times is a blank document. The other says that t	1		1	
A. I thought when you were referring to the lab-based study — because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study — because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study — because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study — because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study — because in the McGovern paper the lab-based study — for the bubble tests.  A. Ves. those tests. But the clinical paper, you are quite correct, is on both.  Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the sampage, because I yawat to have a clear record here.  A. Yes.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with; primary, total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Ves.  Q. Mucho is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  Q. Rowne of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  A. Yes. So — Page 200  THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  MICHAFI, R. REED  MICHAFI, R. REED  MR. ASSAAD: So — Sessed to mark this as eachibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: To due second page.  MR. ASSAAD: To due second page.  MR. ASSAAD: On, the circuically, set, its would be page aumher — I would like to mark this as eachibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: To due second page.  MR. ASSAAD: On, the circuically, set, its would be page aumher — I would like to mark this as eachibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: To due second page.  MR. ASSAAD: On, the circuically, set, its would be page aumher — I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: To due second page.  MR. ASSAAD: On, the circuically, set, its would be page aumher — I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: On, the circuically, set, its would be page aumher — I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: On, the circuically, set, its would be page aumher — I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: On, the circuically, set, its would be page aumher — I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: On, the circuically, set, its would be page aumher — I would li				
study — because in the McGrovern paper the lab-based study, if you like, the one not involving patients, was on one was on hips.  Q. Sure, the airflow or the bubble tests.  A. Yes, those tests. But the clinical paper, you are quite correct, is on both.  Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are generated to the same page, because I want to have a clear record here.  A. Yes.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates: correct?  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates: correct?  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates: correct?  A. Correct.  Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  A. Correct.  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates: correct?  A. Correct.  MR. ASSAAD: S. S. S. L. E. R.  Page 200  Page 200  Page 200  Page 201  MICHAEL R. REELD  Q. If you — going back to  I want to turn to tab number 13.  THE EXAMINER: No, the tritle.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: No, the tritle.  MR. ASSAAD: An interventionally?  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: No, the tritle.  MR. ASSAAD: An interventionally?  MR. ASSAAD: An interventionally?  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: No, the tritle.  MR. ASSAAD: An interventionally?  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: No, the tritle.  MR. ASSAAD: An interventionally?  MR. ASSAAD: The Sessder Power and a where it's been providing them with some optimes. I think I have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been providing them with some optimes. I think L have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been providing them with some optimes. I think L have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been providing them				-
sudy, if you like, the one not involving patients, was on hips.  7 Q. Sure, the airflow or the bubble tests.  8 A. Yes, those tests. But the clinical paper, you are quite correct, is on both.  9 Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know the getting confused in the get		-		
on was on hips.  A. Yes, those tests. But the clinical paper, you are quite correct, is on both.  Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the same page, because I want to have a clear record here.  A. Yes.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, to total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, to total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MR. ASSAAD: S.E.S.S.I.E.R.  Page 200  Page 201  MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you going back to  I want to turn to tab number 13.  THE EXAMINER: You the what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: You wen what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oli, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Eshibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD: Oli, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (By MR. ASSAAD: Oli, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (By MR. ASSAAD: Oli, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (By MR. ASSAAD: Oli, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (By MR. ASSAAD: Oli, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (By MR. ASSAAD: Oli, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (By MR. ASSAAD: Oli, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like no mark this as exhibit 9.  (By MR.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
7 Q. Sure, the airflow or the bubble tests. 8 A. Yes, those tests. But the clinical paper, you are quite 9 correct, is on both. 10 Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are 11 getting confused, let me know. We will Ifry to be on the 12 same page, because I want to have a clear record here. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, 15 total knee and total hip arthroplasty? 15 A. Yes. 17 Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Rvision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct? 20 Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the 21 Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study? 22 A. Yes. So 23 Q. If you going back to 24 THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt? 25 MR. ASSAAD: See S-S-L-E-R. 26 MR. ASSAAD: MR. ASSAAD: MR. ASSAAD: (Etablit Reed 9 marked for identification.) 27 Q. If you go to the second page. 28 THE EXAMINER: No, the title.  8 BY MR. ASSAAD: (10 you have also referred to the state of the page name of your articles, you have also referred to the state of the decoment. Yes, sorry. 29 A. Yes. The EXAMINER: No, the title.  8 BY MR. ASSAAD: (10 you have also referred to the state of the decoment of the page name of your articles, you have also referred to the state of the decoment. Yes, sorry. 29 (I foot think I since your name was not on it, 1 idin't you have cited two, but I can give you a late of the your articles with the state of the decoment. Yes, sorry. 29 (I foot think I since your name was not on it, 1 idin't you have cited two, but I can give you a shade where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in tunde to the with the page name of your articles, the page name of your articles, the page name of your articles, the page name of your your and was not you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on the same of your e-mail. 29 (Eshibit Reed 9 marked for identification.) 20 (Eshibit Reed 9 marked for identification.) 21 (Eshibit Reed 9 marked for identification.) 2	6			
A. Yes, those tests. But the clinical paper, you are quite correct, is on both.  Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the same page, because I want to have a clear record here.  A. Yes.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, to take me and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Mich is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  A. Correct.  Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  A. Yes. So	7	-	7	
correct, is on both.  Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the same page, because I want to have a clear record here.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  A. Correct.  D. On you know that study?  A. Yes. So.  Page 200  MR. ASSAD: Ay you familiar with the Sessler study?  MR. ASSAD: The EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MR. ASSAD: On the current what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAD: On the current what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAD: On the current what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAD: On the current what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAD: On the current what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAD: On the current what is a blank document. The other saw that — on, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAD: The you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other saw that — on, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAD: The you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other saw that — on, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAD: The you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other saw that — on, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD: The you on index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAD:	8		8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q. And if you don't understand my question or you are getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the serring confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the getting confused for identification.  A. A. Yes.  Page 200  Page 201  Page 201	9		9	
getting confused, let me know. We will try to be on the same page, because I want to have a clear record here.  A. Yes.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  A. Yes. So.—  The EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MR. ASSAAD: S.E.S.S.L.E.R.  Page 200  Page 201  MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you go to the xecond page.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Eachibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD: Descond page.  Q. If you go to the second page.  Q. If you go to the second page.  A. Yes. I do not know him. Assaad in the with same electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. A	10	*	10	
same page, because I want to have a clear record here.  A. Yes.  O. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  O. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  A. Correct.  O. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  A. Correct.  O. It is titled:  "Forced-air warming does not worsen air quality in laminar flow operating rooms."  Do you know that study?  A. Correct.  O. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the company of the co	11		11	
A. Yes.  Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, 15 total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  A. Correct.  30 Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  A. Correct.  31 Jun some of your articles, you have also referred to the 22 Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  A. Yes. So.  4 THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  5 MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  1 MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you — going back to  Page 201  1 MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you a not going back to  THE EXAMINER: 1  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: 1  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: and where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: and where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  Q. If you so the index is a blank document. The other says that the —oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD:  Where are we going?  MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Have you seen this —mail before?  A. Is and to turn tour for the form and there it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  Q. Have you seen this —mail before?  A. Is an in this —this week or two.  2 Q. Okay. And you are aware that this east all knew it was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this east and laware, I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	12		12	
14 Q. And those surgeries that had been dealt with: primary, total knee and total hip arthroplasty? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Rwision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the gradient of the control o	13		13	
total knee and total hip arthroplasty?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Correct.  G. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  A. Correct.  G. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  A. Correct.  G. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-F-R.  Page 200  MR. ASSAAD: Segong back to  THE EXAMINER: I  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oh. electronically, yes. It would be page number - I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Where are we going?  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the - oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  Where are we going?  A. Is an over yef amiliar with it, I am afraid. Have you got it here?  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL	14		14	
16 A. Yes.  Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct?  A. Correct.  18 Do you know that study?  A. I am not very familiar with it, I am afraid. Have you got it here?  20 July 1 some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  A. Yes. So  12 THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you - going back to  13 I want to turn to tab number 13.  MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you - going back to  THE EXAMINER: I  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the - oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page.  D. Haw you seen this e-mail before?  A. I saw it in this - this week or two.  Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  10 Q. If you, po to the second page.  11 PAWA ASSAAD:  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  12 Q. If you, po to the second page.  13 BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  14 A Yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  15 A Yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?			15	
Q. Which is less time for surgery than revision; correct? A. Correct. Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct? Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct? Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study? A. Yes. So  THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt? MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  MICHAEL R. REED Q. If you – going back to I want to turn to tab number 13. THE EXAMINER: I MR. ASSAAD: On are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: No are not going to have this one. THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically? MR. ASSAAD: Not electronically, set. It would be page mumber – I would like to mark this as exhibit 9. (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.) Where are we going?  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the – oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. O, Haw you seen this e-mail before? A. I am not very familiar with it, I am afraid. Have you a root going the them with some upon that study? O, Unis is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012. A. Yes. O, On In am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  21	16		16	
A. Correct. Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct? Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study? A. Correct. Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study? A. I am not very familiar with it, I am afraid. Have you got it here? Q. I don't think I — since your name was not on it, I didn't you have cited two, but I can give you a blank copy. A. Sure.  Page 200  Page 201  MICHAEL R. REED  M	17		17	
Q. Revision surgeries have higher infection rates; correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study? A. Yes. So - THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt? THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  Q. If you - going back to I want to turn to tab number 13. THE EXAMINER: I  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one. THE EXAMINER: I  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one. THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically? MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page number -1 would like to mark this as exhibit 9. (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.) BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. If you go to the second page. THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the -oh, the document. Yes, sorry. Where are we going?  MR. ASSAAD: MR. AS	18		18	
A. Correct.  Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study?  A. Yes, So -  THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  MICHAEL R. REED  MICHAEL R. MINER: 1  MICHAEL R. MICHA	19		19	
Q. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study? A. Yes. So  1	20		20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sessler study. Are you familiar with the Sessler study? A. Yes. So THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  MICHAEL R. REED Q. If you going back to 1 want to turn to tab number 13. 3 I want to turn to tab number 13. 4 THE EXAMINER: 1 5 MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one. 6 THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically? MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9. (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.) BY MR. ASSAAD: 10 BY MR. ASSAAD: 11 THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry. Where are we going? A. Sure.  Page 201  MICHAEL R. REED 1 MICHAEL R. REED 2 is that this was an inquiry that I had from a center in the U.S. I think actually in Minneapolis. And they are asking about a study we have done and I am providing them with some updates. I think I have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater. Q. If you go to the second page. 11 Q. If you go to the second page. 12 THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry. 13 A. So I was in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period? 14 Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater. Q. And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period? A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think, May 2012.  MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this e-mail before? A. Is aw it in this this week or two. Q. Have you seen this e-mail before? Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012. A. Yes, Ido remember sending it, yes. Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to Q. Chay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware, Q. Can yo	21	O. In some of your articles, you have also referred to the	21	•
A. Yes. So  THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  Page 200  Page 200  MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you going back to  I want to turn to tab number 13.  THE EXAMINER: I  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page number - I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  MR. ASSAAD: MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  A. Yes.  Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  I quest the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining the remaining the remaining remaining the remaining this perior.  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  I quest the remaining remaining remaining the remaining remaining the remaining remaining remaining remaining remaining remaining the policy when the first the remaining r	22		22	
THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?  MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  Page 201  MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you — going back to  I want to turn to tab number 13.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: I  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: You for marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the — oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you sen this e-mail before?  A. I saw it in this — this week or two.  Page 201  MICHAEL R. REED  I MICHAEL R. REED  I MICHAEL R. REED  I SHACH ALL ALL R. REED  I SHACH ALL ALL ALL A	23	-	23	
Page 200  MR. ASSAAD: S-E-S-S-L-E-R.  Page 200  MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you – going back to  I want to turn to tab number 13.  THE EXAMINER: 1  MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page mumber – I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. If you go to the second page. THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the – oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this –mail before? A. I saw it in this – this week or two. Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012. A. Yes. Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  A. Sure.  Page 201  MICHAEL R. REED is that this was an inquiry that I had from a center in the U.S. I think actually in Minneapolis. And they are asking about a study we have done and I am providing them with some updates. I think I have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater. Q. And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period? THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the – oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD: THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail. A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned I was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Ohi am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to – Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M? A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday. Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware, I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	24	THE EXAMINER: How is that spelt?	24	
MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you going back to  I want to turn to tab number 13.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page  number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  MR. ASSAAD	25		25	
MICHAEL R. REED  Q. If you going back to  I want to turn to tab number 13.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MICHAEL R. REED  is that this was an inquiry that I had from a center in the U.S. I think actually in Minneapolis. And they are asking about a study we have done and I am providing them with some updates. I think I have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on?				
Q. If you – going back to  I want to turn to tab number 13.  THE EXAMINER: I  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page  mumber – I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the – oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD:  MR. ASSAAD		Page 200		Page 201
THE EXAMINER: I  THE EXAMINER: I  THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  MR. ASSAAD: And they are asking about a study we have done and I am providing them with some updates. I think I have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other assy that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  MR. ASSAAD:  MR	1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
THE EXAMINER: I  MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.  THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page  number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  A. I saw it in this this week or two.  Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  4 asking about a study we have done and I am providing them with some updates. I think I have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  Q. And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period?  A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think, May 2012.  THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware, I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	2	Q. If you going back to	2	is that this was an inquiry that I had from a center in
them with some updates. I think I have taken the trouble to put my disclosures in and where it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  MR. ASS	3	I want to turn to tab number 13.	3	the U.S. I think actually in Minneapolis. And they are
THE EXAMINER: Not even what you sent me electronically?  MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  Where are we going?  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned  I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  PARE ASSAAD: was in Minneapolis in an Awhere it's been presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  Q. And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period?  A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think, May 2012.  THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned  I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware, I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	4	THE EXAMINER: I	4	asking about a study we have done and I am providing
MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD:  MR. ASSAAD:  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD:  MR. ASSAA	5	MR. ASSAAD: You are not going to have this one.	5	them with some updates. I think I have taken the
mumber I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.  (Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  10 demonstrate in a theater.  11 Q. If you go to the second page.  12 THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  13 says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  14 Where are we going?  15 MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  16 BY MR. ASSAAD:  17 BY MR. ASSAAD:  18 Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  19 A. I saw it in this this week or two.  20 Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  24 Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  8 Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue, which I think would probably be fairly easy to demonstrate in a theater.  10 demonstrate in a theater.  11 Q. And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period?  12 THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  13 A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  18 BY MR. ASSAAD:  19 A. I saw it in this this week or two.  20 Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  24 Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  19 I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	6		6	
(Exhibit Reed 9 marked for identification.)  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  MR. ASSAAD:	7	MR. ASSAAD: Oh, electronically, yes. It would be page	7	presented. And I have offered to put them in touch with
BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. If you go to the second page.  11 Q. And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period?  12 THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  13 A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think, May 2012.  15 MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  16 On? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  17 BY MR. ASSAAD:  18 Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  19 A. I saw it in this this week or two.  19 BY MR. ASSAAD:  20 Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  24 Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  20 demonstrate in a theater.  Q. And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period?  A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think, May 2012.  THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  20 Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  21 On to 3M?  22 Q. Okay. And you are aware that until yesterday.  23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  24 Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  24 I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	8	number I would like to mark this as exhibit 9.	8	Mark Albrecht, who could come and demonstrate the issue,
Q. If you go to the second page.  11 Q. If you go to the second page.  12 THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  13 A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think, May 2012.  15 MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  16 On? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  17 BY MR. ASSAAD:  18 Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  19 A. I saw it in this this week or two.  20 Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  24 Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  26 And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period?  27 A. And were you in Minneapolis at any point in time during this period?  28 A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think, May 2012.  29 THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  40 A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned I was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  29 BY MR. ASSAAD:  20 Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  20 Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  21 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  22 Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  23 Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  24 I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		which I think would probably be fairly easy to
THE EXAMINER: So the index is a blank document. The other says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  Where are we going?  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  A. I saw it in this this week or two.  Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  A. Yes.  Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Yes, Sorry.  A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think, May 2012.  THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you				
says that the oh, the document. Yes, sorry.  13 A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think,  14 Where are we going?  15 MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is  16 on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  17 BY MR. ASSAAD:  18 Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  19 A. I saw it in this this week or two.  20 Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  24 Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  13 A. So I was in Minneapolis in 2012, so maybe in, I think,  May 2012.  15 THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  16 A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned  17 I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it  18 was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  19 BY MR. ASSAAD:  20 Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded  21 on to 3M?  22 A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  23 Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  24 I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you				
Where are we going?  MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  A. I saw it in this — this week or two.  Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  A. Yes.  Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to —  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  May 2012.  THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned  I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it  was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded  on to 3M?  A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you				
MR. ASSAAD: The second page. Do you know what page it is on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  A. I saw it in this this week or two.  Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  A. Yes.  Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  THE EXAMINER: Look at the last sentence of your e-mail.  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned  I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it  was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you				
on? I gave you an index. It is Reed 116.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?  A. I saw it in this this week or two.  Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  A. Yes.  Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned  I was doing a lecture tour of the States and I knew it  was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  BY MR. ASSAAD:  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you		<u> </u>		•
BY MR. ASSAAD:  17	15			
18 Was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  19 A. I saw it in this this week or two.  20 Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  24 Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  18 was going through their town in June, by the look of it.  19 BY MR. ASSAAD:  20 Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  22 A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  23 Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  24 I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you		0 T ' 1 T. ' D 1116	16	A. There you go. June 2012. That was when I mentioned
19 A. I saw it in this this week or two. 20 Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to 23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes. 24 Q. Can you please describe this e-mail? 29 BY MR. ASSAAD: 20 Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M? 22 A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday. 23 Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware, 24 I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you				
Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?  A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	17	BY MR. ASSAAD:		
A. Yes.  Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  21 on to 3M?  A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	17 18	BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this e-mail before?	18	was going through their town in June, by the look of it.
Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to  A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.  Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.  Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,  I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	17 18 19	BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this e-mail before? A. I saw it in this this week or two.	18 19	was going through their town in June, by the look of it. BY MR. ASSAAD:
23 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes. 24 Q. Can you please describe this e-mail? 25 A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes. 26 Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware, 27 I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	17 18 19 20	BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this e-mail before? A. I saw it in this this week or two. Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012.	18 19 20	was going through their town in June, by the look of it. BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded
Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?  24 I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you	17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this e-mail before? A. I saw it in this this week or two. Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012. A. Yes.	18 19 20 21	<ul><li>was going through their town in June, by the look of it.</li><li>BY MR. ASSAAD:</li><li>Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?</li></ul>
Q. Can you please describe and a mair.	17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this e-mail before? A. I saw it in this this week or two. Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012. A. Yes. Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to	18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>was going through their town in June, by the look of it.</li><li>BY MR. ASSAAD:</li><li>Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?</li><li>A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.</li></ul>
A. Right. I wish it was a digger iont. So my recollection ever get a phone call or any type of e-mail from 3M	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this e-mail before? A. I saw it in this this week or two. Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012. A. Yes. Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes.	18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul><li>was going through their town in June, by the look of it.</li><li>BY MR. ASSAAD:</li><li>Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?</li><li>A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.</li><li>Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware,</li></ul>
	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Have you seen this e-mail before? A. I saw it in this this week or two. Q. This is an e-mail dated March 8, 2012. A. Yes. Q. Oh I am sorry, December 2nd, 2011, from you to A. Yes, I do remember sending it, yes. Q. Can you please describe this e-mail?	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>was going through their town in June, by the look of it.</li> <li>BY MR. ASSAAD:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you are aware that this e-mail was forwarded on to 3M?</li> <li>A. I wasn't aware of that until yesterday.</li> <li>Q. Okay. At any point in time, when 3M was made aware, I guess they were made aware in March 13, 2012, did you</li> </ul>

	Page 202		Page 203
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	saying: "Hey, we want to know more about the data that	2	A. Yes.
3	you have obtained in the McGovern study"?	3	Q. And at any time, did you run the statistical analysis
4	A. No.	4	regarding that data?
5	Q. And you talk about more data on 400 more patients,	5	A. Yes. Well, yes, I did.
6	around 400 more patients; correct?	6	Q. Okay. Did you get the same a P value that still
7	A. Yes.	7	showed that the results were significant?
8	Q. And you and if you look at your e-mail, you write:	8	A. So my recollection is that the P value at that point was
9	"You will see the effect is present for knees (0.6	9	very significant. I think it is somewhere in this
10	vv 1.6%) as well as hips (1.3 vv 5.5%). The effect has	10	documentation.
11	been sustained."	11	Q. If you look at it, in the following tab, 14. Reed 118.
12	What did you mean by "The effect has been	12	A. Yes. So I haven't seen this before, although it was
13	sustained".	13	interesting as an analysis. But
14	THE EXAMINER: Sorry, where is that?	14	Q. Okay. Can we mark this as exhibit number 10?
15	A. So it just meant that we continued to see low rates of	15	THE EXAMINER: "This" being?
16	infection.	16	MR. ASSAAD: Reed 118.
17	BY MR. ASSAAD:	17	THE EXAMINER: Just that page?
18	Q. For the Hot Dog?	18	MR. ASSAAD: Yes.
19	A. Yes. Well, yes.	19	(Exhibit Reed 10 marked for identification.)
20	Q. Okay. Or the conductive warming device which was the	20	BY MR. ASSAAD:
21	Hot Dog; right?	21	Q. Why do you say this was very interesting?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Well, it is the first time I have seen this, in
23	Q. So even after you published the McGovern study, you	23	different centers, being collated, if you like. So it
24	continued to obtain data to see whether the effect could	24	was interesting that on the face of it, at least, they
25	be sustained; correct?	25	have had a similar experience. But of course, what you
			,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
	Page 204		Page 205
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	don't have here is peer review. But on the face of it,	2	that the change in antibiotic protocol would not be
3	it looks, you know, like an impressive reduction.	3	considered a confounding factor in the McGovern study?
4	Q. There was discussion with respect to during the	4	MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the question.
5	direct examination, about the change in antibiotics	5	THE EXAMINER: This is getting perilously close to asking
6	during the study period, with respect to forced air	6	him to give his opinion.
7	warming and the conductive fabric device. Do you recall	7	MR. ASSAAD: In the McGovern study, he spent much time
8	that testimony, that discussion?	8	showing
9	A. Yes.	9	THE EXAMINER: I know he did, but you are now introducing
10	Q. Were you aware that Mr. Albrecht ran the numbers to	10	an additional factor which is something which has only
11	determine the differences in the reduction rate between	11	come to his attention recently.
12	the different antibiotic protocols?	12	MR. ASSAAD: Fair enough.
13	A. Only when I read this, you know, in the last couple of	13	THE EXAMINER: And asking him how, in his opinion, it
14	weeks.	14	affects matters, which I think is teetering on the edge.
15	Q. Were you aware that there was no statistical difference	15	A. So on the basis of the information we have got in front
16	between antibiotic protocol 1 and protocol 2?	16	of us, it looks as if there wasn't a difference between
17	A. Not prior to the last couple of weeks.	17	the two antibiotic regimes. I haven't had the ability
18	Q. If that's true, would you agree with me that the change	18	to sort of look at this in detail. It is not my work;
19	in antibiotic protocol had no statistical significance	19	but clearly it's done about my work.
20	in the infection rates in the McGovern study?	20	MR. ASSAAD: I am not going to go any further with you,
21	A. So on the face on the basis that you have only got	21	then, with respect to that question, then.
22	those two things involved, the antibiotics one	22	BY MR. ASSAAD:
23	antibiotic versus another, then this appears to show	23	Q. But you agree with me that the change in antibiotics
24	that.	24	does not add any sort of contamination to the sterile
25	Q. And if that statement is true, you would agree with me	25	field; correct?
	,, ,		,

	Page 206		Page 207
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the question.	2	have gone our back table would always be within the
3	A. Yes. You wouldn't expect the antibiotic choice to	3	laminar flow. I don't know how things are done in the
4	contaminate the operative field.	4	U.S. But I don't know. Probably
5	BY MR. ASSAAD:	5	Q. Is your back table close to the surgeon or or close
6	Q. There is nothing about changing the antibiotics that	6	to the scrub nurse or?
7	would increase the bacteria in the sterile field during	7	A. Yes. So everything is within this 2.4 meter squared
8	the operation?	8	canopy. We are pretty strict on that.
9	A. No.	9	Q. So at the time, you didn't formulate an opinion on
10	Q. Now, based on your McGovern study, you agree that at the	10	whether or not the disruption in the airflow caused by
11	time, your opinion, based on the McGovern study, was	11	the Bair Hugger could contaminate the sterile
12	that convection currents from the forced air warming	12	instruments or the sterile implant?
13	device, the Bair Hugger here in this situation, had	13	A. So I can't confirm or refute that. It might be
14	an effect on the unidirectional airflow in the operating	14	something to ask Paul McGovern who was in the room more
15	room; correct?	15	frequently.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. What is a colony forming unit?
17	Q. And in fact, the correlation or the convection	17	THE EXAMINER: A?
18	currents added particles or showed that there was air	18	BY MR. ASSAAD:
19	coming from underneath the operating room table into the	19	Q. A colony forming unit, a CFU.
20	surgical site; correct?	20	A. So this is yes, this essentially is a bacteria which
21	A. Yes.	21	goes on to cause an infection.
22	Q. Did you see any bubbles going in the operating room,	22	Q. So viable bacteria; correct?
23	where the back table would be or the implant is, and the	23	A. Yes.
24	instruments?	24	Q. Is there a correlation between particles and CFUs?
25	A. I can't honestly recollect whether rogue bubbles would	25	A. We certainly can't have any colony forming units without
	Daga 200		Dago 200
	Page 208	_	Page 209
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	any particles. We think that lots of particles are	2 3	increases particle counts?
3 4	bacteria. In fact, there is, I think, published work on	4	THE EXAMINER: I don't think I want him to agree. I want
5	them, on how many particles will carry bacteria.	5	him to answer whether that was a result of your
6	I think it's in the region of 10 percent, but it's	6	research.
7	that's my recollection of the literature.  O. Do you agree with me that airborne contaminants are the	7	A. So there are several studies that show that compare
8		8	forced air warming with conductive fabric warming. Many of these are on the table today. And yes, you will get
9	largest single contributor to infection; correct?	9	, , ,
10	A. Yes, I think that's true. That's certainly what most orthopaedic surgeons would believe.	10	more more contamination, if you like, from the sides if you are using forced air warming. I think there's
11	Q. And you would agree with me that a person would shed	11	numerous studies that show that.
12	1 billion skin cells daily?	12	BY MR. ASSAAD:
12	1 omion skin constanty:		
	A That's what the literature says	13	() And more confamination of particles would mean
13 14	A. That's what the literature says.  O. That's what it would be	13 14	Q. And more contamination of particles would mean an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site:
13	Q. That's what it would be		an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?
13 14	Q. That's what it would be A. Yes.	14	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?
13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. That's what it would be</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other</li></ul>	14 15	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct? A. That's
13 14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. That's what it would be</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other particles would be carrying colony forming units;</li></ul>	14 15 16	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?
13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>Q. That's what it would be</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other particles would be carrying colony forming units; correct?</li></ul>	14 15 16 17	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?  A. That's MR. GORDON: Object to form. A. One would assume so.
13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>Q. That's what it would be</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other particles would be carrying colony forming units; correct?</li><li>A. Correct. That is what the literature tells us.</li></ul>	14 15 16 17 18	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?  A. That's MR. GORDON: Object to form. A. One would assume so. BY MR. ASSAAD:
13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>Q. That's what it would be</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other particles would be carrying colony forming units; correct?</li></ul>	14 15 16 17 18	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?  A. That's MR. GORDON: Object to form.  A. One would assume so. BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Well, if 10 percent of the particles you just
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. That's what it would be</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other particles would be carrying colony forming units; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct. That is what the literature tells us.</li> <li>Q. So as the colony forming units or the particles</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?  A. That's MR. GORDON: Object to form.  A. One would assume so. BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Well, if 10 percent of the particles you just testified, if you increase the particles by five or six
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. That's what it would be</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other particles would be carrying colony forming units; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct. That is what the literature tells us.</li> <li>Q. So as the colony forming units or the particles increase, it would be safe to assume that the amount of</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?  A. That's MR. GORDON: Object to form.  A. One would assume so. BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Well, if 10 percent of the particles you just
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. That's what it would be</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other particles would be carrying colony forming units; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct. That is what the literature tells us.</li> <li>Q. So as the colony forming units or the particles increase, it would be safe to assume that the amount of bacteria would increase?</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?  A. That's MR. GORDON: Object to form.  A. One would assume so. BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Well, if 10 percent of the particles you just testified, if you increase the particles by five or six times, you would have five or six times more bacteria?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. That's what it would be</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you just testified that 10 percent of those other particles would be carrying colony forming units; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct. That is what the literature tells us.</li> <li>Q. So as the colony forming units or the particles increase, it would be safe to assume that the amount of bacteria would increase?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	an increase of the bacteria in the surgical site; correct?  A. That's MR. GORDON: Object to form.  A. One would assume so. BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Well, if 10 percent of the particles you just testified, if you increase the particles by five or six times, you would have five or six times more bacteria? A. Correct. That's

Page 210 Page 211 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 Q. And would you agree with me that an increase of the graph and we will go over it a little bit, maybe go over 3 3 bacteria in the surgical site would cause a greater it. 4 chance of PJI by the susceptible host? 4 But is there anything in that graph or the changes 5 5 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the question. in your practices that you could point to, that would 6 THE EXAMINER: What I really want to know is: was this as 6 cause increased particles into the surgical site, 7 a result of the research they carried out, rather besides the forced air warming device? 8 8 than -- when you ask him to agree with you, you are THE EXAMINER: Is this the one you mean? 9 9 asking him in effect to express an personal opinion. MR. ASSAAD: Yes. 10 It is just rewording the question to say: did your 10 A. No, there wouldn't be anything else that you would be 11 11 studies show that ... suspicious of. 12 12 BY MR. ASSAAD: MR. ASSAAD: I would like to have back-ups, as 13 13 a cross-examiner, of the document I am looking at. Q. And going back to the other issue of the McGovern 14 14 BY MR. ASSAAD: article that counsel has raised today. 15 Q. Did any of your studies indicate that the increase in 15 Was the -- it was the xarelto issue with respect to 16 16 bacteria around the surgical site increases the changing the thrombo-prophylactics; correct? Do you 17 17 likelihood of a peri-prosthetic joint infection by the recall doing a study which actually looked at the return 18 susceptible host? 18 to theater, in which you compared a low molecular weight 19 A. So what we have shown is an association with, you know, 19 heparin to xarelto and determined the infection rates? 20 20 what we did for a period of time and then we changed, A. Yes. So that was led by a colleague of mine, but I was 21 21 and then we had a change in our infection rates; with part of the group. And the primary outcome measure was 22 22 the caveats that we had changes to our practice. Apart return to theater, not infection. But it didn't 23 23 from that, as we have detailed and as we have put in the actually show a significant difference in infection 24 24 rates, but ... paper. 25 Q. Besides -- and you have spent much time on the color 25 Q. Can you turn to tab 8? Page 212 Page 213 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 rivaroxaban or a low molecular weight result in more A. Tab 8, yes. 3 3 THE EXAMINER: Page? complications? 4 4 MR. ASSAAD: Page Reed 84. Let's mark that as exhibit Q. Now, I need to confess to you. When I pulled up this number 11. document, it was in production by Nachtscheim; but 6 6 THE EXAMINER: The page? actually yesterday, I actually found the published 7 7 MR. ASSAAD: No, the entire article. Reed 84 to Reed 99. version which was published in the Journal of Bone & 8 8 (Exhibit Reed 11 marked for identification.) Joint Surgery in 2012; is that correct? 9 9 BY MR. ASSAAD: A. Yes, I think it was published in the American journal, 10 10 Q. Can you please describe this article? What are we the American Bone & Joint --11 11 looking at in exhibit 11? Q. I would offer you to look at the published version, if 12 12 A. Right. Well, I will certainly describe what we did and you would like, unless there is any objection by your 13 13 then if you give me a minute, I will describe what we counsel. 14 14 found, because there is a lot of detail in here with the MR. HOLL-ALLEN: No. 15 15 various types of complication. THE EXAMINER: This is not the published version? 16 16 Q. Just for the record, while we are looking at it, I am MR. ASSAAD: No, I found the published version. 17 going to read the title, just so we have it clear for 17 A. Is it the same? I don't know. 18 18 the ladies and gentlemen of the jury. BY MR. ASSAAD: 19 19 A. So this title -- this paper is entitled: Q. I believe it is. It has the same numbers. 2.0 "Wound complications following rivaroxaban 20 A. Thank you. Okay. 21 21 administration -- a multi-centre comparison with low Q. Let's mark this as exhibit 12, please. 22 22 (Exhibit Reed 12 marked for identification.) molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis in lower 2.3 23 THE EXAMINER: Are the two first named authors from your limb arthroplasty." 24 24 So in basic terms, this is people that are having 25 a hip or a knee replacement and does -- does giving 25 A. They were at that time.

Page 214 Page 215 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 THE EXAMINER: They were at that time? surgery for infection; correct? 3 3 A. Yes. So this -- briefly, this is a paper where we asked A. Yes, correct. I just have the caveat that I don't know 4 other hospitals around the country that had changed 4 what timescale this looks at. But it is probably within 5 5 similarly to us, to get in touch; and then we analyzed 30 days, which would be a reasonable thing to look at. 6 their data remotely to see what the complications had 6 (Off the record remarks.) 7 been. Q. So would you agree with me that the change from the low 8 8 BY MR. ASSAAD: molecular weight heparin in the McGovern study to 9 9 Q. And xarelto does not increase increased particles or xarelto in the return had no effect; it was not 10 bacteria to the surgical site; correct? 10 a confounding factor with respect to the infection 11 11 A. Correct. rates? 12 12 Q. I would like you to refer to page 1556. A. So based on this study of 12,000 patients, I would say 13 13 (Off the record remarks.) there was no effect on return to surgery from infection. 14 14 Q. Now, Mr. Reed, you would agree with me that if someone Q. So would you agree with me that based on this study, 15 has a peri-prosthetic joint infection, they would have 15 that you are an author of, that looking at the date of 16 16 to be returned to the operating room; correct? the McGovern paper, that now we can exclude xarelto as 17 17 A. Almost certainly. Very rarely not. a confounding factor for infection rates? 18 18 Q. Okay. So if you look at this document, you have wound A. I think that's what this paper says. 19 19 THE EXAMINER: Because you nevertheless thought it complications using xarelto, as compared to a low 20 20 molecular weight heparin. And then you have, two below appropriate to refer to the change in the McGovern 21 21 it, return to surgery from infection. Do you see that? paper. 22 22 A. Yes. A. Yes, because in our paper, there wasn't a significant 23 23 Q. And do you agree with me that if we are looking at PJIs, difference in infection rates. But there was a signal; 24 we should be looking at the differences between xarelto 24 that was -- so that's why I put it in. It is safer to 25 25 and the low molecular weight heparin for returning to be upfront and fair about it. Page 216 Page 217 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 BY MR. ASSAAD: 2 Q. We have also discussed keeping patients warm during the 3 3 Q. And we had a discussion today about the unidirectional preoperative and perioperative period; correct? 4 4 airflow in the operating rooms; correct? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And you believe one or the other is fine; correct? Or 6 6 Q. And you believe that it prevents -- using unidirectional I could have misunderstood you. 7 7 flow prevents peri-prosthetic joint infections? A. Well, it's not -- you haven't misunderstood me, but 8 I think in terms of where the evidence is, I think A. Yes. 9 9 Q. Because it reduces the particles in the operating room; that's possibly where the evidence is; one or the other 10 10 is fine. But I would say the best practice now is to do 11 11 A. Yes. both. And in fact, the NICE guidance draft, which has 12 12 Q. There is an argument that has been made with respect to just come out, will be to do pre-warming and warming 13 13 critiquing your McGovern article, that laminar flow during surgery. 14 14 actually increases peri-prosthetic joint infections. Q. But you agree that there's no evidence, scientific 15 15 Have you heard that argument before, regarding your evidence, that indicates that keeping a patient warm article? 16 during surgery and before surgery reduces 17 A. Yes. 17 peri-prosthetic joint infections? 18 18 Q. And you are of the opinion that, in fact, that needs to A. So do -- okay. So there's definitely evidence that in 19 19 be looked at, because you think the forced air warming colorectal surgery, that keeping people warm reduces 20 20 has an effect on the laminar unidirectional airflow; their infection rate. And there is evidence from 21 21 David Leaper's study, who you are going to meet, that 22 22 A. Yes. I think it may have an effect on that data. pre-warming patients reduces infection rates in their 23 Q. And actually you have written about that in the book 23 clean surgery. But that is not during the operation. 24 24 chapter published in 2016; correct? That is before. 25 A. Yes, very likely. 25 I would say there isn't any evidence that doing

	Page 218		Page 219
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	
2		2	MICHAEL R. REED THE EXAMINER: Where do I find that?
3	forced air warming during a joint replacement reduces the infection rates. I think that's the that's the	3	
4	purpose of the trial.	4	MR. ASSAAD: Page number Reed 6.
5		5	A. It is the risk of something happening, essentially. BY MR. ASSAAD:
6	Q. And the colorectal study you are referring to is the	6	
7	study back in 1996, that I think that counsel was	7	Q. Would it be according could it be linked to the
8	indicating in the 1996 New England Journal of Medicine?	8	relative risk?
9	A. It was in the New England Journal of Medicine, yes.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Were you aware that the patients the controls were	10	THE EXAMINER: 15
11	actually cooled in those cases?	11	MR. ASSAAD: 42.
12	A. I was aware of that and I think I put that in the Wood	12	BY MR. ASSAAD:
13	review article.	13	Q. So based on your study in the McGovern, would it be fair
14	Q. Okay. Are you aware that Dr. Sessler and Dr. Kurz	14	to say that the relative risk of getting and based on
	currently believe that that data would not withstand the	(15)	the data, that the relative risk of getting
15 16	current research guidelines today?	16	a peri-prosthetic joint infection is 3.8 times greater
	MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the question. Assumes		using a Bair Hugger than using a conductive warming
17	facts not in evidence.	17 18	blanket, based on your study?
18	A. So their own study, do you mean?		A. Based on that paper, yes.
19	BY MR. ASSAAD:	19	THE EXAMINER: What was the figure you put to him?
20	Q. Yes.	20	MR. ASSAAD: 3.8.
21	A. I wasn't aware of that.	21	BY MR. ASSAAD:
22	Q. By the way, going back to the McGovern study, which is	22	Q. Now, going forward to let me go back.
23	exhibit number 8. There is an odds ratio. What is the	23	There came a time when you became part of the pilot
24	odds ratio of 3-point what does that mean, 3.8 odds	24	study that it's called the "Reducing implant
25	ratio?	25	infection orthopaedics"; correct? The pilot study that
	Page 220		Page 221
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	you were referring to?	2	of versions of them.
3	A. The RIIO study, is it?	3	Q. If you go to exhibit number 4, binder 4. Not in mine.
4	Q. The RIIO study, yes. The RIIO stands for "Reducing	4	· · · · ·
	Q. The first study, yes. The first studies for freedening		In the big gigantic binders over there.
5	implant infection orthopaedics": and that is under tab	5	In the big gigantic binders over there.  A Okay
5 6	implant infection orthopaedics"; and that is under tab		A. Okay.
	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.	5	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page?
6	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13. (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)	5 6	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609.
6 7	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13. (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.) Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?	5 6 7	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it?
6 7 8	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.	5 6 7 8	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD:
6 7 8 9	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016;	5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes.
6 7 8 9	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?	5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this	5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.)
6 7 8 9 10 11	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is down as version 1.0, but it's probably you know,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study, prior to July 5th, 2016?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is down as version 1.0, but it's probably you know, these things evolve over several weeks or months of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study, prior to July 5th, 2016? A. In terms of discussion about it, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is down as version 1.0, but it's probably you know, these things evolve over several weeks or months of discussion normally.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study, prior to July 5th, 2016? A. In terms of discussion about it, yes. Q. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is down as version 1.0, but it's probably you know, these things evolve over several weeks or months of discussion normally.  Q. Have you been part of authoring this pilot study?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study, prior to July 5th, 2016? A. In terms of discussion about it, yes. Q. Okay. And at this time, the funder does not have 3M
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is down as version 1.0, but it's probably you know, these things evolve over several weeks or months of discussion normally.  Q. Have you been part of authoring this pilot study?  A. I have certainly been involved in the in the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study, prior to July 5th, 2016? A. In terms of discussion about it, yes. Q. Okay. And at this time, the funder does not have 3M Healthcare as part of the funding. It has, like, three
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is down as version 1.0, but it's probably you know, these things evolve over several weeks or months of discussion normally.  Q. Have you been part of authoring this pilot study?  A. I have certainly been involved in the in the conference calls about how it's designed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study, prior to July 5th, 2016? A. In terms of discussion about it, yes. Q. Okay. And at this time, the funder does not have 3M Healthcare as part of the funding. It has, like, three Xs there under "Funding" on page 1609; correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is down as version 1.0, but it's probably you know, these things evolve over several weeks or months of discussion normally.  Q. Have you been part of authoring this pilot study?  A. I have certainly been involved in the in the conference calls about how it's designed.  Q. Were you aware that there was another 1.0 version	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study, prior to July 5th, 2016? A. In terms of discussion about it, yes. Q. Okay. And at this time, the funder does not have 3M Healthcare as part of the funding. It has, like, three Xs there under "Funding" on page 1609; correct? A. Yes, correct. It is just the Healthcare Infection
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number 18. And let's make that exhibit 13.  (Exhibit Reed 13 marked for identification.)  Q. Have you seen this document before, this protocol?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is version 1.0, dated September 9, 2016; correct?  A. Yes. I have to say, I am not sure I have seen this version of the document, but I have seen I have seen the protocol.  Q. Do you know if there's more than one version?  A. Well, there will be several iterations. I know it is down as version 1.0, but it's probably you know, these things evolve over several weeks or months of discussion normally.  Q. Have you been part of authoring this pilot study?  A. I have certainly been involved in the in the conference calls about how it's designed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay. THE EXAMINER: Page? MR. ASSAAD: Page 1609. A. 1609, is it? BY MR. ASSAAD: Q. Yes. A. Okay. (Off the record remarks.) Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Well, I mean, I have definitely been involved in the evolution of this study. Q. Were you involved in this project, the pilot study, prior to July 5th, 2016? A. In terms of discussion about it, yes. Q. Okay. And at this time, the funder does not have 3M Healthcare as part of the funding. It has, like, three Xs there under "Funding" on page 1609; correct?

## Page 222 Page 223 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 2 involved in this pilot study? A. No. He may have been the link between 3M and the study, 3 3 A. A little earlier than this; but I don't think they have I suppose. He probably was. 4 signed contracts. I'm not aware they have signed 4 Q. I take it the null hypothesis in this study is that 5 5 contracts. So normally these things actually evolve there is no difference between forced air warming and 6 6 over several months. resistive fabric warming; correct? 7 7 So were they discussing it in July? I think there A. Yes. 8 8 probably was an expression of interest and Q. What is the hypothesis? 9 9 A. So we are just trying to tell if there is a difference an understanding that 3M may fund it, I believe. 10 10 Q. Do you know Dr. Mark Harper? between the two. And we will decide on numbers, based 11 11 A. Yes. on the first 1,000 patients that we get in; it will give 12 12 Q. How do you know Dr. Mark Harper? us a feel for the infection rates and then we will be 13 13 A. Well, we sit on the NICE guidance committee together. aiming to show a difference or not between the two. 14 14 I run an infection prevention meeting in the North, Q. But what is the working hypothesis, though? There has 15 15 to be a working hypothesis. Is one better than the which he spoke at about a month ago. So I have met him 16 16 a few -- well, I would say three times. 17 17 Q. Do you know that he is on the 3M advisory panel, A. I am not sure how the stats are structured, to be 18 18 scientific advisory panel? honest; whether it is an equivalent study or 19 19 A. No, I didn't know that. a superiority study. 20 20 Q. Do you know he got paid by 3M? Q. I think it is a superiority study. So it has to ... 21 21 MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the question. A. Well, I imagine suggesting then that there is 22 22 a difference, that forced air has a higher infection A. No. 23 23 THE EXAMINER: What for? rate. But I can't remember the detail of that, I am 24 24 BY MR. ASSAAD: afraid. Unfortunately it's not my study. 25 25 Q. What is your involvement in the study going to be? Q. For his consulting. Page 224 Page 225 1 1 MICHAEL R. REED MICHAEL R. REED 2 A. So I have been involved in the design, if you like, of 2 randomized trial that I am doing. 3 3 it; and I will be a recruiting center for it. Our trust Q. Were you aware that other experts such as -- such as 4 4 will recruit patients, I think. That depends a little Dr. Sessler has also advised 3M over the years back? 5 bit on whether my colleagues are willing to do it. But MR. GORDON: Object to the form of the question. 6 6 I mean, this is a study that I have been wanting to do BY MR. ASSAAD: 7 7 for some time. Q. If you go to page ... 8 8 Q. Since you published the McGovern study; correct? Sorry. 9 9 A. Since before that. 2009 is when I asked Scott Augustine (Off the record remarks.) 10 10 to fund it. We didn't ask 3M at that point. Q. Page Reed 172, 15 of 22 of the pilot. And this is the 11 Q. And how much is the study going to cost, approximately, 11 pilot study with your name on it; is that correct? 12 this patient study? Is there an estimate? 12 A. Yes. 13 13 A. I think -- I have got the figure on my CV. So this is Q. Okay. 14 14 a pilot study, so it is not the whole study. But If you look at the fourth line down, under "Warming 15 15 I think the -- I think 3M and the infection -method and temperature monitoring" under 8. It says: 16 Healthcare Infection Society are putting in, was it "Both forced air warming and resistive fabric 17 117,000 I saw on my CV? 17 warming are established and licensed for use in the U.K. 18 18 Q. Yes. And are you getting compensated for your time and are equally effective at preventing inadvertent 19 19 involved in this study? perioperative hypothermia." 20 A. No. 20 Did I read that correctly? 21 Q. Do you have a contact at 3M that you are dealing with, 21 A. I can't see where you are reading it, but what you

22

23

24

25

said --

BY MR. ASSAAD:

22

2.3

24

25

regarding this study?

A. Regarding this study, no. I have got no involvement

involvement with a different branch of 3M over my other

with 3M personally, with this study. I do have

Q. Under "Warming method" --

THE EXAMINER: Right down at the bottom of the page.

	Page 226		Page 227
1	MICHAEL R. REED	1	MICHAEL R. REED
2	Q. The third line up from the bottom.	2	And after that, I have no further questions.
3	A. Yes. Yes.	3	THE EXAMINER: I am sorry, you are going to have to say that
4	" are established and licensed for use in the	4	again.
5	U.K. and are equally effective at preventing inadvertent	5	MR. ASSAAD: I am offering him as an expert in the testimony
6	perioperative hypothermia."	6	he has given to his studies, with respect to orthopaedic
7	Yes. I think that is a reasonable statement.	7	surgery, general causation on peri-prosthetic joint
8	THE EXAMINER: So the primary function, they are equivalent.	8	infections and general peri-prosthetic joint infections
9	A. In terms of warming, yes, I think that is a fair	9	under the Federal Rules of Evidence.
10	summary. I think even that is debated, but yes.	10	THE EXAMINER: I don't know what you mean by "offering him
11	BY MR. ASSAAD:	11	as an expert". However, he is not here specifically
12	Q. Mr. Reed, you stand by your studies; correct?	12	under the terms of the U.K. order to give expert
13	A. Yes.	13	evidence, on the basis that both parties have their own
14	Q. And even though Mr. Albrecht and Dr. Augustine were	14	experts in the United States.
15	funding the studies involved, they did not influence the	15	Now, if you want to try and change this into
16	data or the results that you have concluded; correct?	16	something different in the U.S.A., that is a matter
17	A. Yes. So just to be clear, there was no funding for any	17	between the parties and the judge but I want to make it
18	of these studies apart from the very first one, which	18	crystal clear that he has not been giving evidence today
19	was the one actually that didn't show any difference.	19	in this room as an expert. Okay?
20	But yes, I do stand by them, yes.	20	Now, Mr. Gordon, it seems to me on the timescale,
21	MR. ASSAAD: All right. At this time, under the Federal	21	you have about 20 seconds left for re-examination.
22	Rules of Evidence, I am going to offer him as an expert	22	MR. GORDON: I thought it was more like 40.
23	and the stuff he has testified in, with respect to	23	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. GORDON:
24	orthopaedic surgery, peri-prosthetic joint infections	24	Q. Mr. Reed, when counsel asked you about the McGovern
25	and the causation of peri-prosthetic joint infections.	25	studies showing an odds ratio of 3.8, and he asked you
1 2	MICHAEL R. REED to agree with him, or whatever the exact words were,	1 2	MICHAEL R. REED  did not get into the final paper. It might it did
3	I can't remember. But essentially that using forced air	3	change the odds ratios very slightly. That's the reason
4	warming was 3.8, and it increased the rate of infection	4	that I mention it.
5	3.8 times over the other warming modality and you said	5	So it might not be 3.9. It was probably 3.8 or
6	"based on that paper".	6	something like that. But I think it is somewhere in
7	Two questions.	7	here. We could look it up.
8	First of all, why in the paper did you say:	8	Q. But regardless of whether it's 3.8 or 3.9 or
9	"This study does not establish a causal basis for	9	What does it mean that there is that the study
10	this association."	10	does not establish a causal basis?
11	MR. ASSAAD: Objection to form.	11	MR. ASSAAD: Objection. I think his time is up.
12	THE EXAMINER: You may answer.	12	THE EXAMINER: I think I will allow you to answer this
13	A. Because it doesn't. It doesn't establish causation, our	13	question and then that's it.
14	paper. The yes, okay.	14	A. So what we have shown is association and not causation.
15	BY MR. GORDON:	15	We made that pretty clear in the paper.
	Q. So what did you when you said "based on that paper",	16	THE EXAMINER: Okay.
16			
16 17	I mean, what was it that you were saying?	17	MR. GORDON: Thank you.
	I mean, what was it that you were saying?  A. So as I said right at the start, right at the start of	17 18	MR. GORDON: Thank you. THE EXAMINER: Thank you very much.
17 18 19	I mean, what was it that you were saying?		•
17 18 19 20	I mean, what was it that you were saying?  A. So as I said right at the start, right at the start of the proceedings, I said I wanted to mention something about that paper.	18	THE EXAMINER: Thank you very much.
17 18 19 20 21	I mean, what was it that you were saying?  A. So as I said right at the start, right at the start of the proceedings, I said I wanted to mention something about that paper.  And in that we there was some very up to date	18 19	THE EXAMINER: Thank you very much. MR. ASSAAD: Thank you.
17 18 19 20 21 22	I mean, what was it that you were saying?  A. So as I said right at the start, right at the start of the proceedings, I said I wanted to mention something about that paper.  And in that we there was some very up to date data which I thought was in it. It does not actually	18 19 20 21 22	THE EXAMINER: Thank you very much.  MR. ASSAAD: Thank you.  THE EXAMINER: That concludes your examination, Mr. Reed.  Thank you very much indeed.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of the deposition of
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I mean, what was it that you were saying?  A. So as I said right at the start, right at the start of the proceedings, I said I wanted to mention something about that paper.  And in that we there was some very up to date data which I thought was in it. It does not actually change the material effect of the paper. You know, the	18 19 20 21 22 23	THE EXAMINER: Thank you very much.  MR. ASSAAD: Thank you.  THE EXAMINER: That concludes your examination, Mr. Reed. Thank you very much indeed.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of the deposition of Michael Reed. We are going off the record at 5:53.
17 18 19 20 21 22	I mean, what was it that you were saying?  A. So as I said right at the start, right at the start of the proceedings, I said I wanted to mention something about that paper.  And in that we there was some very up to date data which I thought was in it. It does not actually	18 19 20 21 22	THE EXAMINER: Thank you very much.  MR. ASSAAD: Thank you.  THE EXAMINER: That concludes your examination, Mr. Reed.  Thank you very much indeed.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of the deposition of

	Page 230	Page 231
1 2	MICHAEL R. REED	1 MICHAEL R. REED 2 CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER
3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF DEPONENT  I, MICHAEL R. REED, hereby certify that I have read the	I, ROSE HELEN CLAIRE KAY, an Accredited LiveNote Reporter of London, England, hereby certify that the testimony of the witness MICHAEL R. REED in the foregoing transcript,
6 7	foregoing pages, numbered 1 through 232, of my deposition of testimony taken in these proceedings on Sunday, December 4, 2016, and, with the exception of the changes listed on the next page and/or corrections, if any, find them to be a true	numbered pages 1 through 232, taken on Sunday, December 4,  2016 was recorded by me in machine shorthand and was thereafter transcribed by me; and that the foregoing  transcript is a true and accurate verbatim record of the
8	and accurate transcription thereof.	said testimony. 8
9 10 11		<ul> <li>I further certify that I am not a relative, employee,</li> <li>counsel or financially involved with any of the parties to</li> <li>the within cause, nor am I an employee or relative of any</li> </ul>
12		counsel for the parties, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome of the within cause.
13 14		12
15		13
16		15
17		16 17
18 19		17
20		19
21		20 21
22	Signed:	22 Signed:
23 24	Name: MICHAEL R. REED Date:	23 ROSE HELEN CLAIRE KAY
25	Date	24 Dated: December 7, 2016
	Page 232	
1	MICHAEL R. REED	
2		
3	ERRATA	
4	Deposition of MICHAEL R. REED	
5 6	Page/Line No. Description Reason for change	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15 16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	Signed:	
24	Name: MICHAEL R. REED	
25	Date:	

	205:24	67:2,8	216:4,20	22:20,21
	added (2)	agenda (6)	al (3)	Anesthesiologists (1)
AANA (1)	52:15 206:18	133:15,18 134:6,9	34:12 126:23 128:12	150:2
22:18	adding (2)	137:24 141:18	albeit (2)	anesthesiology (1)
ability (1)	83:17 116:21	agent (2)	129:13 172:11	145:8
205:17	addition (2)	185:20 186:2	Albrecht (29)	annum (1)
able (5)	83:24 92:8	ago (9)	41:15 43:25 49:6 53:5	63:25
79:23 92:14 153:3	additional (5)	8:4 13:23 139:5	53:7 122:21 123:17	anonymously (1)
188:9 189:19	11:5 38:16 56:24	157:12 162:4 164:9	123:20 124:2	180:4
abstract (8)	137:19 205:10	168:19 189:3	126:19,25 127:20	answer (27)
30:7 33:11 86:23	address (6)	222:15	131:21 133:10	34:4 35:7 38:3 39:17
130:14 131:14	7:13 42:5 115:24	agree (32)	138:3,25 144:14	43:12,16 45:13 53:9
132:4,9 143:23	124:7 125:3 133:3	71:13 79:22 119:6,12	146:3,19 147:6,8	55:14 62:13,24
abstracts (2)	adequately (1)	123:12 137:5	148:14,22 156:3,6	74:12,14,22 103:13
165:15 166:2	16:4	150:23 175:12	157:12 201:8	119:11 136:24
Academy (2)	administration (2)	178:16,17 183:16	204:10 226:14	143:9 155:11
134:22 174:11	5:7 212:21	183:19 184:13,15	Albrecht's (1)	162:17 163:3,11,20
accept (6)	administrative (1)	186:22 192:23	138:23	191:12 209:4
38:8 107:22 111:14	11:5	204:18,25 205:23	alcohol (1)	228:12 229:12
139:20 143:25		•	77:8	
157:18	admissibility (1) 15:18	206:10 208:7,11,24 209:3 210:2,8	alert (1)	answered (1) 39:11
acceptable (1)		214:14,23 215:7,14	151:20	
56:5	admission (1)	217:14 228:2		answers (2)
accepted (17)	87:23	agreed (1)	Allen (2)	191:18 194:24
23:12 31:13 32:3	admitted (1)	18:23	2:8 7:6	antibiotic (27)
107:21 136:9,17,17	170:5	10.20	allow (4)	82:11 84:10,22 85:3
139:16,21 142:16	adopted (1)	agreeing (1)	42:13,16 43:11	85:21 89:11,18
143:23 144:3	108:25	162:5	229:12	90:11,23 91:3,14
157:20 184:20	advance (3)	<b>Ah (3)</b> 52:6 128:24 156:17	allowed (2)	98:11,14 102:3,4
185:3 187:9 193:3	13:19 18:6 71:18		87:5 145:15	103:5 106:9 110:16
access (1)	advanced (1)	ahead (2) 113:4 146:10	allows (1)	185:15,16 204:12
180:20	13:7		188:7	204:16,19,23 205:2 205:17 206:3
accompanying (1)	advantage (4)	aiming (1) 223:13	alluding (1)	antibiotics (20)
55:8	94:9 98:5 120:23 125:23	air (47)	114:3 alternative (2)	92:8 97:25 99:15,18
Accredited (1)		1:5 6:10 21:18 23:5	36:5 189:10	99:20 102:16
231:4	advantages (1)			103:10 105:7
accurate (8)	118:6	23:23 26:16 27:7,12 27:17,23 31:15 33:5	<b>American (5)</b> 134:22 150:2 174:11	108:13 110:21
54:3,7,8 61:22 73:6	advised (2)	33:8 36:5 49:25		179:15 184:9 185:9
181:4 230:7 231:7	135:12 225:4	73:23 78:11 122:2	213:9,10	185:11 188:9
accuse (1)	advisers (1)		amount (4)	
70:20	67:12	123:11,13 125:10 125:19 129:6 132:8	62:3 174:17 181:7 208:21	189:16 204:5,22 205:23 206:6
acknowledge (1)	advisory (2)	135:6 142:18 154:3		anticipate (1)
17:18	222:17,18	153:6 142:18 134:3	amputations (1) 181:25	143:7
action (2)	advocating (1)	158:6 159:23	Amsterdam (1)	anxiety (2)
69:2 114:14	66:19	175:16,24 199:17	127:20	26:14 118:4
active (1)	affect (3)	204:6 206:12,18		20:14 118:4 anxious (1)
86:7	43:22 44:6 157:21	204:6 206:12,18	<b>analysis (9)</b> 36:12 37:21 44:16	153:22
activities (1)	affiliated (1)	216:19 218:2 223:5		anybody (1)
141:18	10:22	223:22 225:16	51:23 53:4 106:24	72:21
actual (3)	afraid (5)	228:3	118:23 203:3,13	anyway (2)
53:4 56:25 184:21	98:18 127:22 149:2	airborne (1)	analyzed (2)	18:8 24:3
ad (2)	199:20 223:24	208:7	53:16 214:5	anyways (1)
29:20 170:2	afternoon (1)	airflow (9)	and/or (1) 230:7	145:9
adapting (1)	7:18	25:23 33:2 79:5	Andrew (1)	apart (6)
7:24	aged (1)	191:25 198:7		39:20 61:20 162:7
add (4)	58:19	206:14 207:10	192:5	178:14 210:22
125:4 128:13 137:19	Agency (2)	200.14 207.10	anesthesia (2)	170.14 210.22
	1	I	I	I

	I		I	I
226:18	85:3	73:15,24 74:11,19	assistant (1)	96:2,24 99:5 144:13
apologize (5)	arthroplasty (4)	74:22 75:3 76:10	186:9	Augustine (43)
13:19 20:6 42:20 92:5	37:11 196:17 198:15	77:13,16,20,23,25	assisting (1)	26:8 27:3,8 28:2,4,9
133:4	212:23	79:22 80:3,8 81:8	71:11	28:13 31:9 33:7
APPEARANCES (2)	article (17)	81:14,18 82:8 86:25	assists (2)	34:19,21,23 36:2
2:4 3:3	5:5,6 79:18 100:23	87:13 99:17 100:12	73:6,9	38:12,25 39:5 40:4
appears (3)	111:9 116:19 145:8	100:15,17 101:18	associated (1)	40:4,21,21 41:15
61:9 146:18 204:23	180:2,12 191:20	103:11 105:9,18	85:20	55:7,9,10 123:22
appetite (1)	195:7 211:14 212:7	107:4,9 108:5,14	association (10)	124:5,7 131:22,22
157:5	212:10 216:13,16	116:23 119:10	6:20 11:15,16 85:15	133:12,12 134:11
apples (2)	218:12	129:24 130:11,16	110:3 174:5 182:6	135:6 141:13
108:11,12	articles (6)	130:23 131:2,4,6,8	210:19 228:10	144:15 146:21
application (4)	165:19 166:17 176:2	133:20,25 136:23	229:14	148:15,23 157:2,2
73:13,21 74:3,5	177:11 192:18	137:13,25 138:6,8	assume (7)	160:15 224:9
applied (1)	198:21	138:10,21 139:3	40:8,11 41:2 144:21	226:14
73:18	ASA (8)	145:12 155:4,8,9	163:3 208:21	Augustines (1)
applies (1)	149:5,23,23 150:4,5	160:25 161:2,20	209:18	148:24
56:9	151:2,5,19	162:19 163:23	assumes (4)	aureus (4)
apply (2)	ascertain (1)	164:2,4,24 166:15	55:12 103:12 138:22	113:25 114:3,10
72:25 142:23	31:23	167:6,10,16 168:24	218:16	120:8
appoint (1)	ascribe (2)	170:18 171:8,21	assuming (1)	auspices (1)
69:3	35:19 181:13	175:22 176:10,23	141:15	173:6
appointed (3)	asked (16)	176:25 179:14	assumption (1)	authentic (3)
7:6 11:3 69:16	34:18 39:19 52:6	182:22 183:4,15	139:15	14:11 15:14 18:21
appreciate (2)	64:19 101:23	184:23 185:2	assure (1)	authenticity (2)
42:17 96:8	131:23 132:3 143:8	186:16,18,21	24:4	17:2 54:7
appropriate (2)	143:16 158:25	187:16 188:24	attached (2)	author (18)
7:19 215:20	163:4 190:24 214:3	190:4 191:19	132:23 133:6	21:23 22:8,10,13 23:3
approximately (3)	224:9 227:24,25	193:16 195:3,9	attachment (2)	23:15 24:9,11,13
8:5 165:10 224:11	asking (14)	196:5,7,10,11,22,24	132:7 133:5	31:6 107:13 128:7,9
April (5)	13:10 34:17 36:2	197:2,3,10,14,17,18	attack (1)	131:17,25 145:9
23:12 50:6 97:10	76:12 94:4 109:24	198:25 199:4,8	149:14	196:14 215:15
102:22,23	131:11 188:22	200:5,7,10,15,17	attacks (1)	authored (3)
Aquacel (1)	190:16 191:5 201:4	201:19 202:17	115:21	147:5 195:4,6
111:21	205:5,13 210:9	203:16,18,20 205:7	attempt (1)	authoring (1)
Arch (1)	asks (2)	205:12,20,22 206:5	32:8	220:20
17:18	143:4,17	207:18 209:12,19	attempted (1)	authors (7)
area (7)	aspect (1)	209:25 210:12,14	62:25	76:7 126:18,25
22:21 37:25 109:14	34:2	211:9,12 212:4,7,9	attending (4)	127:19 145:2,4
119:8 180:5 194:21	aspects (1)	213:16,18 214:8	172:17,18 173:14,17	213:23
195:18	129:20	216:2 218:19 219:3	attention (6)	authorship (2)
areas (1)	Assaad (214)	219:5,10,11,20,21	24:6 74:25 122:15	64:21 144:22
37:18	3:8 4:8 6:25,25 13:25	221:7,9 222:24	124:22 130:5	autonomous (1)
argument (2)	14:5,24 15:2,7	225:6,25 226:11,21	205:11	172:12
216:12,15	16:17,19 18:9,19,25	227:5 228:11	attorneys (8)	available (3)
argumentative (1)	19:4,8 21:3 34:3	229:11,19	65:4 77:19 85:19	154:3,5,18
119:10	35:5 37:17 38:4	assassin (1)	161:3,7,11,13,17	Avenue (2)
arising (1)	39:11 40:8 45:12,25	151:24	attractive (1)	3:12 6:19
46:5	46:4 48:15 49:5,19	assess (4)	140:2	average (1)
Arizant (6)	52:20 53:8,18 54:3	78:18 104:2,3 153:9	audience (1)	193:9
2:23 6:24 151:25	54:5 55:12 56:3,7	assessment (1) 78:20	143:4	avoidance (1)
152:3 161:18	56:10 58:5 61:11,13	78:20 assign (1)	audit (5)	20:9
199:14	62:11,23 64:18,24	36:4	113:2,3,5,11,13	avoiding (5)
arranged (2)	65:5,8 66:11,16	30:4 assist (1)	August (12)	12:4,6,11,14,15
28:8,12	69:5,19,25 70:9,13	173:11	22:2 23:11 51:7 83:6	award (13)
arthroplasties (1)	70:18,20 72:10 73:2	1/3.11	88:23 89:7 93:18,20	71:8,10 72:19,22,24
	l		l	1

	i			i
73:2,13,13 74:3,16	21:20 27:13 28:19	227:13 228:9	BF (1)	3:7
74:21 177:4,5	32:24 35:3 60:8,17	229:10	59:7	BMI (1)
awarded (3)	84:23 183:16,20	Bates (6)	BG (1)	149:6
72:24 168:17 170:2	184:2,5,8,16 185:13	5:2,5 55:6 76:11	60:11	boards (3)
awards (4)	186:2,23 188:4	155:14 156:7	BHS (2)	168:15 169:2,4
73:18 176:17,19	189:17 193:24	Bayer (3)	135:17,25	Bob (3)
177:3	194:13,16 206:7	151:25 152:2,7	bid (1)	131:16 144:21 145:9
aware (23)	207:20,22 208:3,4	Bearing (1)	69:3	body (5)
63:14 117:3 128:3,6	208:22 209:14,22	103:23	big (17)	45:8 142:5 173:17
130:8 135:2 147:14	210:3,16 214:10	beast (1)	14:15 64:4 85:14,16	181:8 184:10
158:8 164:19	bacterial (1)	37:3	85:21 108:17,22,23	Bone (4)
192:15 201:20,22	31:22	bed (1)	149:10 151:8 153:4	180:19,24 213:7,10
201:23,24 204:10	Bair (61)	33:12	158:5 159:11	book (3)
204:15 218:9,11,13	1:5 6:10 47:6,10,19	began (2)	164:19 175:19	177:12,19 216:23
218:21 220:23	48:19 50:12,16,23	63:17 153:21	178:12 221:4	book-ends (1)
222:4 225:3	51:12 63:18 79:3	beginning (12)	bigger (2)	47:2
AZ (1)	80:16 83:21 88:11	46:3 84:2 91:24 92:3	108:22 200:25	border (1)
61:9	88:14,21 90:17,18	95:19 96:4,11 113:6	billion (1)	9:6
01.9	90:22,25 91:2,8,15	132:22 153:20	208:12	borrow (1)
B	91:16,19,24 93:24	166:23 183:12	binder (7)	100:2
b (10)	97:8,13,18 98:13,14	begins (2)	4:17,18,19,22 14:8	<b>bottom</b> (17)
17:13 39:20 40:11,12	99:3,11,14,14,20	43:9 110:13	146:6 221:3	23:13 26:7 77:5
40:19 41:19 54:20	102:14,15 103:4	behalf (4)	binders (3)	
58:16 74:23 196:9	105:6 106:9,16	` /	` ,	112:23,24 122:20
	108:11 114:19,23	6:23,25 7:2 147:9	15:15 16:6 221:4	134:11 136:19
back (56)	115:2,3 119:22	belabor (1)	biofilm (9)	139:23 142:4
9:3 13:11 29:3,10	154:6,7,11,15,20	140:24	184:7,8,11 185:7,13	144:20 148:21
35:13 41:14 44:19	161:4 186:13	Belani (11)	188:3,6,8 189:16	150:17 157:4
45:9 49:17 53:17	206:13 207:11	23:15,18 70:5 145:25	bit (12)	197:19 225:24
54:15 57:22,24 59:6		146:2 196:12,14,19	18:2 27:15 33:16	226:2
69:11 71:14 73:7	208:24 219:16	196:21 197:9	42:21 43:10 48:17	bound (1)
74:20 86:3 92:25	Baker (2)	208:25	52:3 85:22 91:17	17:14
93:14 94:14 95:4	6:5,14	believe (9)	117:18 211:2 224:5	Bournemouth (1)
99:22 106:17 108:3	<b>balance (1)</b> 89:23	17:23 139:21 155:21	black (1)	136:4
122:12 123:21		208:10 213:19	71:3	box (7)
126:13 131:11,11	base (2)	216:6 217:5 218:14	BLACKWELL (1)	76:16 112:24 117:16
132:12,16,16	111:5 194:4	222:9	2:21	117:18 118:18
138:14 139:6,9	based (27)	Bench (1)	blank (2)	121:14 149:15
148:13 150:7	31:23 67:3 69:12	6:12	199:24 200:12	boxes (2)
154:22 156:21,23	75:19 81:19 82:14	benefit (4)	blanket (1)	135:18 137:2
158:3 160:24	86:25 87:13 96:8	114:20 115:5 118:3	219:17	branch (1)
179:22,24 180:8	102:13 117:20	151:14	bleeding (6)	224:25
200:2 206:23 207:2	123:18 171:12	best (7)	94:17,21,22,24	breadth (1)
207:5 211:13 218:6	176:17 178:20	32:20 36:10 48:21	115:21 118:4	171:12
218:22 219:22	206:10,11 208:24	127:14 149:17	blister (1)	break (6)
225:4	215:12,14 219:12	177:6 217:10	112:12	95:17 122:10 159:14
back-ups (1)	219:13,17,18	bet (1)	blistering (1)	160:22 163:6
210:12	223:10 228:6,16	19:9	112:13	183:10 Proceed (2)
background (7)	basic (1) 212:24	betadine (1)	blood (1)	Brent (3)
38:11 157:7,14		77:14	95:2	133:12 134:11 157:2
162:21 164:16	basically (3)	better (10)	bloodstream (1)	brief (2)
166:22,25	32:4 66:19 185:19	11:25 19:24 31:25	189:7	121:20,21
backlog (1)	basis (14)	35:25 36:12 37:9	blue (2)	briefly (8)
145:5	22:17 42:14 77:21	41:15 133:14	72:25 109:8	23:2,21 84:21 160:19
backwards (1)	78:25 97:4 108:15	139:14 223:15	blues (1)	166:21 167:4
12:10	110:2,14 111:12	beyond (5)	111:8	195:21 214:3
bacteria (33)	204:21 205:15	83:8,8 88:13 90:6,6	Blvd (1)	bring (3)
	I		l	I

	ĺ	ĺ	Ī	ĺ
24:5,6 195:7	called (7)	caveat (3)	CFW (2)	Charlson (5)
Britain (2)	10:4,5,6 111:21	60:21,23 215:3	125:7,16	150:14 152:20,21
174:20,22	150:14 172:5	caveats (3)	chain (12)	153:4,8
British (7)	219:24	82:14,24 210:22	5:2 122:17,18 124:19	chart (10)
11:16 30:15,25 31:3	calls (4)	CC (2)	129:22 132:23	4:20 48:4,22 49:17
33:24 174:4,5	73:24 133:20 145:12	144:14 148:22	133:5,8 144:12	73:7 97:8 100:6
broad (1)	220:22	CCed (2)	146:17 148:19	102:11 120:16
193:5	campaign (1)	134:12 146:20	185:17	125:5
broadbrush (1)	85:21	CD (1)	chair (2)	charts/notes (1)
45:7	Canada (1)	183:5	11:14 68:6	149:6
broader (1)	2:17	cease (1)	challenge (1)	chase (2)
137:21	canopy (1)	122:5	7:24	42:18 119:6
broadly (1)	207:8	cefuroxime (11)	challenges (1)	cheaper (1)
44:15	carbon (2)	82:12 83:5,11,20 85:9	18:22	36:22
broken (1)	123:21 133:11	85:13 86:2,15 87:21	CHAMBERS (1)	check (2)
61:2	care (5)	88:7,12	2:11	63:12 134:18
brought (1)	11:22 87:23 112:20	celebrity (4)	chance (3)	checked (1)
144:24	187:17,19	27:15 28:17,20 29:23	63:13 152:25 210:4	79:2
bubble (4)	career (1)	cell (2)	change (30)	chest (2)
145:7 153:20,22	168:19	57:16 58:8	44:21 73:23 74:25	87:22 149:14
198:7	careful (1)	cells (1)	85:13 86:6 89:21	chief (1)
bubbles (2)	141:17	208:12	91:23 92:8,13,20	158:15
206:22,25	carried (1)	cement (1)	93:7 95:4,11 96:10	chlorhexidine (1)
bug (2)	210:7	84:20	109:17 111:15	118:11
114:17 132:15	carry (4)	center (2)	113:9 120:23 183:5	chlorhexidine-alco
bugs (1)	17:3 130:22 131:9	201:2 224:3	204:5,18 205:2,23	77:9
57:18	208:4	centers (1)	210:21 215:7,20	choice (3)
build-up (1)	carrying (1)	203:23	227:15 228:23	131:15 145:9 206:3
21:20	208:17	certain (9)	229:3 232:5	choose (1)
bumbling (1)	case (7)	37:25 53:13 76:20	changed (16)	63:23
143:9	39:14 63:12,12 69:15	111:19 116:3	82:25 84:17 88:20	chose (1)
bunch (2)	115:8 164:21	169:10 180:17,18	89:20 92:9,21,22	111:4
70:4 80:18	197:10	195:13	102:9 111:8,16,19	chosen (1)
bundle (5)	cases (8)	certainly (25)	111:20 113:4,8	159:15
17:12 18:23 100:8,14	56:23 63:2,3 169:21	17:21 33:3 51:14	210:20 214:4	Chris (1)
128:25	189:18,19 195:13	56:23 79:15 90:21	changes (16)	144:23
burden (1)	218:10	95:6 115:8 116:14	67:24 71:16,25 78:23	Christopher (1)
144:25	catastrophic (1)	116:16 132:25	84:9 89:17 109:18	123:22
BURKE (1)	181:21	153:14,18 160:6	110:16,18 111:2,4	chronological (2)
2:21	category (5)	175:17 179:8 181:2	141:3 180:8 210:22	166:24 167:18
business (1)	30:23 61:9,21 62:18	181:6 187:13 189:2	211:4 230:6	circle (1)
69:15	70:11	207:25 208:9	changing (5)	132:12
busy (1)	causal (4)	212:12 214:17	74:17 109:13 182:20	cite (2)
148:11	110:2,14 228:9	220:21	206:6 211:16	92:14 192:18
	229:10	certainty (2)	chapter (1)	cited (4)
<u>C</u>	causation (5)	113:8,22	216:24	166:17 176:2 194:5
cabinet (1)	182:24 226:25 227:7	CERTIFICATE (2)	chapters (2)	199:23
52:4	228:13 229:14	230:3 231:2	177:12,19	claimants (1)
calculating (1)	cause (15)	certify (3)	character (1)	161:14
37:23	84:23 95:2 118:23	230:5 231:4,9	28:21	CLAIRE (2)
call (13)	182:4,5 183:16,20	cetera (3)	charge (1)	231:4,23
7:22 8:7 33:18 52:16	184:6 194:13,16	25:12 169:22,22	173:19	clarification (2)
94:25 109:7 126:23	207:21 210:3 211:6	CFU (1)	charged (1)	53:18,22
127:5 167:7 170:17	231:10,11	207:19	85:24	clarify (1)
172:19 178:3	caused (2)	CFUs (1)	charity (6)	81:22
201:25	189:5 207:10	207:24	160:5,7,7,9,9,10	classification (1)
	I	I	I	I

61:3 145:6 colorful (1) 11:17 component (3) common (6) 25:23 42:25 44:15 clean (7) co-author (1) 28:21 48:25 49:9 76:14 Colour (1) 60:8 77:2 98:12 components (1) 96:19 100:6,17 189:14 co-authors (2) 111:13 142:22 25:15 4:20 217:23 53:2 146:3 143:18 column (10) compulsory (1) co-morbidities (2) commonly (3) cleaning (1) 54:20 56:13 57:9 117:8 63:7 56:19 194:11 58:16 59:7 60:11.11 14:12 187:9 189:8 computer (1) **clear (32)** Coast (1) 76:16 84:10 101:19 communicated (1) 56:25 43:20 53:22 58:25 34:21 computerized (1) 9:8 columns (1) communications (8) 67:24 76:14 78:21 coder (1) 55:25 52:5 81:22 82:13.20 combination (2) 40:20,21 41:22,25 computers (1) 62:5 86:25 87:13 106:19 coders (1) 89:16 90:14 42:2.3 147:9.11 52:13 107:4 119:15 127:2 community (3) 149:12 combined (1) conceived (1) 9:19 22:15,16 128:18 132:5 codes (1) 66:4 25:14 138:11 140:16 149:11 come (25) companies (4) concept (1) coding (4) 145:7 152:4 162:22 20:24 26:3 28:5 35:24 40:5 71:6 152:2 154:2 129:14 163:15 166:24 52:14 58:2 63:6 109:2 46:10 57:4 62:15 company (2) concern (5) 173:20 190:21 coding/billing (1) 2:23 135:7 72:24,25 78:3,17,18 111:5 148:8 152:7 191:13 198:12 149:3 113:23 114:7 comparator (1) 157:7.14 212:17 226:17 coincide (2) 115:11 118:22 106:4 concerned (3) 227:18 229:15 122:5 132:16 159:4 compare (7) 79:21 148:6 149:20 80:18 97:24 clearly (5) 159:5 188:11 189:3 103:14,15 108:11,17 coincides (2) concerning (2) 159:6 162:6 193:6 105:5 106:8 201:8 205:11 108:22 153:4 209:6 108:3 147:16 194:22 205:19 cold (3) 217:12 compared (10) concerns (2) click (1) 115:18,19 116:15 comes (2) 80:16 102:24 103:4 122:23 196:4 165:5 13:2 187:8 collate (1) 103:18 104:24 concluded (2) client (1) comfortable (1) 126:8 169:8 178:13 226:16 229:25 67:3 17:14 collated (1) 145:3 211:18 214:19 concludes (1) clinical (26) coming (7) comparing (2) 203:23 229:20 23:25 24:2,21 25:5,6 colleague (1) 26:7 28:9 117:7 27:7 159:8 conclusion (3) 25:7 36:3,8,9,19 211:20 136:21 175:7.20 comparison (5) 35:25 43:22 44:7 37:15 38:13 39:2 colleagues (2) 206:19 42:24 97:12 140:8 conclusions (3) 41:14,16 42:25 180:14 224:5 commencing (2) 172:22 212:21 87:8 99:25 228:24 43:21 44:15 75:16 6:7 63:18 compensated (1) collect (6) conditioning (1) 82:19 107:23 45:2,11,14 46:9,23 comment (21) 224:18 122:2 128:11 142:23 149:16 135:18,19,20 136:19 compiled (1) conditions (1) 143:24 197:25 137:3,10,18 138:11 62:20 collected (10) 187:19 198:8 44:18,19,24,25 45:22 138:23 139:18,24 complain (1) conduct (1) clinicians (1) 51:17 56:25 149:11 140:3,6,18,22,22 124:25 16:22 128:11 150:6.7 141:4.16 142:3.8 complete (3) conductive (13) close (4) collecting (4) 146:8 21:6 46:19 150:24 27:8 50:2 125:20 87:20 205:5 207:5,5 46:11,22 67:4 151:18 commented (5) completed (1) 142:19 153:25 closed (2) collections (1) 136:25 138:17,19,20 168:5 154:16.18 158:6 121:18,22 94:25 141:11 completely (3) 159:23 202:20 closely (1) commenting (1) 162:3,9 171:16 college (5) 204:7 209:7 219:16 146:23 147:23 168:18,22 170:12,23 compliance (1) conference (3) closer (1) comments (12) 171:6 94:10 26:12 135:5 220:22 116:12 123:4 125:4 136:20 colleges (2) complicated (1) confess (2) Clostridium (6) 170:13,22 138:14,17 139:7,10 129:10 73:4 213:4 85:15,22,24 86:12,16 139:12,12,20 colony (5) complication (5) confined (1) 87:19 140:11,12 207:16,19,25 208:17 119:14 181:20 182:19 80:12 closure (1) committee (13) 182:21 212:15 208:20 confirm (1) 121:24 11:15,18,23 12:4,14 complications (8) color (3) 207:13 clots (1) 12:20 13:4,5 68:3,6 109:2 111:8 210:25 5:7 56:18 94:15 confirmed (1) 12:2 70:3,14 222:13 colorectal (2) 115:20 212:20 60:19 clue (1) committees (1) 217:19 218:5 213:3 214:6.19 confounded (1)

209:9.13	copies (2)	224:8 225:11	covers (1)
			108:10
* *			create (1)
			81:20
			created (1)
			15:3
			creation (2)
			81:23,25
			Crebbs (1)
	f .		162:10
			credibility (1)
			141:19
			credible (3)
	2:23 6:23		125:8,12,14
	corner (1)	44:3	criteria (1)
continuously (1)	19:23	corresponds (1)	189:12
20:14	corporate (1)	100:23	critical (2)
continuum (1)	141:18	cost (3)	64:11 87:23
107:21	correct (126)	39:5 182:18 224:11	criticisms (3)
	7:25 25:8 40:18 44:17		42:4,5 147:16
			criticizing (2)
			147:22,24
			critiquing (1)
			216:13
			cross (1)
			149:18
			cross-examiner (1)
			210:13
			crossover (2)
			97:14 98:21
			crud (1)
			132:15
			crystal (1)
			227:18
			culprits (1)
			137:23
			culture (1)
*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	couple (9)	27:12
		13:23 125:6,16	cultured (1)
			27:17
conversation (4)		168:18 187:23	curiosity (1)
26:22 134:2 141:7	188:3 190:7 191:25	204:13,17	174:9
150:14	192:16,19,21	course (1)	current (6)
conversations (2)	193:18,21,24 194:7	203:25	40:10 140:19 145:3
162:12,13	194:14,17,18	court (16)	155:4,5 218:15
	196:12,14 197:22	1:2 6:11,19 7:6 14:2	currently (12)
	198:9,17,18,19,20	· ·	11:8,11,17,23 12:16
	202:6,25 205:25		12:18 153:11,16,25
, ,	206:15,20 207:22		173:3,4 218:14
			currents (2)
			206:12,18
			curriculum (1)
20:23	215:2,3 216:4,10,21	courts (2)	164:7
		3 7	
	216.24 217.3 5	16.24.24	orretome (1)
copied (4)	216:24 217:3,5 219:25 220:11	16:24,24	customs (1)
	216:24 217:3,5 219:25 220:11 221:22,23 223:6	16:24,24 <b>cover (1)</b> 126:18	customs (1) 145:7 cut (2)
	continuum (1) 107:21 contracts (2) 222:4,5 Contrary (1) 183:23 contribute (1) 175:15 contributor (1) 208:8 control (12) 39:23 69:17 70:3,11 71:16 74:18 80:19 110:6,18 119:19 158:4 180:12 controlled (1) 123:9 controls (1) 218:9 convection (2) 206:12,17 convention (1) 24:13 conversation (4) 26:22 134:2 141:7 150:14 conversations (2)	contended (1) 76:18 contentious (1) 157:19 contest (1) 163:7 context (2) 128:11 137:21 continue (4) 42:14,16 92:19 188:7 continued (4) 91:10 95:2 202:15,24 continues (1) 137:4 continuously (1) 20:14 continuously (1) 20:14 continuously (1) 107:21 contracts (2) 222:4,5 Contrary (1) 183:23 contribute (1) 175:15 contributo (1) 208:8 control (12) 39:23 69:17 70:3,11 71:16 74:18 80:19 110:6,18 119:19 110:6,18 119:19 110:6,18 119:19 110:6,18 119:19 110:6,18 119:19 158:4 180:12 controlled (1) 123:9 controls (1) 24:13 conversation (4) 26:22 134:2 141:7 150:14 conversations (2) 162:12,13 cooled (1) 218:10 coordinator (1) 71:4 COPD (2) 150:23 151:17	contended (1)         81:6 100:6         226:12,16           contentious (1)         17:6 23:9 48:25 49:9         correction (1)           157:19         49:13 58:24 72:6         correction (1)           contest (1)         79:23 80:2,3,5,8         230:7           163:7         100:12,17,24         corrections (1)           continue (2)         101:22 123:21         correctly (4)           continued (4)         23:13         correctloin (2)           42:14,16 92:19 188:7         continued (4)         23:13         correctloin (2)           91:10 95:2 202:15,24         continues (1)         22:36:23         correspond (1)           137:4         continue (1)         19:23         correspondere (1)           107:21         41:18         correct (126)         corresponds (1)           20:14         contracts (2)         7:25 25:8 40:18 44:17         20:35:18 224:11           20:14         contracts (2)         7:25 25:8 40:18 44:17         20:18 99:18 35:7,8         cost (3)           20:14         contracts (2)         89:12 90:15 91:4         cost (3)         39:18 32:18 224:11           contribute (1)         105:11 108:13         29:18 135:7,8         cost (3)           contribute (1)         10:51 1 108:13         21:20:20:20:20:20:2

440				
1 110.6 190.14	81:11 125:6 134:18	189:13	15:17 16:23 40:20	85:20
119:6 189:14				
cutting (1)	150:19,20 164:13	declined (4)	49:7 77:24 95:14,20	die (1)
42:18	215:15 228:21	136:7,8,13 160:15	183:7,13 196:3	152:22
CV (12)	230:24 232:25	decolonize (1)	197:11,11 229:22	Diego (3)
4:23 160:12 164:2,13	dated (5)	114:15	229:25 230:5 232:4	134:14,21 174:12
164:15 167:20	164:10 200:20 220:10	deep (4)	depositions (2)	difference (25)
176:17,23,24 177:2	220:24 231:24	112:16,16 120:20	15:21 77:23	27:22 31:21 32:2,24
224:13,17	dates (9)	125:5	describe (8)	33:4 43:23 104:5
D	73:6,8 79:6 83:7	default (2)	25:10 77:2 164:5	105:8 106:20
	92:14,16 102:3,4	33:19,20	169:13 200:24	142:18 158:5 172:6
<b>D</b> (1)	167:18	defendants (5)	212:10,12,13	172:21 177:22
4:2	David (13)	6:23 17:10,19 20:13	described (2)	178:12 194:6
daily (1)	26:11 27:5 28:8,8,14	41:5	42:25 185:23	204:15 205:16
208:12	34:22 116:6,24,24	defense (1)	describes (2)	211:23 215:23
damaging (1)	116:25 126:20	15:4	61:10 123:23	223:5,9,13,22
85:7	127:8 217:21	defenses (1)	Description (2)	226:19
Daniels (2)	David's (1)	188:10	4:14 232:5	differences (3)
6:5,15	117:22	defined (1)	design (2)	103:8 204:11 214:24
dash (1)	day (6)	194:24	35:16 224:2	different (31)
142:8	6:4 96:3 105:25	definite (3)	designed (1)	13:4 14:9 15:16 18:25
dashes (1)	137:15 144:17	117:8 182:6 187:7	220:22	25:5,15 30:19 37:6
55:20	194:12	definitely (10)	detail (5)	61:3,24 62:18 68:20
data (86)	days (10)	30:6 32:6 62:25 75:11	88:20 192:12 205:18	87:16 91:13 99:18
23:25 24:2,21 43:21	14:18,18 17:12 18:3,6	81:25 119:12	212:14 223:23	103:23 141:4,5
44:6,8,17,18,22,24	19:10 59:23 106:2	192:11 194:3	detailed (3)	153:17,25 154:2,17
44:24 45:2,8,14	124:20 215:5	217:18 221:14	109:18,20 210:23	162:9 168:21 179:9
46:9,11,22,23 49:24	deal (1)	definition (1)	details (2)	197:10,10 203:23
51:17,20,22,24 52:5	132:18	177:21	44:14 84:9	204:12 224:25
52:25 53:4,6,12,17	dealing (4)	degree (2)	determine (1)	227:16
54:8,19 55:2 62:8	70:2 74:7 175:23	190:18 191:3	204:11	differently (1)
62:20 63:7,16 64:4	224:21	degrees (1)	determined (1)	8:9
64:7 67:10 69:13	dealt (4)	167:13	211:19	difficile (6)
82:19 84:3 98:5,25	178:7 191:24 196:16	deleted (1)	devastating (1)	85:15,22,25 86:12,16
110:5 123:5,7,8,14	198:14	137:12	119:13	87:19
123:20 124:25	Dear (1)	deliberately (1)	development (1)	difficult (4)
125:6,8,22 126:8	80:22	159:16	38:11	15:8 52:12 163:21
128:11 142:7	death (2)	deliver (1)	device (6)	185:7
			` /	
143:22 144:6,9	182:4,5	185:16	39:22 181:17 202:20	difficulties (2)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13	debated (1)	demographic (1)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7	<b>difficulties (2)</b> 153:20 184:12
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22	<b>debated (1)</b> 226:10	demographic (1) 45:20	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 <b>devices (1)</b>	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21	debated (1) 226:10 December (16)	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 <b>devices (1)</b> 181:18	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24	debated (1) 226:10 December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1)	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22	debated (1) 226:10 December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14	debated (1) 226:10 December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1)	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25	debated (1) 226:10 December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6)	debated (1) 226:10 December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1)	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9	debated (1) 226:10 December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5)	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 <b>database (6)</b> 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1)	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3 databases (1)	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6 223:10	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11 depends (2)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1) 194:5	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6 directors (1)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3 databases (1) 166:12	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6 223:10 decided (2)	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11 depends (2) 39:9 224:4	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1) 194:5 diagnose (1)	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6 directors (1) 173:21
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3 databases (1) 166:12 dataset (2)	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6 223:10 decided (2) 116:21 221:25	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11 depends (2) 39:9 224:4 DEPONENT (1)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1) 194:5 diagnose (1) 52:13	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6 directors (1) 173:21 dirty (1)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3 databases (1) 166:12 dataset (2) 90:20 151:7	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6 223:10 decided (2) 116:21 221:25 deciding (1)	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11 depends (2) 39:9 224:4 DEPONENT (1) 230:3	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1) 194:5 diagnose (1) 52:13 diagnosed (1)	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6 directors (1) 173:21 dirty (1) 187:10
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3 databases (1) 166:12 dataset (2) 90:20 151:7 date (20)	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6 223:10 decided (2) 116:21 221:25 deciding (1) 131:22	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11 depends (2) 39:9 224:4 DEPONENT (1) 230:3 deponents (1)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1) 194:5 diagnose (1) 52:13 diagnosed (1) 59:25	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6 directors (1) 173:21 dirty (1) 187:10 disagree (1)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3 databases (1) 166:12 dataset (2) 90:20 151:7 date (20) 14:19 17:12 22:12	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6 223:10 decided (2) 116:21 221:25 deciding (1) 131:22 decision (2)	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11 depends (2) 39:9 224:4 DEPONENT (1) 230:3 deponents (1) 16:7	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1) 194:5 diagnose (1) 52:13 diagnosed (1) 59:25 diagnosis (2)	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6 directors (1) 173:21 dirty (1) 187:10 disagree (1) 98:9
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3 databases (1) 166:12 dataset (2) 90:20 151:7 date (20) 14:19 17:12 22:12 47:5 58:22 59:12,17	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6 223:10 decided (2) 116:21 221:25 deciding (1) 131:22 decision (2) 130:9 131:12	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11 depends (2) 39:9 224:4 DEPONENT (1) 230:3 deponents (1) 16:7 deposition (21)	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1) 194:5 diagnose (1) 52:13 diagnosed (1) 59:25 diagnosis (2) 59:18 190:19	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6 directors (1) 173:21 dirty (1) 187:10 disagree (1) 98:9 disclosures (1)
148:7,9,25 149:4,13 149:16,17,18,22 150:6 151:2,5,16,21 197:21 202:2,5,24 203:4 214:6 216:22 218:14 219:14 226:16 228:22,25 database (6) 55:17 56:17,20 63:2,9 67:3 databases (1) 166:12 dataset (2) 90:20 151:7 date (20) 14:19 17:12 22:12	debated (1) 226:10  December (16) 1:24 6:2,4,15 47:25 48:8 51:8 68:15 88:24 89:8 93:21 124:9 200:22 230:6 231:5,24 decide (5) 35:18 148:4 180:6,6 223:10 decided (2) 116:21 221:25 deciding (1) 131:22 decision (2)	demographic (1) 45:20 demographics (1) 110:3 demonstrate (3) 112:10 201:8,10 denied (1) 38:13 department (3) 28:3 29:21 81:11 depends (2) 39:9 224:4 DEPONENT (1) 230:3 deponents (1) 16:7	39:22 181:17 202:20 204:7 206:13 211:7 devices (1) 181:18 devoted (1) 181:4 DHSs (1) 120:21 diabetes (3) 194:7,9 195:5 Diabetics (1) 194:5 diagnose (1) 52:13 diagnosed (1) 59:25 diagnosis (2)	difficulties (2) 153:20 184:12 difficulty (2) 193:20,24 direct (5) 74:25 122:15 130:5 179:23 204:5 direction (2) 86:20 137:20 director (5) 173:4,10,23 177:4,6 directors (1) 173:21 dirty (1) 187:10 disagree (1) 98:9

discues (1) 99.8,10 417,18,19,22 1322,2 149,11,14,17,17 178.6,7 179.23,,23 190.14 192,11,12 178.6,7 179.23,,23 190.14 192,11,12 192,14 217.2 192,14 217.2 192,14 217.2 192,14 217.2 192,14 217.2 192,13 20,13 179,18 2,3 12,3 14,13 13.9 190.13 194,12 122.7 132.3 30,16 38,9 10 137.4 138,3 142.5 102,14 25,3 30,16 38,9 10 137.4 138,3 142.5 102,14 2,3 30,16 38,9 10 133.1 130,3 10 134.6 138,3 142.5 102,14 2,3 30,16 38,9 10 134.6 138,3 142.5 102,14 2,3 30,16 38,9 10 133.1 130,3 10 132.2 1,1 13.9 134.6 138,3 142.5 102,12 3,1 13.9 134.6 138,3 142.5 102,12 3,1 13.9 134.6 138,3 142.5 102,12 3,1 13.9 14.9 13,1 14,1 14,1 14,1 14,1 14,1 14,1 14,1					l
discuss (1)         14-9,11,14,71,7         12-9,18,1432,23         de-mails (8)         emails (11)         email	discrete (2)	documents (29)	draft (13)	e-mailed (1)	eight (7)
133.71   147:19,19,21   141:14   427.9,10   43:20   147:15   159.18   157:10   159.19   159.11   159.19   159	99:8,10	4:17,18,19,22 13:22	40:9,14 123:16,23,25		
discussed (12) 178.67 179:23.23 187:36.71 179:23.23 187:35.14 113:19 190:14 192:11,12 190:14 192:11,12 190:14 192:11,12 190:14 192:11,12 190:14 192:11,12 190:13 194:12 22:27 22:17 27:10,11 47:11,14,21 22:27 discussing (4) 73:23 80:16 89:10 26:14,25 33:22 40:3 134:6 138:3 142:5 106:21 132:0 134:6 138:3 142:5 106:21 132:0 134:6 138:3 142:5 106:21 132:0 131:21 192:9 204:48 216:3 220:19 221:18 218:21 221:7 221:7 221:7 23:20 10:13 194:12 22:7 23:20 10:22 10:32 3.7 1154 119:21,22 22 155:11,13,19 20:18 21 20:19 22:18 20:19 22:19 22:19 20:21 22:19 22:19 20:21 22:19 22:19 20:21 22:19 22:19 20:21 22:19 22:19 22:19 20:21 22:19 22:19 22:19 20:21 22:19 22:19 22:19 20:21 22:19 22:19 22:19 22:19 22:19 20:21 22:19	discuss (1)	14:9,11,14,17,17	124:13,14 132:23	e-mails (8)	90:17 91:12 97:18
152-918   157-11   178-67   179-23,23   190:14   192:14   217-22   190:13   194:12   172-22   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:12   172-23   190:13   194:13	23:25	15:23,24 16:6,16,25	133:7 147:19,19,21	41:14 42:7,9,10 43:20	either (10)
178-67   179-23,23   442   742   76:11   190:14   20:11   190:14   20:11   190:14   20:11	discussed (12)	17:9 18:9,21 20:13	217:11	134:10 150:19	14:13 17:10 19:10
178.67   179:23,23   442   742   76:11   190:14   211:12   190:14   217:2   217   218:35.14   113:15   25:7   26:7   220:17   27:10,11   47:11,14,21   21:15   26:7   27:20   27:10,11   47:11,14,21   20:17   27:20   27:10,11   47:11,14,21   20:17   27:20   27:10,11   47:11,14,21   20:17   27:20   27:10,11   47:11,14,21   20:17   27:20   27:10,11   47:11,14,21   20:17   27:20   27:10   20:18   20:19   20:18   20:19   20:18   20:19   20:18   20:19   20:18   20:19   20:18   20:19   20:21   20:18   20:20   20:21   20:18   20:20   20:21   20:18   20:20   20:21   20:18   20:20   2	152:9,18 157:11	20:17 41:13 42:20	drafted (2)	156:25	20:19 103:9 111:11
19014   192-11,   12   172-2   187-35,   14   13-19   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-12   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-12   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-12   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-12   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-12   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-12   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-12   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-12   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-13   188-8   179-47,   37-19   190-13   194-13   188-8   179-47,   37-19   184-13   183-19   194-13   184		44:2 74:20 76:11	147:15 157:12	E14 (1)	114:21 118:8
192:14:217:2			draped (1)		
discussing (d)         27:10,11 47:11,14,21         draping (d)         37:19 190:13 194:12         27:23 191:23 51:14         47:23 50:12,23 51:4         62:14,16 63:3         63:14,11,14:11         160:15 222:3         15:07 200:6,7         66:18         68:18 19:18:19         103:8         82:14 10:9         16:14 10:7         64:10         64:10         64:10         64:10         64:10         64:10         64:10         64:10         64:10 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>earlier (8)</td> <td></td>				earlier (8)	
37:19 190:13 194:12   47:23 50:12,23 51:4   73:23 80:16 89:10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10					
222:7   3:23 80:16 89:10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10   90:10,13,13 91:3,10   10:18,8,11 124:21   carly (9)   60:18 132:3   66:18   18:4 124 122:21   118:24 126:22   case (2)   118:24 126:22   case (2)   118:24 126:22   case (3)   118:4 119:21,22   case (3)   117:4 119:21,22   discussions (2)   153:11,13,19   112:15,16   117:11   10:3 8   66:18   18:9 8   66:18   66:18   18:9 8   66:18				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
discussion (15)         99:10.13,13 91:3.10         101:8,811 124:21         early (9)         early (1)         103:8         eliminated (1)           43:9 123:9 130:8         98:16 99:16 102:17         134:6 138:3 142:5         125:5         118:24 126:22         103:8         else's (1)           204:4,8 216:3         220:19 221:18         106:12 113:20         113:3,41,8113:5         168:19 189:8         else's (1)         66:18         else's (1)         151:9 10         151:9 10         151:9 10         else's (1)         151:9 10         151:9 1		•			
26:142.5 33:22 40:3 43:9 123:9 130:8 134:6 138:3 142:5 204:4,8 216:3 201:19 221:18 discussions (2) 131:21 192:9 discusse (3) 131:21 192:9 discusse (1) 152:23,24 158:18 disrupted (1) 23:19 20:19 221:6 26:15 disruption (5) 25:23 32:25 33:2 19:23 223 53:23:2 19:24 207:10 disrupted (1) 158:16 DISTRICT (2) 158:16 DISTRICT (2) distribution (3) 25:25 22:25 diverted (1) 211:17 217:25 discussion (3) 211:41,17 43,713 double (1) 42:25 55:0 double (1) 41:13,14 15:19 18:13,25 11:41,17 43,7,13 49:2,6 55:6 56:79 40-42.02,16 518, 72:4 72:11 75:4,23 76:12 82:2 100:13 105:10 28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14 13:29,113:5 13:29,113:5 13:21 13:25 14:18 220:8,13 13:29,113:5 13:29 13:20 35:23 34:25 15:20 15:20 15:20 dose (4) 15:21 13:20 14:21 15:25 double (1) 40:16 40:22 disturbance (3) 23:5,23 24:21 40:16 140:16 40:24 20:17 41:13 15:19 18:13,25 148:7 40-42.02,16 518, 72:4 72:11 75:4,23 76:12 82:2 100:13 105:10 28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14 13:29,11 14:10:20 176:5,7 200:12,13 113:8 133:19 122:10:13 213:5 114:11 44:7 125:5 14:18 220:8,13 15:4 199:11 21:81:3,13 15:4 199:11 21:81:3,13 15:4 199:11 21:81:3,13 14:11 125:16 120:17 120:18 113:20 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 111:17 14:17 125:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:117 129:5 110:08 108:17 129:5 110:08 108:17 129:5 110:18 16:19 109:10 110:20 embod on					
43-9   123-9   130-8   98.16   99.16   102.17   125.5   118.24   126.22   127.11   144.7   66.18   66.11   66.					, ,
134:6 138:3 142:5   102:25 103:2.37   dressing (4)   127:11 144:7   168:19 189:8   embark (2)   151:9 100:20   151:9 100:20   151:16 16:9   emissions (1)   151:21 29:1   100:8 108:17 129:5   emissions (1)   151:23,24 158:18   184:2   doing (22)   discusse (3)   03:29 35:23 44:25   04:10   03:223 35:23 44:25   04:10   05:25:33 22:23 32:2   disruption (5)   73:58:25 120:9   148:12 154:16   162:2 201:17   38:17 136:19   161:12 201:9   9:17 164:17 167:2   employment (3)   05:21 13:8 133:19   161:12 201:9   04:10		•			
204.48.216.3 220.19 221.18 discussions (2) 115.21,13,19 115.22 1.92.9 131.21 192.9 202.18,21 doing (22) 331.9 42.126.25.15 29.19 disrupted (1) 32.20 35:23 44:25 64:3 65:8 68:22 191.24 207:10 disrupted (1) 152.23,24 158.16  DRGs (1) 64:10 64					
220:19 221:18   115:4 119:21, 22   dressings (2)   15:16 16:9   easier (3)   15:12 119:29   202:18.21   dogma (1)   doing (22)   disease (3)   40:18   dogma (1)   doing (22)   disrupted (1)   33:19   9:2 12:6 25:15 29:19   disrupted (1)   32:20 35:23 44:25   disruption (5)   73:5 85:25 120:9   148:12 154:16   doisrupts (1)   162:2 201:17   21:17 217:25   disrupts (1)   158:16   16:19   170:16   dost (1)   dotted (1)					
discussions (2)         153:11,13,19         111:15,16         15:16 16:9         emissions (1)         21:21         emphasizing (1)         emphasizing (1)         10:20         employee (2)         23:19,10					
131:21 192:9   202:18.21   dogma (1)   f1:17   f1:15 163:8 173:5   emphasizing (1)   110:20   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (4)   employee (2)   231:19   employee (2)   231:19   employee (3)   231:19   employee (4)   emp					
disease (3)         dogm (1)         61:17         doils 108:17 129:5         emphasizing (1)           152:23,24 158:18         doing (22)         64:10         64:10         64:10         62:15         64:10         64:20         65:15         64:3         65:8         68:22         184:11         61:12         66:6         65         65         66:6         66					
152:23.24 158:18   184:21   184:21   doing (22)   doing (22)   doing (22)   33:19   driver (4)   32:20 35:23 44:25   64:3 65:8 68:22   64:3 65:8 68:22   131:8 133:19   148:12 154:16   driver (1)   162:2 20:117   148:12 154:16   dose (4)   158:15   225:23 32:25 33:2   131:8 133:19   148:12 154:16   dose (4)   141:12   drop (2)   dose (4)   dose (1)   dotor (2)   dotor (3)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (3)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (2)   dotor (3)   dotor (1)   dotor (3)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (2)   dotor (3)   dotor (3)   dotor (4)   dotor (4)   dotor (5)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (2)   dotor (3)   dotor (4)   dotor (4)   dotor (5)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (2)   dotor (3)   dotor (3)   dotor (4)   dotor (4)   dotor (5)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (2)   dotor (3)   dotor (3)   dotor (4)   dotor (3)   dotor (4)   dotor (4)   dotor (4)   dotor (4)   dotor (5)   dotor (6)   dotor (7)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (1)   dotor (2)   dotor (3)   dotor (3)   dotor (4)   dotor (4)   dotor (4)   dotor (5)   dotor (6)   dotor (6)   dotor (7)   dotor (7)   dotor (7)   dotor (8)   dotor (8)   dotor (9)   dotor (1)				` ′	
disrespect (1)         doing (22)         64:10         8:22,24 9:4,6,8 11:10         employee (2)         23:19 (23):15 15:15 16:8:8 173:5         employee (2)         23:19 (23):15 15:15 16:8:8 173:5         employee (2)         23:19 (23):15 16:16         disrupted (1)         32:20 35:23 44:25         64:3 65:8 68:22         184:11         167:15 168:8 173:5         employee (2)         231:9,10         employee (2)         231:9,11         42:12         42:13         42:12         42:11         42:12         42:12         42:13         42:12         42:12         42:12         <					
33:19   32:20 35:23 44:25   64:3 65:8 68:22   184:11   66:6   89:4 99:5   161:12 201:9   9:17 164:17 167:2   ended (2)   162:2 201:17   38:17 136:19   211:17 217:25   158:16   221:17 17:25   185:16   225:2   41:12,20 80:13 115:6   158:25   120:9   185:15   158:25   120:9   185:15   158:25   120:9   163:7   20:14   163:7	*				
disrupted (1)         32:20 35:23 44:25         35:17 85:13 86:5         easy (2)         employment (3)           66:15         64:3 65:8 68:22         184:11         161:12 201:9         9:17 164:17 167:2           disruption (5)         25:23 32:25 33:2         131:8 133:19         141:12         6:6         89:4 99:5           disrupts (1)         148:12 154:16         drop (2)         EC4V (1)         ended (2)           disrupts (1)         162:2 201:17         38:17 136:19         deeg (1)         engaging (1)           158:16         211:17 217:25         due (4)         2:12         163:7           1:2,2         dose (4)         DVD (2)         Edimburgh (4)         134:2           1:2,2         dose (4)         DVD (2)         Edimburgh (4)         134:2           23:5,23 24:21         185:15         Dyer (5)         Editor (3)         46:16:16:19 117:2           23:5,23 24:21         dots (1)         2:8 7:6 63:16 80:13         170:12,21,24 171:18         46:16:116:19 117:2           Division (1)         dotted (1)         double (1)         140:16         152:25         edicor (3)         147:15 157:6,9         English (4)           4:24:28:8 15:9,13,14         170:16         4:2 23:3         166:21         170:11         60:21<					2 0 1
26:15 disruption (5) 73:5 85:25 120.9 driver (1) ECAV (1) ended (2) 25:23 32:25 33:2 131:8 133:19 141:12 drop (2) 89:4 99:5 endurance (1) disrupts (1) 162:2 201:17 211:17 217:25 dwe (4) 41:12,20 80:13 115:6 DVD (2) 134:2 25:2 dose (4) 41:12,20 80:13 115:6 DVD (2) 134:2 25:2 dose (4) 41:12,20 80:13 115:6 DVD (2) 134:2 Edinburgh (4) 134:2 England (15) 134:2 England (15) 134:2 Edinburgh (4) 134:2 England (15) 134:2 Edinburgh (4) 134:1 135:1 Edir (2) 134:7 134:2 Edir (2) 134:7 134:2 Edir (2) 134:7 134:2 Edir (2) 134:7 134:2 Edir (2) 134:7			` /		
disruption (5)         73:5 85:25 120:9         driver (1)         EC4V (1)         ended (2)           25:23 32:25 33:2         131:8 133:19         141:12         6:6         89:4 99:5           191:24 207:10         148:12 154:16         drop (2)         EC4Y (1)         endurance (1)           disrupts (1)         162:2 201:17         38:17 136:19         2:12         163:7           DISTRICT (2)         225:2         due (4)         205:14         134:2           1:2,2         dose (4)         DVD (2)         Edinburgh (4)         134:5           23:5,23 24:21         185:15         Dyer (5)         Edinburgh (4)         170:12,21,24 171:18         9:6,8 18:15 39:15           diverted (1)         dots (1)         2:8 7:6 63:16 80:13         170:12,21,24 171:18         9:6,8 18:15 39:15           Division (1)         dotted (1)         dying (1)         147:15 157:6,9         editor (3)         218:7,8 231:4           40:24 5:8 15:9,13,14         140:16         152:25         151:15 164:16 166:25         14:13 16:23 168:17           4:24 5:8 15:9,13,14         170:16         4:2 232:3         education (5)         14:13 16:23 168:17           4:21,47 43:4,7,13         49:2,6 55:6 56.7,9         42:15 44:3 122:17         30:22         130:17 194:13					
25:23 32:25 33:2 191:24 207:10 148:12 154:16 disrupts (1) 158:16 211:17 217:25 dise (4) 152:2 0 dose (4) 152:2 0 dose (4) 152:3 24:21 158:15 23:5,23 24:21 158:15 23:5,23 24:21 158:15 23:5,23 24:21 160:2 140:16 161:2 1 140:16 161:2 1 160:2 0 dotted (1) 167:21 148:7 15:19 18:13,25 21:14,17 43:4,7,13 49:2,6 55:6 56:79 64:20,21 65:18 72:4 72:11 75:4,23 76:12 82:2 100:13 105:10 132:9,11 140:20 132:13 131:8 133:19 141:12 drop (2) drop (3) drop (2) drop (4) drop (2) drop (4) drop (2) drop (4) drop (5) EC4Y (1) edge (1) drop (1) drop (6) drop (1) drop (1					
191:24 207:10   148:12 154:16   162:2 201:17   211:17 217:25   due (4)   211:17 217:25   due (4)   211:17 217:25   due (4)   211:17 217:25   due (4)   205:14   225:2   disturbance (3)   23:5,23 24:21   185:15   Dyer (5)   28 7:6 63:16 80:13   28:7 66:316 80:13   28:7 66:316 80:13   28:7 66:316 80:13   28:7 66:316 80:13   28:8 7:6 63:16 80:1			, ,	, ,	, ,
disrupts (1)         162:2 201:17         38:17 136:19         due (4)         2:12         edge (1)         133:2         engaging (1)         133:2           DISTRICT (2)         225:2         dose (4)         DVD (2)         Edinburgh (4)         133:2         134:2         engaging (1)         133:2           disturbance (3)         83:16 84:15 85:5         141:13,14         Dyer (5)         Edinburgh (4)         170:12,21,24 171:18         England (15)         9:6,8 18:15 39:15         46:16 116:19 117:2         46:16 116:19 117:2         46:16 116:19 117:2         46:16 116:19 117:2         46:18 13:5         170:12,21,24 171:18         Ediri (2)         18:15 5         46:16 116:19 117:2         46:16 116:19 117:2         46:18 13:5         170:12,21,24 171:18         28:7 136:5 170:22,6,24         42:15 157:6,9         editor (3)         147:15 157:6,9         education (5)         11:15 16:41:6 166:25         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         41:13 16:23 168:17         1					
158:16					
DISTRICT (2)   1:2,2   dose (4)   83:16 84:15 85:5   141:13,14   170:12,21,24 171:18   9:6,8 18:15 39:15   29:8 7:6 63:16 80:13   15:6; 21:18 7:5   136:5 170:2,2,6,24   21:18 7:5   136:5 170:2,2,6,24   21:18 7:5   136:5 170:2,2,6,24   21:18 7:5   136:5 170:2,2,6,24   21:18 7:5   136:5 170:2,2,6,24   21:18 7:5   20:					
1:2,2					
disturbance (3)         83:16 84:15 85:5         141:13,14         170:12,21,24 171:18         9:6,8 18:15 39:15           23:5,23 24:21         dots (1)         2:8 7:6 63:16 80:13         154:25         Ediri (2)         2:18 7:5         46:16 116:19 117:2           Division (1)         dotted (1)         dying (1)         147:15 157:6,9         editor (3)         218:7,8 231:4           doctor (1)         double (1)         152:25         E         11:15 164:16 166:25         170:11         enormous (1)           document (42)         doubly (1)         E (2)         12:3 44:3 122:17         166:21         enormous (1)         enter (2)           4:24 5:8 15:9,13,14         15:2 6:13,14,22,23         42:15 44:3 122:17         35:18,19,24 36:11         20:9         42:15 44:3 122:17         25:2 6:13,14,22,23         42:15 44:3 122:17         26:20         35:18,19,24 36:11         212:7         212:7         22:11 75:4,23 76:12         28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14         129:22 130:18,23         20:11 12:17 123:11         212:7         22:23 13:2.5         22:21 13:3 15:2:19         20:29,10,12,24         22:23 13:2.5         22:21 13:2 16:20,22         22:23 13:2.5         22:11 23:13         22:23 13:2.5         22:23 13:2.5         22:23 13:2.5         22:23 13:2.5         22:23 13:2.5         22:23 13:2.5         22:23 13:2.5         22:23:13					
23:5,23 24:21 diverted (1) 71:15 55:20 dots (1) 154:25 doted (1) 167:21 double (1) 15:19 18:13,25 21:14,17 43:4,7,13 49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9 64:20,21 65:18 72:4 72:11 75:4,23 76:12 82:2 100:13 105:10 132:9,11 140:20 176:5,7 200:12,13 210:13 213:5 21:13 document (2) 185:15 Dyer (5) 2:8 7:6 63:16 80:13 154:25 dying (1) 152:25 Editr (2) 2:18 7:5 editor (3) 147:15 157:6,9 education (5) 11:15 164:16 166:25 167:3,4 educational (1) 166:21 170:11 enormous (1) 62:3 enter (2) 130:17 194:13 enter (1) 212:7 entitled (4) 218:7,8 231:4 166:21 170:16 37:6 112:17 123:11 123:13 152:19 20:9 123:13 152:19 20:9,10,12,24 215:13 216:20,22 215:13 216:20,22 215:13 216:20,22 215:13 216:20,22 215:13 146:11 221:13 documentation (2) 222:10,12 225:4 200:20,24 201:15 214:18 220:8,13 222:10,12 225:4 200:20,24 201:15 214:18 220:8,13 222:10,12 225:4 228:23 246:16 116:19 117:2 2:18 7:5 editor (3) 147:15 157:6,9 education (5) 11:15 164:16 166:25 166:21 166:21 170:11 enormous (1) 62:3 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:13 162:3 168:17 170:16 22:18 7:5 editor (3) 147:15 157:6,9 education (5) 11:15 164:16 166:25 166:21 170:11 210:13 16:21 22:17,21 123:18 123:13 152:19 20:9 20:9,10,12,24 215:13 216:20,22 4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 21:13 16:23 168:17 170:16 22:18 7:5 218:75 218:75 218:75 218:70:2,6,24 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 218:7,8 231:4 21:13 16:23 168:17 170:16 32:18 7:5 6ditor (3) 147:15 15:25 6ditor (3) 147:15 157:6,9 6ducation (5) 11:15 164:16 166:25 166:21 170:13 166:21 212:7 22:17,21 123:18 123:13 152:19 22:17,21 123:18 23:13 152:19 20:29,10,12,24 22:23 132:5 23:24 14:13 138:5 24:17 17:			, ,		
diverted (1)         dots (1)         2:8 7:6 63:16 80:13         2:18 7:5         136:5 170:2,2,6,24           71:15         55:20         dotted (1)         154:25         editor (3)         128:7,8 231:4           Division (1)         dotted (1)         140:16         152:25         education (5)         14:13 16:23 168:17           document (42)         doubly (1)         148:7         E         E         E         E         E         E         English (4)         14:13 16:23 168:17         170:11         enormous (1)         62:3         enter (2)         13:15 164:16 166:25         167:3,4         enter (2)         en					
71:15  Division (1) 6:12 doctor (1) 167:21 document (42) 4:24 5:8 15:9,13,14 15:19 18:13,25 21:14,17 43:4,7,13 49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9 64:20,21 65:18 72:4 72:11 75:4,23 76:12 82:2 100:13 105:10 132:9,11 140:20 176:5,7 200:12,13 218:7,8 231:4  155:20 dotted (1) 140:16 double (1) 152:25  E  E  E  E  E  E  E  E  E  E  E  E  E	,				
Division (1)         dotted (1)         dying (1)         147:15 157:6,9         English (4)           6:12         double (1)         152:25         11:15 164:16 166:25         170:11           167:21         double (1)         148:7         E         167:3,4         educations (1)         62:3           4:24 5:8 15:9,13,14         15:19 18:13,25         doubt (1)         4:2 232:3         e-mail (39)         166:21         enter (2)           21:14,17 43:4,7,13         20:9         5:2 26:13,14,22,23         35:18,19,24 36:11         entire (1)           49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9         downgraded (1)         42:15 44:3 122:17         37:6 112:17 123:11         212:7           82:2 100:13 105:10         30:22         Dr (23)         122:17,21 123:18         123:13 152:19         202:9,10,12,24         92:23 132:5           82:2 100:13 105:10         33:14,16,18 40:21         132:22 133:3,5,5,8         215:13 216:20,22         92:23 132:5           170:15         41:15 55:9,10 134:7         134:14 138:5         144:12,13 146:11         147:15 16:2         170:11         entirely (2)         20:3           170:17         14:22 23:3         222:13         222:13         222:13         222:13         222:13         222:13         222:13         222:13         222:13 <t< td=""><td>, ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	, ,				
6:12   140:16   152:25   education (5)   11:15 164:16 166:25   170:11   enormous (1)   62:3   enter (2)   130:17 194:13   entire (1)   21:17 175:4,23 76:12   28:2 100:13 105:10   132:9,11 140:20   176:5,7 200:12,13   21:13   22:113   22:113   doumentation (2)   22:10,12 225:4   200:20,24 201:15   education (5)   11:15 164:16 166:25   170:11   enormous (1)   62:3   enter (2)   130:17 194:13   enter (1)   212:7   enter (4)   212:7   enter (5)   22:7   enter (6)   22:7   enter (7)   22:7   enter (8)   22:7   enter (9)   23:7   23:7   24:18 220:8,13   24:18 220:8,13   24:18 220:8,13   24:18 220:8,13   22:13   24:19 22:13   24:19 22:10:13 213:5   22:10:13 213:5   22:10:13 213:5   22:10:13 213:5   22:10:13 213:5   22:10:13 213:13   23:13 13:13   23:13				` /	
doctor (1)         double (1)         148:7         E         11:15 164:16 166:25         170:11         enormous (1)           document (42)         doubly (1)         E (2)         e-mail (39)         defect (20)         130:17 194:13         entire (1)           15:19 18:13,25         doubt (1)         20:9         5:2 26:13,14,22,23         35:18,19,24 36:11         entire (1)           49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9         downgraded (1)         30:22         122:17,21 123:18         123:13 152:19         entirely (2)           82:2 100:13 105:10         28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14         129:22 130:18,23         206:14 210:9 215:9         entirely (2)           132:9,11 140:20         33:14,16,18 40:21         132:22 133:3,5,5,8         215:13 216:20,22         4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19           170:13         41:15 55:9,10 134:7         133:10 134:12         228:23         entirely (2)           170:13         131:15 166:21         130:17 194:13         entire (1)            20:29,10,12,24         20:29,10,12,24         92:23 132:5           20:13 13:5         41:15 55:9,10 134:7         133:10 134:12         228:23         entirely (2)           21:13         158:23 174:24         146:17,18 147:5         17:20 84:22 225:18         entury (2)           21:13         199:11 218:13,13		` '			
167:21			152:25		
document (42)         doubly (1)         E (2)         educational (1)         62:3           4:24 5:8 15:9,13,14         170:16         4:2 232:3         email (39)         166:21         enter (2)           21:14,17 43:4,7,13         20:9         5:2 26:13,14,22,23         35:18,19,24 36:11         entire (1)           49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9         downgraded (1)         30:22         122:17,21 123:18         123:13 152:19         entire (1)           72:11 75:4,23 76:12         Dr (23)         123:19 124:7,19         202:9,10,12,24         92:23 132:5           82:2 100:13 105:10         28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14         129:22 130:18,23         206:14 210:9 215:9         entirely (2)           176:5,7 200:12,13         41:15 55:9,10 134:7         133:10 134:12         228:23         entry (2)           214:18 220:8,13         158:23 174:24         146:17,18 147:5         17:20 84:22 225:18         17:20 84:22 225:18           221:13         199:11 218:13,13         148:19,22 200:18         226:5         enumerate (1)           documentation (2)         222:10,12 225:4         200:20,24 201:15         efficiency (1)         epidermis (3)					
4:24 5:8 15:9,13,14       170:16       4:2 232:3       166:21       enter (2)         15:19 18:13,25       20:9       5:2 26:13,14,22,23       35:18,19,24 36:11       entire (1)         49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9       49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9       42:15 44:3 122:17       37:6 112:17 123:11       21:7         64:20,21 65:18 72:4       30:22       122:17,21 123:18       123:13 152:19       entirely (2)         82:2 100:13 105:10       28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14       132:9 124:7,19       202:9,10,12,24       202:9,10,12,24         132:9,11 140:20       33:14,16,18 40:21       132:22 133:3,5,5,8       215:13 216:20,22       4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19         210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       144:12,13 146:11       228:23       entry (2)         21:13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       16:2         documentation (2)       222:10,12 225:4       200:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       enter (2)					
doubt (1)       c-mail (39)       effect (20)       130:17 194:13         21:14,17 43:4,7,13       20:9       5:2 26:13,14,22,23       35:18,19,24 36:11       21:14,17 123:11         49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9       downgraded (1)       42:15 44:3 122:17       37:6 112:17 123:11       212:7         64:20,21 65:18 72:4       Dr (23)       122:17,21 123:18       123:13 152:19       20:29,10,12,24       92:23 132:5         82:2 100:13 105:10       28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14       129:22 130:18,23       206:14 210:9 215:9       92:23 132:5         176:5,7 200:12,13       41:15 55:9,10 134:7       133:10 134:12       228:23       228:23       entirel (1)         210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       144:12,13 146:11       228:23       215:13 216:20,22       4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19         21:13       158:23 174:24       146:17,18 147:5       17:20 84:22 225:18       117:15 185:22         21:13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       16:2         20:20:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       epidermis (3)		•		` '	
21:14,17 43:4,7,13 49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9 downgraded (1) 30:22			4:2 232:3		
49:2,6 55:6 56:7,9       downgraded (1)       42:15 44:3 122:17       37:6 112:17 123:11       212:7         64:20,21 65:18 72:4       30:22       122:17,21 123:18       123:13 152:19       92:23 132:5         82:2 100:13 105:10       28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14       129:22 130:18,23       206:14 210:9 215:9       92:23 132:5         132:9,11 140:20       33:14,16,18 40:21       132:22 133:3,5,5,8       215:13 216:20,22       4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19         176:5,7 200:12,13       41:15 55:9,10 134:7       133:10 134:12       228:23       entry (2)         210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       144:12,13 146:11       17:20 84:22 225:18       17:15 185:22         214:18 220:8,13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       16:2         221:13       222:10,12 225:4       200:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       epidermis (3)				, ,	
64:20,21 65:18 72:4       30:22       122:17,21 123:18       123:13 152:19       entirely (2)         72:11 75:4,23 76:12       28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14       123:19 124:7,19       202:9,10,12,24       92:23 132:5         82:2 100:13 105:10       28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14       129:22 130:18,23       206:14 210:9 215:9       entirely (2)         132:9,11 140:20       33:14,16,18 40:21       132:22 133:3,5,5,8       215:13 216:20,22       4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19         176:5,7 200:12,13       41:15 55:9,10 134:7       133:10 134:12       228:23       entry (2)         210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       144:12,13 146:11       effective (4)       117:15 185:22         214:18 220:8,13       158:23 174:24       146:17,18 147:5       17:20 84:22 225:18       enumerate (1)         221:13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       epidermis (3)			5:2 26:13,14,22,23		
72:11 75:4,23 76:12       Dr (23)       123:19 124:7,19       202:9,10,12,24       92:23 132:5         82:2 100:13 105:10       28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14       129:22 130:18,23       206:14 210:9 215:9       entitled (4)         132:9,11 140:20       33:14,16,18 40:21       132:22 133:3,5,5,8       215:13 216:20,22       4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19         210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       133:10 134:12       effective (4)       117:15 185:22         214:18 220:8,13       158:23 174:24       146:17,18 147:5       17:20 84:22 225:18       enumerate (1)         221:13       199:11 218:13,13       200:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       epidermis (3)			42:15 44:3 122:17	37:6 112:17 123:11	212:7
82:2 100:13 105:10       28:4 31:6 32:18 33:14       129:22 130:18,23       206:14 210:9 215:9       entitled (4)         132:9,11 140:20       33:14,16,18 40:21       132:22 133:3,5,5,8       215:13 216:20,22       4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19         176:5,7 200:12,13       41:15 55:9,10 134:7       133:10 134:12       228:23       entry (2)         210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       144:12,13 146:11       effective (4)       117:15 185:22         214:18 220:8,13       158:23 174:24       146:17,18 147:5       17:20 84:22 225:18       enumerate (1)         221:13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       16:2         documentation (2)       222:10,12 225:4       200:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       epidermis (3)	*				
132:9,11 140:20       33:14,16,18 40:21       132:22 133:3,5,5,8       215:13 216:20,22       4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19         176:5,7 200:12,13       41:15 55:9,10 134:7       133:10 134:12       228:23       entry (2)         210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       144:12,13 146:11       17:20 84:22 225:18       117:15 185:22         21:13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       26:5         documentation (2)       222:10,12 225:4       200:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       epidermis (3)		, .			
176:5,7 200:12,13       41:15 55:9,10 134:7       133:10 134:12       228:23       entry (2)         210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       144:12,13 146:11       effective (4)       117:15 185:22         214:18 220:8,13       158:23 174:24       146:17,18 147:5       17:20 84:22 225:18       enumerate (1)         221:13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       16:2         documentation (2)       222:10,12 225:4       200:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       epidermis (3)					, ,
210:13 213:5       134:14 138:5       144:12,13 146:11       effective (4)       117:15 185:22         214:18 220:8,13       158:23 174:24       146:17,18 147:5       17:20 84:22 225:18       enumerate (1)         221:13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       16:2         documentation (2)       222:10,12 225:4       200:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       epidermis (3)					4:24 5:8 39:19 212:19
214:18 220:8,13       158:23 174:24       146:17,18 147:5       17:20 84:22 225:18       enumerate (1)         221:13       199:11 218:13,13       148:19,22 200:18       226:5       16:2         documentation (2)       222:10,12 225:4       200:20,24 201:15       efficiency (1)       epidermis (3)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
221:13			144:12,13 146:11		117:15 185:22
documentation (2) 222:10,12 225:4 200:20,24 201:15 efficiency (1) epidermis (3)			146:17,18 147:5		
43:19 203:10   226:14   201:20,25 202:8   140:7   59:11 60:6,7				efficiency (1)	epidermis (3)
	43:19 203:10	226:14	201:20,25 202:8	140:7	59:11 60:6,7
				l	l

episode (1)	avidence (43)	57:17,24 58:24	190:3 191:15 193:9	107.5 15 200.9 0
	evidence (43)	,		197:5,15 200:8,9
57:3	12:7,11,17,25 15:24	59:14 60:24 61:20	193:14 195:6,10,15	203:14,19 212:4,8
equal (2)	16:21 26:6 36:10,14	62:2,13,24 63:25	196:5,8,21,23,25	212:11 213:21,22
170:14 173:15	55:13 66:16 80:12	64:8,22 65:2,4,20	197:8,16 198:24	218:23 220:6,7
equally (3)	90:21 103:12 111:5	65:23 66:14 67:16	199:7 200:4,6,12	221:3
131:18 225:18 226:5	111:10,13 112:2,4	67:19 68:18 69:24	201:15 202:14	exhibited (1)
equivalent (5)	115:7 117:7 120:7	70:7,17,21,24 71:11	203:15,17 205:5,9	197:8
168:15,25 169:3	131:6 138:22 139:2	71:14,18 73:4,9	205:13 207:17	exhibits (8)
223:18 226:8	191:2,6,15,16	74:2,6,13,20,23	209:3 210:6 211:8	4:13 13:21 14:7,9,15
errors (1)	194:22 196:2 217:8	76:3 77:17,21,24	212:3,6 213:15,23	15:12,22 16:11
149:2	217:9,14,15,18,20	79:9,12,14,20,23	214:2 215:19 219:2	exit (1)
Esq (5)	217:25 218:17	80:4,10,14,20,22	219:9,19 221:6	185:21
2:13,18,23 3:8,13	226:22 227:9,13,18	81:2,9,16 82:16,18	222:23 225:24	expect (3)
essential (1)	evolution (1)	82:21 83:3 84:6,8	226:8 227:3,10	53:10 181:16 206:3
43:15	221:15	84:21 85:12,17 86:4	228:12 229:12,16	expected (1)
essentially (31)	evolve (2)	86:6 87:6,15 88:25	229:18,20	73:21
9:3 12:3 24:22 27:11	220:18 222:5	89:4 91:6,22 92:5	examining (2)	expecting (1)
28:8 33:6 35:15,23	evolving (1)	93:3 94:4,6,21,23	15:23 159:22	102:12
36:3 45:3 46:9	117:7	95:3,11,22 96:10,14	example (8)	experience (7)
61:17 65:13 76:19	exact (4)	100:6,13,25 101:23	40:18 110:7,16,20	32:2 77:22 86:7 147:8
78:15 94:17 99:13	26:4 90:20 140:4	102:2 103:13	178:6 185:25	169:11,15 203:25
109:6 114:15	228:2	104:10,12 105:11	190:24,25	experiment (7)
115:17 126:3	exactly (6)	107:2,11 109:13	exams (4)	24:25 25:2,11 27:6
128:14 142:15	32:21 53:20 91:18	110:8,10 112:5,23	168:2,3,14 171:4	34:8,11 143:24
150:3 152:22 162:4	105:13 119:3	113:2,7,13 115:16	Excel (1)	experimental (3)
171:7 185:10	182:19	117:15,25 118:18	57:20	23:24 142:20,20
207:20 219:4 228:3	exam (11)	119:3,11 121:18	Excellence (1)	experiments (5)
establish (8)	7:21 168:20,22 169:9	122:2,5,13 124:8,14	11:23	29:20 35:16,22
76:12 87:10 110:2,14	169:19 170:3,6	124:16 125:15	exception (1)	129:14,18
130:18 228:9,13	171:4,4,5,6	126:2,5,12,14 127:5	230:6	expert (10)
229:10	examination (10)	127:16 128:22	excess (2)	78:18 182:8,23,25
established (8)	4:7,8,9 7:17 24:19	129:11 130:2,22,25	17:22 155:20	190:16 226:22
64:19 67:10 72:10	160:25 168:18	131:3,5,7,9 132:3,8	exchange (1)	227:5,11,12,19
138:24 139:2,9	204:5 227:23	132:11,14 133:21	156:25	experts (4)
225:17 226:4	229:20	133:23 136:25	exclude (1)	176:7 180:5 225:3
establishing (2)	examiner (348)	137:4,9,15 138:9	215:16	227:14
17:2 66:16	2:8 7:6,7,12,16 10:7,9	139:17 140:13,16	excluded (2)	explain (4)
estimate (3)	11:25 14:3,22 15:5	140:20,25 143:11	60:2 164:18	9:14 48:21 77:21
12:13 37:13 224:12	16:13,18 17:3,6,24	143:13 145:16,18	exclusively (1)	149:25
et (6)	18:11,20 19:3,6,15	147:22,25 150:10	70:10	explains (1)
25:12 34:12 126:23	19:24 20:8,11,15,19	150:18 152:13,15	excuse (3)	92:6
128:12 169:22,22	20:21,23,25 21:12	152:20 154:12,14	72:5 101:11 103:2	explanatory (1)
eundem (1)	22:7,12,18,21,23	155:2,13,19 156:3,6	executives (1)	55:19
170:2	23:11 26:18 30:8	156:11,13,15,21,23	85:23	explicitly (1)
evaluating (1)	34:4,11,15 35:7	158:22 159:18	exhaustive (1)	72:23
154:17	38:6,8,14,18 39:18	160:7,9,19 161:19	153:7	exposing (1)
evaluation (2)	40:6,11,15,23 41:2	162:17 163:18,25	exhibit (55)	142:11
129:6 153:16	41:7,9,18,21,24	164:20 165:21	4:17,18,19,20,21,22	exposure (2)
event (2)	42:7,9,13 43:3,7,11	166:5,8,13 167:5,9	4:23,24 5:2,4,5,6,8	192:24,24
18:8 176:18	43:18 44:10 45:13	167:11,23 170:9,11	14:15 15:9,16 18:13	express (1)
events (2)	45:18 46:2,5 48:3,6	170:15,21 171:18	19:2,3,12,14 20:7	210:9
26:5 95:5	48:17,23 49:3,10,14	175:10 176:5,22	52:19 54:18,19 81:6	expression (2)
eventually (2)	49:21 50:11,14	179:9,12 182:15	81:7,14,17,18 101:4	39:6 222:8
42:19 128:12	51:15 53:9,14,23	184:22,25 186:15	101:5,6 122:16	exquisite (1)
everyone's (1)	54:10,13,15 55:14	186:17,20 187:10	129:24,25 154:23	80:24
100:8	56:6,8,12 57:5,8,15	188:22 189:10,22	163:24 164:3,6	extended (1)
	1		l	I

1				
148:10	151:24 162:24	85:7	82:3	following (9)
extent (1)	163:4,12 181:4	femur (1)	first (55)	5:7 26:13 104:18,18
16:3	186:25 190:20	66:5	12:19 14:5 21:23 22:7	104:21 105:4
extra (2)	191:8,12,22 205:12	fidelity (1)	22:11,14,17 23:15	171:22 203:11
155:3 189:19	215:25 219:12	144:22	24:9,23 43:3 47:19	212:20
extremely (1)	226:9	field (6)	64:16 66:9,25 68:14	follows (1)
134:15	fairly (7)	56:22,24 180:14	69:2,9 91:12 94:4,5	7:11
eyes (1)	60:8 61:22 95:5 143:6	205:25 206:4,7	95:7 96:21 102:6	fomites (1)
59:3	143:18 199:10	fifth (2)	106:4 110:12 114:5	187:6
	201:9	20:17 189:25	118:25 119:7	font (1)
<b>F</b>	fall (6)	fighting (2)	123:16,23 124:3,14	200:25
f (1)	36:8 61:3,6,24 62:4	193:21,24	135:18,19 136:16	footwear (1)
17:8	87:19	figure (2)	136:20 137:3,10	109:17
fabric (13)	fallen (1)	219:19 224:13	140:21 144:23	forced (37)
27:8 50:2 125:20	61:2	figures (1)	147:19 148:21	1:5 6:10 21:18 23:5
142:19 154:2,16,18	falls (1)	140:8	157:9 167:24 168:2	23:23 26:16 27:7,23
158:6 159:23 204:7	36:9	file (6)	168:5 180:10,10	36:5 49:25 73:23
209:7 223:6 225:16	familiar (15)	19:16 20:17 48:25	189:8 203:22	123:11,13 125:10
face (3)	9:5 43:4 52:23 55:11	49:4 52:4 197:16	213:23 223:11	125:19 129:6 132:8
203:24 204:2,21	55:15 65:4 72:7	files (4)	226:18 228:8	135:6 142:18 154:3
faced (1)	85:18 132:24	17:18 18:7 20:10,14	fit (1)	154:4 157:21 158:6
189:23	172:14 192:3,4	filters (1)	142:5	159:23 175:16,24
facilities (1)	196:12 198:22	129:15	five (17)	204:6 206:12 209:7
109:13	199:20	filtration (1)	13:2 20:10,11 93:3	209:10 211:7
fact (27)	far (5)	129:7	98:13 99:13 102:21	216:19 218:2 223:5
26:15 35:21 40:4,13	106:21 121:14 128:3	final (5)	102:23,24 103:4	223:22 225:16
43:24 44:2,4 53:17	135:2 176:4	127:12 142:2 176:11	105:5 106:8 108:10	228:3
67:11 84:25 85:4	fast (1)	228:25 229:2	168:7 190:6 209:21	Forced-air (2)
95:7 116:6 124:7	98:18	financed (2)	209:22	4:24 199:17
139:2 148:12	FAW (1)	27:25 28:2	flaws (1)	foregoing (3)
150:25 151:5,21	140:9	financial (2)	147:16	230:5 231:5,6
165:9 168:7 175:14	February (25)	9:16 135:14	Fleet (1)	forget (2)
184:21 206:17	50:18 84:15 88:18,24	financially (1)	2:12	82:3 144:8
208:3 216:18	88:25 89:6,8 93:18	231:9	flip (2)	Forgive (1)
217:11	93:21 96:2,4,7,10	financing (1)	135:16 148:19	194:20
factor (5)	96:24 97:9 99:4,5	28:5	floor (1)	forgot (1)
137:22 205:3,10	102:7,20,23 105:23	find (9)	33:8	35:10
215:10,17	105:23 106:5	38:15 56:15 57:8	flow (15)	forgotten (1)
factors (12)	110:19 114:21	111:11 126:24	4:20 23:5,23 26:15	35:11
39:22 45:21 52:9	February/March (1)	132:12 135:2 219:2	121:6 157:18,21	form (15)
76:19,24 87:10	48:20	230:7	158:16 175:16,17	34:3 52:25 65:6
98:11 110:5 123:10	federal (6)	finding (1)	175:24 199:18	119:10 162:16
175:13 195:15,18	16:21 18:18 131:6	47:2	207:3 216:7,13	187:12 205:4 206:2
facts (5)	191:6 226:21 227:9	findings (1)	focus (5)	209:17,24 210:5
55:12 103:12 138:22	feel (3)	86:23	42:23 59:2,13 76:23	218:16 222:21
191:16 218:17	130:24 149:8 223:12	finds (1)	137:20	225:5 228:11
factual (1)	feels (7)	15:25	focused (1)	formal (1)
139:16	48:14 51:14 68:21	fine (9)	176:8	68:23
Faegre (2)	83:9 91:11 93:13	42:17 43:18 74:13	folder (1)	formally (1)
6:5,14	164:12	77:18 118:9 145:17	155:12	69:16
failed (1)	fellow (2)	166:13 217:5,10	follow (2)	formed (4)
130:17	171:3 174:4	finish (3)	18:16 180:17	68:4,7,13 175:4
failure (3)	fellowship (5)	138:7,9 169:18	follow-up (3)	forming (5)
85:5 86:11 87:23	168:9,11,12,17	finished (2)	106:2 125:10 148:10	207:16,19,25 208:17
fair (18)	174:21	138:10 167:19	followed (1)	208:20
18:20 19:8 41:5 99:9	felt (1)	fire (1)	77:9	formulate (1)
10.20 17.0 11.0 77.7				(2)
ĺ	•	•	•	•

205.0			100 5 4 45 + 5 + 5	
207:9	full (7)	227:7,8	138:5 142:15,16	13:11 14:6 15:7,8,16
forth (4)	7:12 65:24 96:21	generally (6)	150:11 167:13	16:9 22:3,17 24:2
41:14 138:14 139:6	110:12 122:17,17	8:18 61:4 173:15	174:16 189:16	34:24 37:17 39:12
139:10	123:3	177:25 180:8	190:15,17 191:2,15	42:13,16,20 43:20
forthcoming (1)	full-time (8)	220:25	191:16 199:23	64:11,18 69:19
34:19	46:14,18 63:20,24	generated (1)	205:6 212:13	71:20 77:13 79:25
forum (1)	64:3 69:3,7,14	52:11	223:11 227:12	81:18 90:4 95:14,20
32:9	fully (1)	generator (2)	given (17)	99:22 100:4 101:11
forward (3)	47:13	11:20 145:7	56:2,20 58:13 75:14	116:6 117:5,5 122:8
15:8,16 219:22	function (1)	generators (1)	75:14 84:16 89:11	124:13 125:21
forwarded (1)	226:8	11:19	123:7,14,20 129:12	127:10 129:5
201:20	functioning (1)	Genevieve (2)	143:2 172:12	130:16,20 131:23
found (8)	78:15	3:13 7:2	174:18,19 177:13	135:4 137:20
32:23 105:2 106:14	<b>fund</b> (4)	gent (1)	227:6	140:24 141:23
116:19 194:8	34:24 160:16 222:9	90:23	giving (4)	143:13 146:6,24
212:14 213:6,16	224:10	gent/teic (5)	80:8 174:23 212:25	148:19 150:11
foundation (30)	funded (3)	89:20 90:12,24 91:21	227:18	153:23 155:24
9:13 14:10 15:13,25	34:18 39:24 151:24	91:23	Glasgow (3)	158:13 159:8,21
16:15,17 17:2 18:10	funder (2)	gentamicin (37)	112:8 170:24 171:18	160:20 162:7,20,23
53:8 54:5 56:3,5	31:9 221:20	82:12 83:6,11,16,16	glasses (1)	165:5,5 171:18
62:12 64:18,20 65:7	funding (12)	83:20,24 84:13,14	59:4	175:20 179:22
66:3,17 71:20 72:10	28:12 38:12,16,23	84:16,18,19,21 85:5	globally (2)	183:7,13 190:13,15
73:25 76:12 77:16	40:3 160:4,6,14	85:8 86:6,16 88:8	14:6,11	197:11 200:2,5,14
77:17 81:19 100:11	221:21,22 226:15	88:13,17 89:12,16	go (62)	201:18 205:20
103:11 105:9	226:17	89:20 90:3,14,19	12:3,10 14:22 15:2,11	206:22 211:13
130:18 139:15	further (12)	91:9,20 97:19 98:2	22:13 28:6 31:4	212:17 217:21
four (10)	4:9 34:6 89:17 90:3	98:22 99:2 101:9,9	34:5,7 38:21 41:16	218:22 219:22
8:11 13:20 20:12,14	144:23 160:18	101:14 102:9	42:23 45:14 49:17	223:25 224:11
174:21 181:2,2,3	167:14 189:21	119:25	51:10 52:4 59:6	226:22 227:3
189:23 192:13	205:20 227:2,23	gentleman (1)	63:11 68:16 69:11	229:23
fourth (2)	231:9	150:18	77:21 80:25 82:4	Golden (2)
189:24 225:14	future (1)	gentlemen (3)	84:19 87:5 88:4	111:25 112:6
fracture (2)	37:22	169:13 179:24 212:18	92:25 99:22 100:16	good (9)
120:21 159:12		genuinely (3)	109:9 118:19 122:2	7:18 28:21 36:14
fragile (1)	<u> </u>	86:18 117:20 176:4	122:13 124:3	116:7 117:7 133:14
157:23	Gabriel (7)	geographical (2)	131:11 144:2,2	133:19 146:14
FRCS (8)	3:8 6:25 18:5 70:15	171:14,15	146:10 148:24	180:6
168:25 169:3,6,9,15	130:20 138:7 161:2	Gerlando (2)	149:17 150:7 151:8	Google (11)
169:19 170:2,6	Gail (3)	3:17 6:17	154:22 160:19	165:7,8,9,12,14,17,25
FRCSs (1)	65:16 67:4 74:10	getting (19)	162:21 166:11,21	166:5,10,16 178:21
170:11	gain (3)	27:11 42:18 66:22	167:4 174:15	Gordon (265)
free (1)	38:16 78:24 159:10	71:15 79:2 94:25	175:14 176:9 183:4	2:23 4:7,10 6:23,23
130:24	game (3)	99:15 100:10	189:20 200:11	7:16,17 10:11 12:9
frequency (1)	70:16,19 182:20	124:10,10 149:17	201:16 205:20	14:25 15:20 19:9,11
155:23	games (1)	184:3,12 194:21	211:2,2 219:22	19:17,20,22 20:2,6
frequently (3)	70:20	198:11 205:5	221:3 225:7	20:20,22,24 21:2,4 21:8,11,13 22:24
182:12,13 207:15	gaps (1)	219:13,14 224:18	God (1) 80:22	23:14 27:4 30:12
Friday (1)	64:5	ghost (1)		34:20 35:9 38:6,7
40:13	gathered (2)	147:9	goes (15) 14:20 20:3 22:11	38:10,15,24 39:15
front (10)	51:22,24	gigantic (1)	38:22 53:17 72:5	40:2 41:9,12,20,22
13:19 19:13 65:18	Gauthier (4)	221:4	75:23 120:14	42:3,8,12,17,22
84:4 96:9 120:13	131:16 144:15 146:19	Gillson (2)	122:18 126:13	43:9,12 44:10,13
156:21,23 195:23	146:20	65:10,11	133:5 142:8 148:19	45:16,19 46:3,7
205:15	general (9)	give (23)	158:3 207:21	48:7,12 49:16,20,23
<b>frowned (1)</b>	10:5 58:3,18 167:25	85:6 101:16,17,25	going (84)	50:15 51:11,16
148:8	177:24 195:16,17	106:22 133:16	going (04)	50.15 51.11,10
	1	I	l	l

52:21 54:10,11,14	228:15 229:17	190:20 201:24	11:22 67:2,7 172:11	hierarchy (2)
54:17 55:16 56:12	Gordon's (1)	guessing (1)	Healthcare (9)	36:7 173:11
56:14 57:11,20,25	174:10	39:15	2:23 7:15 9:13 66:3	high (10)
58:7,9 59:5,16	governance (3)	guidance (6)	66:22 221:21,23,25	6:11 13:23 16:8 66:7
60:10 61:8,12 62:7	53:12 172:9,12	12:4,15,23 13:2	224:16	69:13 85:5 120:14
62:19 63:4 64:9	government (2)	217:11 222:13	healthy (2)	159:13,16 167:7
65:3,6,9,21,24	67:12 85:21	guidelines (3)	150:4,5	higher (5)
66:12,20 67:20	gowning (2)	11:19,19 218:15	hear (2)	61:4 159:15 193:2
68:19 69:6 70:10,15	179:8,11	guy (2)	20:16 79:12	198:19 223:22
70:19,22,25 71:13	grade (4)	71:5 78:18	heard (10)	highlight (1)
71:15,20,22 72:12	149:5 150:4,5 153:3	guys (2)	22:12 26:11,19 122:5	150:25
73:4,7,11,20 74:15	grades (1)	33:18 146:23	155:22 163:9	
		33:18 140:23		highlighting (1)
74:24 75:4,6 76:6	149:23	H	185:17,23 196:5	151:4
76:15 77:15 78:2	grading (2)		216:15	highly (2)
79:10,16,25 80:6,9	150:3,3	HAI (2)	hearing (1)	176:6 184:5
80:13,15,21,24 81:3	Grail (2)	72:19 73:13	195:23	hindsight (1)
81:16,17,21 82:9,23	160:3,4	half (6)	hears (1)	18:5
83:4 84:11,12,24	grant (1)	6:16 37:7 57:21	31:17	hint (1)
86:14 87:9,11,12,25	158:12	122:20 155:17,19	hearsay (6)	144:9
89:2,5 91:7 92:2,7	granted (1)	Hamer (1)	35:6 66:11,17,19 69:5	hip (32)
93:5 94:5,12 95:12	24:4	192:7	137:25	30:14,15,25 31:3,4,13
95:23 96:13,15,16	graph (5)	hand (8)	heart (3)	33:24 45:22 57:5
99:19 100:10,18,25	120:13 133:16 197:19	19:22 72:20 79:8,13	115:21 149:13 152:23	58:21 60:22,25 61:2
101:3,7,21,25 102:3	211:2,4	101:19 110:12	heat (1)	62:9 82:11 85:3
102:5 103:16				
104:11,13,14	grateful (1)	112:23 144:23	157:23	104:21 105:4
	125:3	handle (1)	held (2)	113:24 115:12
105:14,20,21 107:3	gray (1)	46:19	6:14 175:12	120:21 136:3
107:6,15 108:8,21	29:7	hands (1)	HELEN (2)	159:12,14 165:16
109:16 110:9,11	great (1)	114:17	231:4,23	174:5 178:4 193:10
112:7 113:10,17	157:5	hang (3)	help (3)	196:17,19 198:15
115:22 117:4,17	greater (4)	17:6 195:10,10	111:13 146:13,15	212:25
118:10,21 119:5,17	17:19 191:8 210:3	happen (2)	helped (1)	hips (3)
121:23 122:14	219:15	35:16 187:15	135:7	190:3 198:6 202:10
124:17 126:10,13	ground (1)	happened (8)	helpful (1)	hire (1)
126:15,17 127:6,7	162:22	44:22 74:8 86:3 87:22	57:13	162:8
127:17 129:17,25	group (24)	92:19 147:13	helps (2)	history (1)
130:3,4,12,20,22	15:22 16:11 34:5	148:15 149:12	9:7 167:20	70:14
131:10 132:12,15				
132:17 134:4	43:24 61:25 67:3	happening (3)	hematomas (1)	hit (1)
	68:3,14 69:9 90:23	120:15 147:14 219:4	94:25	180:10
137:11,14,17 138:2	91:20 96:23 108:18	happens (3)	hemiarthroplasties	HIV (1)
138:7,12,25 139:4	108:18,18,19,22,23	12:23 36:6 80:18	120:21	152:24
139:22 140:13,19	115:7 120:22	happy (5)	hemiarthroplasty (1)	hoc (1)
140:21 141:10	125:11 159:16	37:25 98:7 124:25	159:13	29:20
143:20 145:19,20	175:23 211:21	144:21 155:14	heparin (6)	HODGES (1)
146:9 148:3 150:16	groups (6)	hard (2)	92:23 211:19 212:22	3:6
150:22 152:14	61:24 62:4 76:20	7:22 121:8	214:20,25 215:8	hold (6)
153:10 154:21	108:16 110:4 153:4	Harper (2)	Hexham (3)	38:4,5 142:9 143:15
155:3,9,15,25 156:5	grow (2)	222:10,12	10:5,15 54:24	171:7 195:22
156:8,12,16,18,22	28:19 188:7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
156:24 158:24		hassle (1)	Hey (1)	holding (1)
159:20 160:13,18	growing (1)	29:18	202:2	71:7
	188:5	head (7)	hide (1)	Holl-Allen (43)
162:16 163:18	grows (1)	11:8,11 111:7 132:16	134:6	2:13 7:4,4 17:4,8
205:4 206:2 209:17	17:24	163:16 173:5,18	hides (1)	19:19 20:3,5,9,12
209:24 210:5	guess (7)	headquartered (1)	137:24	20:16 21:6 23:10,12
218:16 222:21	81:5 101:3 155:16	6:18	hiding (2)	40:12,17,24 41:5,8
225:5 227:20,22,23	163:10 187:13	health (4)	133:14,19	48:11,24 49:13 51:9
			·	<u> </u>

	İ	İ	İ	İ
60:7 84:7,9 87:14	115:4 119:21,22	identification (14)	improper (2)	46:18,19 49:24
87:15,17 92:3	153:11,13,19	19:14 20:7 52:19 57:8	15:11 39:16	52:12,16 56:2,16,21
100:20,22 122:4	202:18,21	81:7 101:6 122:16	improved (1)	57:9 59:11,21 60:9
128:21,24 129:4	hour (3)	164:3 197:15 200:9	140:7	63:11,13 65:17 67:5
139:4,19 155:12	80:23 193:12,12	203:19 212:8	inadmissible (1)	67:10,12,14 68:2,5
194:20 195:12,21	hours (3)	213:22 220:7	191:7	69:13,17 70:3,11
213:14	155:7,17,19	identified (4)	inadvertent (2)	71:4,8,16 74:18
Holy (2)	Houston (1)	10:3 16:4 57:18 60:19	225:18 226:5	76:19 78:22,25
160:3,4	3:7	identifier (1)	include (2)	80:19 85:15,20
home (1)	HPA (4)	57:23	124:25 195:25	86:10,17,20 87:24
179:25	66:7,23,25 67:2	identifies (2)	included (8)	88:2,3,6,7 97:17
honest (3)	huge (3)	127:19 195:13	59:20 60:2,5 74:2	103:24 104:2,3,6,17
132:6 141:9 223:18	100:10 174:17 182:2	identify (11)	97:18,21 100:14	104:19 105:2
honestly (2)	Hugger (61)	15:9 16:3,25 18:9	164:15	106:14,16,20,23
141:21 206:25	1:5 6:10 47:6,10,19	23:2,21 43:5 44:11	inclusive (1)	108:9 110:5,6,18
honesty (3)	48:19 50:12,16,23	58:17 71:2 76:11	165:14	111:9,14 112:14
26:22 53:24 146:11	51:12 63:18 79:3	identifying (4)	increase (15)	115:7,21,25 116:2,4
hope (1)	80:16 83:21 88:11	15:21 16:12 18:12	86:10,11,17,19 87:21	116:5,20 118:7,8
190:3	88:15,21 90:17,18	76:20	92:17 192:15 206:7	119:13,19 120:3,7,8
hopefully (4)	90:22,25 91:2,8,15	ignore (1)	208:21,22 209:14	120:18 123:5,7,14
30:10 120:23 158:13	91:16,19,24 93:25	48:22	209:21 210:2,15	123:19 125:2,5
189:17	97:8,13,18 98:13,14	ill (1)	214:9	133:16 142:7
hoping (1)	99:3,11,14,14,20	11:13	increased (7)	143:21 144:6
143:13	102:14,15 103:5	illegal (1)	27:13 88:3 90:3	149:14 157:20
hose (1)	105:6 106:9,16	85:10	104:17 211:6 214:9	158:7 159:13,15,16
21:22	108:11 114:19,23	imagine (5)	228:4	159:25 160:10
hospital (29)	115:2,3 119:22	53:10 73:17 74:10	increases (4)	168:11 175:9,13,13
9:11,18,22 10:4,5,6	154:6,7,11,15,20	81:12 223:21	193:14 209:2 210:16	177:22,23,24 178:2
10:20 28:23 29:3,14	161:4 186:13	immediately (1)	216:14	178:3,13 183:17,21 183:23 184:3,6,10
45:23 51:18,20,21	206:13 207:11 208:24 219:16	10:18	independent (2) 68:10 172:10	184:12 185:10,17
52:11 57:3 58:12 61:16 83:11 86:2	huh (1)	impact (8) 32:25 33:3 37:16	index (4)	185:19 186:15
105:24 110:7	19:9	115:25 116:2,3,5	4:13 164:25 200:12	187:8,14,22 188:12
111:24,25 112:8	hundred (1)	179:20	200:16	189:4,6 190:7 193:2
117:25 172:17	150:8	impartial (2)	indicate (3)	193:8,18 194:9,13
180:21 181:18	hundreds (2)	133:15 137:23	58:2 60:18 210:15	195:18,19 198:19
hospital's (1)	161:3 186:17	implant (15)	indicated (3)	202:16 204:20
82:10	HX (1)	178:4 183:19,25	59:12 60:18 116:18	207:21 208:8
hospitals (12)	54:24	184:4,5,17 189:11	indicates (2)	210:17,21 211:19
9:15,19,20,20,21,23	hyperthyroidism (2)	189:21,24,25	135:24 217:15	211:22,23 214:15
10:20 45:23 54:23	150:23 151:16	194:17 206:23	indicating (2)	214:21 215:2,10,13
55:2 152:18 214:4	hypo (2)	207:12 219:24	101:8 218:7	215:17,23 217:20
host (6)	150:23 151:16	220:5	indication (3)	217:22 218:3
185:22 188:9 193:18	hypothermia (4)	implemented (2)	17:17 56:16 61:22	219:15,25 220:5
194:13 210:4,18	12:5,15 225:19 226:6	115:23 119:18	indicator (1)	221:23 222:14
hosts (1)	hypothesis (4)	imply (2)	180:11	223:12,22 224:15
193:20	223:4,8,14,15	123:10 141:17	individual (3)	224:16 228:4
Hot (37)	hypothetical (1)	important (5)	153:8 173:15 194:22	infections (40)
27:10,11 47:11,14,21	37:22	49:14 104:7 179:25	individuals (1)	12:12 37:16 39:8
47:23 50:12,23 51:4		180:10 184:3	173:10	45:21 52:25 73:14
73:23 80:16 89:10	<u> </u>	impossible (1)	infected (1)	73:22 76:21 80:17
90:10,13,13 91:3,10	idea (4)	49:11	188:20	84:23 118:23 119:8
91:13 97:11,12	20:25 127:21,24	impression (1)	infection (172)	125:6,16,19,25
98:16 99:16 102:17	189:15	75:22	12:7,8 13:13 37:5,7	126:7 177:18
102:25 103:2,3,7	Ideally (1)	impressive (2)	37:10 39:10,23	178:10,23 179:2,5
106:12 113:20	140:2	148:25 204:3	43:24 44:16 45:5,8	181:9 182:9,17,24
	I	I	I	I

184:16 185:8 188:5 39:2,6 71:17 159:7 1:24 6:19 231:4,23 involvement (7) 227:7,8 190:25 193:21 222:8 38:11 127:8 128:10 Jonathan (2) keen (4) 195:16,17 216:7,14 interested (3) 128:13 223:25 2:13 7:4 22:14 29:17.19 151:9 217:17 226:24,25 26:3 33:24 231:10 224:23,25 Jonathan's (1) keep (4) involving (1) 87:2 227:8,8 interesting (5) 64:22 71:15 164:21 infectious (3) 147:3,4 203:13,21,24 198:5 journal (17) 197:4 158:18 185:20.25 interests (2) Ireland (1) 22:18,19 32:10 72:6 keeping (3) influence (8) 17:14 100:3 170:23 75:17 76:3 116:19 217:2,15,19 KENNEDY (1) 39:22 49:8 76:25 internal (3) 117:2 145:8 165:24 isolated (1) 111:10 195:16.18 155:14 156:3,6 116:5 180:3,19,25 213:7,9 195:19 226:15 international (2) 218:7.8 kilogram (5) **issue (12)** influenced (1) 174:7 182:11 32:25 37:15 39:3 journals (6) 84:16,19 85:6 90:8 103:9 166:11 180:18,20,23 internationally (2) 41:13 67:9 95:9 102:10 information (6) 95:10 175:5 115:24 139:16 181:2.3 Kimberger (2) 45:20 67:6 101:18 internet (1) 143:21 201:8 JTO (1) 126:19.25 159:10 166:8 166:10 211:13,15 76:3 kind (6) 205:15 interrupt (3) Jubilee (7) 37:21 42:18 43:10 issues (2) informing (1) 39:16 48:24 167:17 53:12 194:23 111:22,23,23,25 82:4 121:8 148:7 66:7 interrupting (2) items (2) 112:3,6,18 kinds (1) initial (2) 130:21 194:20 39:21 76:17 judge (3) 37:2 39:11 124:14 intertwines (1) iterations (1) 169:14 182:25 227:17 Kingdom (4) 220:16 initially (6) 43:10 Julie (3) 1:16 2:12,17 6:6 25:14,15,17 51:22 intervene (2) 65:10,11,15 knee (15) J 62:8 148:6 40:17 139:4 July (23) 23:6 45:22 57:5 62:10 injections (1) intervention (2) January (5) 82:11 85:3 104:21 45:24 46:11 47:5 94:9 88:25 89:6,8 93:21 37:7 159:21 48:19 50:16,17,18 105:4 113:24 injured (1) interventions (3) 51:7 63:19 72:6 115:12 119:8 114:22 153:23 123:12 155:21,22 JNE/FLN (2) 84:15 88:22,23 89:7 196:17,19 198:15 INN (1) 1:7 6:13 97:8 98:17 99:3,21 212:25 interview (2) 2:11 102:20 106:6 75:18,20 job (10) knees (1) input (1) interviewed (2) 1:25 6:12 45:5 51:25 220:24 221:17 202:9 129:13 72:21 75:16 57:2 133:14.19 222:7 knew (2) inquiry (2) introduce (1) 150:10,11 177:6 **jump** (1) 191:18 201:17 17:15 201:2 **jobs** (1) 107:17 6:21 know (131) insignificant (1) introduced (4) 11:14 jumped (1) 15:3 25:5.18 28:9 87:19 113:15 115:9 120:5 join (1) 106:16 29:18 31:11.12 insofar (1) 170:14 jumping (1) 32:12 33:5,6,10 142:12 149:20 introducing (1) 107:23 36:13 42:12 44:8 joined (2) instance (5) 205:9 168:4 171:5 June (12) 53:12,24,25 54:3,4 22:14 33:9 153:2 introduction (1) **joint (54)** 10:13 47:25 48:8.9 54:11,21 55:18 165:15 178:5 104:19 9:3 37:11,16 46:10 50:4.12 51:7 102:23 59:18 63:6,10,12 Institute (1) invented (1) 49:24 54:24 60:9 117:25 121:13 65:2,10 68:21 71:7 11:22 111:25 61:6 62:18 119:8 201:16,18 75:15 76:13 78:23 instituted (3) investigator (2) 120:8,18 121:19 junior (5) 82:14 86:18.18 87:4 110:7 115:11 118:22 8:10,20,22 22:10 87:8 98:25 100:4 158:11,15 126:4,6 168:10 107:13,14 111:8 instrument (2) invited (1) 175:9,14 177:18,23 169:6 187:10,13 182:10 178:3,23 179:2,5 **jury** (4) 113:14,16 119:15 180:19.25 181:6.9 31:16 169:14 179:24 120:4 123:24 124:5 instruments (3) involve (3) 187:14 206:24 207:12 181:10 182:9,24 212:18 126:21 127:9.13.14 29:16,18 187:11 127:23 128:13 183:17,20 184:6,16 Justice (1) insult (1) involved (16) 129:9 132:11 133:4 7:23 27:11 29:22 30:3.6 185:8,12 187:22 6:12 intake (1) 188:12,21 189:3 justify (1) 134:17 136:20,24 37:14 81:23,25 137:11 139:8 140:4 129:6 210:17 213:8,10 95:4 204:22 220:21 141:2 143:4,25 214:15 216:7,14 intention (1) 221:14,16 222:2 K 145:14 146:12,15 217:17 218:2 115:10 224:2,19 226:15 146:16,16 148:14 219:15 226:24,25 Kay (4) interest (5) 231:9

	I			I
149:15,16,23 152:3	30:24	lectures (1)	191:6	logbook (1)
152:4 153:6 154:12	Lancet (2)	177:13	limited (2)	169:21
154:19 157:9	116:25 117:19	led (3)	2:16 69:22	London (7)
162:24 163:7,11,11	large (8)	17:23 159:4 211:20	line (14)	1:16 2:12,17 6:6,15
163:21 171:19	36:13 55:25 116:7	left (6)	69:19 101:8,8 115:9	16:8 231:4
174:24 175:2,8	120:22 177:19	8:15 93:3 101:18	117:9 120:11 130:8	long (12)
176:4,23 182:10	180:20 181:6,8	110:12 112:23	131:11 140:16	8:7 10:22 28:20 59:21
183:2 184:19,20	largely (2)	227:21	142:8 157:3,24	68:24 149:10 169:7
188:25,25 191:11	123:13 181:8	legal (1)	225:14 226:2	172:22 187:25
192:5,7 193:3	larger (1)	6:17	lines (1)	188:6,10,19
198:11 199:11,14	79:19	Legg (2)	48:17	longer (6)
199:14,15,19	largest (1)	192:3,5	link (6)	42:21 125:10 148:14
200:15 202:2 204:3	208:8	legs (1)	106:23 165:5 193:7	155:22 192:23
204:13 205:9 207:3	late (3)	12:3	194:9,10 223:2	193:2
207:4 210:6,19	27:6 118:15 119:9	length (3)	linked (4)	longest (1)
213:17 215:3	latest (1)	57:21 152:9 193:8	146:12 151:19 193:4	188:22
220:15,16,17	44:8	let's (28)	219:6	look (46)
221:25 222:10,12	law (4)	9:25 12:10 18:8 31:16	lion's (1)	12:17 33:3,25 36:16
222:17,19,20	14:13 19:9 46:16	35:13 42:7,9,23	24:19	37:15 42:7 44:19
227:10 228:23	171:2	43:3 49:17 55:6	list (2)	45:5,9 52:17,23
knowledge (1)	lay (2)	58:10 70:15,17,21	37:18 150:24	55:11 57:12,22,24
39:21	42:14 43:15	71:14 74:20 75:23	listed (5)	64:11 65:18 82:22
known (2)	lays (1)	76:23 93:6 95:12	17:12 21:23 111:3	86:22 96:15,21
27:10 32:7	15:13	96:15 104:7 160:19	176:22 230:6	104:7,15 118:18
Kurz (1)	lead (9)	167:3 212:4 213:21	listens (1)	123:3 132:20 133:9
218:13	107:13 130:14 131:14	220:6	30:11	133:15 135:17
	131:16,17 132:3	letter (6)	Litchy (1)	137:23 140:16
L	144:21 145:2,9	147:15,19,21,23	126:19	144:25 151:8
lab (2)	leading (8)	157:9,11	literally (1)	165:22 195:3
29:19 149:18	58:5,11 82:8 99:17	letters (6)	189:14	197:19 201:15,18
lab-based (4)	108:5,14 116:23	54:21,21 66:7,22	literature (7)	202:8 203:11
25:18 197:24 198:3,4	158:11	67:16,22	104:20 105:3 120:11	205:18 213:11
labeled (2)	leads (2)	level (5)	178:20 208:6,13,19	214:18 215:5
15:15 18:25	65:16 67:4	36:10,14 167:5,5,7	litigation (9)	225:14 229:7
lack (15)	leak (1)	Lever (1)	1:6 6:11 161:4,9,15	looked (12)
16:15,17,17 53:8 54:5	95:2	17:18	161:18,24 162:14	24:20 44:22 51:4,17
56:3 62:11 64:18	Leaper (15)	Liability (2)	162:15	56:15 64:5 112:11
72:10 73:24 77:16	26:11 27:5 28:8,8,12	1:6 6:11	little (11)	124:21 147:5
77:17 81:19 103:11	28:14 29:23 33:14	liberty (1)	42:20 43:10 52:3	166:19 211:17
105:9	33:14,15 34:22	79:18	58:13 90:3 118:18	216:19
lacking (1) 15:25	116:6,24 126:20	licensed (2)	121:5 165:21 211:2	looking (22) 25:10 39:8 55:21
	127:19	225:17 226:4	222:3 224:4	
ladies (3) 169:13 179:24 212:18	Leaper's (4)	life (2)	<b>live (3)</b> 40:10 44:19 82:2	56:17 71:18 78:23 83:22 102:2 103:24
	116:24,25 127:8	100:8 182:7		
lady (2)	217:21	light (2)	LiveNote (1)	103:24 104:10 107:6 108:19
71:3,3 <b>laid</b> (1)	learn (1) 78:17	48:18 59:2	231:4	120:12 137:18,21
14:10	/8:1 /   learned (1)	likelihood (2)	LLP (1) 6:5	210:13 212:11,16
laminar (16)	30:18	152:21 210:17		214:23,24 215:15
23:5,23 26:15 78:11	leave (6)	likes (1) 129:15	load (2) 27:13 114:16	looks (18)
79:5 121:6 157:18	8:17 43:13 109:14	129:15 Likewise (2)	loads (3)	21:18 23:4,22 50:10
157:21 158:16	133:8 134:10 151:2	149:5,23	67:24 136:16,16	53:21,24 55:4,15
175:16,17,24	leaves (2)	limb (1)	locally (1)	59:13 102:8,11
199:18 207:3	130:9 131:12	212:23	67:4	103:21 124:20
216:13,20	lecture (2)	limit (5)	lodging (1)	152:22 168:17
laminated (1)	148:12 201:17	14:11 62:9 171:9,15	135:7	204:3 205:16 215:4
	170.12 201.17	17.11 04.7 1/1.7,13	133.1	20 1.5 205.10 215.4
	•	1	1	1

	ı	1	1	1
lost (1)	21:19	213:22 220:7	216:13 218:22	medication (1)
165:21	main (8)	marker (2)	219:12 224:8	185:9
lot (19)	44:4,5,6 85:4 142:5	43:15 195:20	227:24	medicine (4)
8:14 31:14 99:2	142:25 148:8 185:4	markets (1)	MDL (1)	117:3 167:13 218:7,8
111:12 112:21	maintain (1)	181:17	1:7	meet (5)
118:6 128:19 129:7	77:5	marking (2)	MDU (1)	107:19,20 116:6
129:8,13,15 149:5	major (2)	16:11 197:16	2:16	187:17 217:21
149:19 159:6 178:7	118:3 164:18	markings (3)	mean (75)	meeting (17)
178:7 183:2,2	make-up (1)	48:15 49:8,12	9:4 18:2 22:7 31:12	30:10 31:2,5 68:14,23
212:14	173:16	massive (2)	31:17,19,24 33:10	69:2 136:5,7,9,15
lots (14)	making (5)	150:10,11	34:16 36:20 44:18	165:16 174:15
12:25 36:20,21 37:4,6	109:9 125:12 133:15	Master (7)	52:6 53:16 60:20	175:12,15,19,20
67:23 73:18 109:18	149:3 155:10	17:16 40:10,13,14	61:23 62:3,25 63:9	222:14
119:16 123:11	management (3)	69:23 195:24,24	67:12,23 69:10,25	meetings (7)
126:6 136:14 208:2	9:16 40:22 76:17	material (4)	73:17 78:21 81:10	12:17,25 26:10 32:11
220:25	Manchester (1)	13:20 17:17,21	88:2,23 90:20 91:15	162:12 166:2
love (2)	182:13	228:23	91:16 94:7 95:6	182:12
100:4 125:22	manner (1)	materials (1)	96:5 109:22 113:14	Melling (2)
low (10)	16:10	16:10	113:21 115:16	116:10 117:23
67:11,14,14 202:15	manufacturer (1)	matron (2)	119:12 120:16	melt (2)
211:18 212:21	181:17	65:12,15	124:12 125:9,14,18	153:21,21
213:2 214:19,25	manuscript (1)	matrons (1)	128:10 132:25	member (4)
215:7	124:11	65:11	133:24 134:21	67:5 174:2,5,7
Lowdon (3)	map (3)	matter (11)	136:14 138:16	memory (4)
65:16 67:4 74:10	98:8 99:23,24	6:10 18:4 38:17 39:14	141:5,21 142:14	86:10 92:24 121:14
lower (3)	mapped (1)	69:20 90:4 131:3,4	147:12,18 151:23	174:8
19:22 83:16 212:22	98:5	195:11 196:2	157:13 167:17	mention (4)
lowered (1)	March (17)	227:16	170:19 171:10	140:7 142:7 228:19
90:2	48:20 50:3,6,11 84:2	matters (5)	177:24 178:14	229:4
lucky (1)	84:17 88:24 89:4	82:25 191:17 195:22	182:5 187:12 194:3	mentioned (6)
142:11	91:8 97:10 98:16	195:25 205:14	202:12 209:13	119:25 146:22 169:25
lumped (1)	99:21 102:8,22,23	MBBS (1)	211:8 218:18,24	174:9 181:25
133:4	200:20 201:24	167:14	220:25 221:14	201:16
lung (1)	marginal (1)	McGovern (75)	224:6 227:10	MESHBESHER (1)
152:23	78:24	24:9,18 25:14 30:3	228:17 229:9	3:12
lungs (1)	mark (40)	31:6 32:18 33:14	means (8)	message (4)
12:3	14:15 43:25 48:16	34:12 42:23 46:25	22:9 113:3 123:24	22:16 125:6,8,16
	53:5 81:5,14,17	59:19 62:9,20 70:5	125:19 126:3,4	met (10)
M	101:2,3 122:21	70:8,10 73:3 82:17	158:11 159:9	28:7,10 69:9 161:5,7
M (4)	123:17 124:2,6,24	83:10 84:6 87:8	meant (3)	161:11,13,17 192:6
136:20 139:12,18,20	126:19,19 127:20	88:19,21,22 92:16	63:2 171:14 202:15	222:15
M1 (2)	131:21 133:10,18	100:23 101:16	measure (4)	meter (1)
137:9,11	134:12 136:22	108:7 109:21,24	36:6 61:5 180:11	207:7
M2 (1)	140:8 144:14	110:25 122:21,24	211:21	methicillin (2)
137:4	146:19,22 148:22	123:21 126:25	measures (3)	113:24 114:9
M3 (3)	148:25 150:23	133:11 134:7,9	110:6 112:11 152:22	method (2)
136:20 137:18 138:11	157:12 163:24	135:11,25 138:5	measuring (1)	225:15,23
M4 (1)	197:5,11 200:8	144:14 146:3,20	35:24	methodology (1)
137:13	201:8 203:14 212:4	147:17 148:23	mechanism (1)	69:18
M7 (1)	213:21 222:10,12	157:2 178:6 191:24	9:17	methods (9)
141:16	marked (16)	196:16,19,24,25	mechanisms (1)	31:21 178:22,25
M9 (3)	19:14 20:7 52:19 81:7	197:6,9,13 198:4	184:9	179:4,6,7,8,8
140:3,17,18	95:5 100:24 101:6	202:3,23 204:20	medical (8)	181:13
machine (1)	122:16 164:3,5	205:3,7 206:10,11	8:15,17,18 31:18	Michael (249)
231:6	197:15 200:9	207:14 208:25	181:17 190:18,19	1:1,12 2:1 3:1 4:1,6
machines (1)	203:19 212:8	211:13 215:8,16,20	191:4	4:23 5:1 6:1,3,10
	l			l

710140101	105 1 106 1 105 1		00.16.00.12.102.21	212.5
7:1,9,14 8:1 9:1	195:1 196:1 197:1	minute (2)	98:16 99:13 102:21	213:5
10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1	198:1 199:1 200:1	140:25 212:13	102:23 103:4,7,21	name (10)
14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1	201:1 202:1 203:1	minutes (5)	103:22 105:6 106:4	6:17 71:6 128:8 161:2
18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1	204:1 205:1 206:1	30:21 73:5 93:3 155:7	106:8,15 153:18	166:11 187:6
22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1	207:1 208:1 209:1	157:12	154:8,11 162:4	199:22 225:11
26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1	210:1 211:1 212:1	miscellaneous (1)	188:13 189:8	230:23 232:24
30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1	213:1 214:1 215:1	14:14	220:18 222:6	named (3)
34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1	216:1 217:1 218:1	missed (1)	Montrose (1)	22:8 69:12 213:23
38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1	219:1 220:1 221:1	79:9	3:7	names (1)
42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1	222:1 223:1 224:1	missing (1)	mortality (2)	7:12
46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1	225:1 226:1 227:1	40:6	153:3 182:6	national (5)
50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1	228:1 229:1,23	misstates (5)	move (4)	11:22 64:2 67:3 174:2
54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1	230:1,5,23 231:1,5	45:12 62:11,23	66:11 85:9 107:12	177:5
58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1	232:1,4,24	103:11 105:9	124:18	nationally (1)
62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1	microbiological (1)	misunderstood (2)	moved (2)	67:7
66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1	28:13	217:6,7	46:18 64:3	natural (2)
70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1	microbiologist (4)	mix (1)	movements (1)	145:9 159:5
74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1	27:14,15 28:16 29:23	86:6	157:22	nature (1)
78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1	microbiologists (2)	Mm-hm (3)	moving (5)	37:3
82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1	33:22 34:6	83:18 90:16 135:21	25:4 33:6 40:24 49:19	necessarily (6)
86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1	microbiology (4)	mobilized (1)	66:14	32:12 61:18 85:18
90:1 91:1 92:1 93:1	29:14,20 33:13	33:8	MR5 (1)	166:3 195:7,10
94:1 95:1,14,20	136:12	mocked-up (1)	137:13	neck (1)
96:1 97:1 98:1 99:1	middle (10)	25:2	MRR (1)	66:5
100:1 101:1 102:1	23:3 25:3 34:13 39:16	modalities (1)	139:17	need (32)
103:1 104:1 105:1	99:13 102:6,25	74:17	MRR1 (3)	36:20,24,25 37:3,5,8
106:1 107:1 108:1	108:10 130:21	modality (2)	135:20,22 137:2	52:14 59:3 64:24
109:1 110:1 111:1	133:9	37:16 228:5	MRR10 (3)	74:14 91:17 92:11
112:1 113:1 114:1	Mike (13)	mode (2)	140:6,17,22	120:17 125:4 138:4
115:1 116:1 117:1	7:14 17:9 55:17 75:7	185:21 186:22	MRR20 (2)	140:7 141:12 144:2
118:1 119:1 120:1	126:18 130:14	models (1)	142:3,8	152:6 154:22 157:8
121:1 122:1 123:1	131:14 133:11	139:25	MRR6 (1)	157:25 159:17
124:1 125:1 126:1	135:25 137:6 140:4	molecular (6)	141:11	169:21 183:4,16,19
127:1 128:1 129:1	146:19,22	211:18 212:22 213:2	MRR8 (3)	183:23 185:14
130:1 131:1 132:1	milligrams (7)	214:20,25 215:8	139:24 140:17,23	194:12 199:2 213:4
133:1 134:1 135:1	84:16,18,18 85:6 90:8	moment (4)	MRSA (3)	needed (3)
136:1 137:1 138:1	102:9,10	42:10 70:7 139:5	85:22 113:25 115:3	79:4 158:4 164:23
139:1 140:1 141:1	million (1)	163:20	MSSA (4)	needs (2)
142:1 143:1 144:1	36:17	money (2)	114:20 115:5 120:4	19:15 216:18
145:1 146:1 147:1	millions (1)	28:9 171:7	190:25	negative (5)
148:1 149:1 150:1	183:24	monitoring (1)	multi-centre (1)	31:14,19 33:23 35:4
151:1 152:1 153:1	mind (2)	225:15	212:21	136:11
154:1 155:1 156:1	103:23 177:22	month (11)	multi-disciplinary (2)	Neils (1)
157:1 158:1 159:1	mine (6)	93:11 96:11 102:25	68:13 69:8	148:24
160:1 161:1 162:1	19:24 20:15,15 58:24	103:2 104:24,25	multiple (6)	net (1)
163:1 164:1 165:1	211:20 221:3	105:4,8 106:13	14:8,9 36:11 57:22	165:25
166:1 167:1 168:1	ministerial (1)	108:10 222:15	68:13 181:23	network (2)
169:1 170:1 171:1	52:3	months (52)		180:21,21
172:1 173:1 174:1	Minneapolis (6)	9:2 10:14 34:8 48:13	N	never (9)
175:1 176:1 177:1	2:22 3:13 135:11	48:14 50:9,22 51:3	N (1)	62:12 100:15 128:3
178:1 179:1 180:1	201:3,11,13	51:6,12,15 89:9,10	4:2	141:20 147:11
181:1 182:1 183:1,7	Minnesota (6)	90:10,17,17,25	Nach001 (1)	148:13,18 161:5
183:13 184:1 185:1	1:2 2:22 3:13 129:18	91:12,18 93:16,21	133:12	166:19
186:1 187:1 188:1	129:19 145:23	93:24 94:2,15 95:3	Nachtscheim (6)	nevertheless (3)
189:1 190:1 191:1	minor (1)	95:25 96:25 97:10	123:22 144:15 146:4	44:7 125:23 215:19
192:1 193:1 194:1	27:15	97:13,18,21 98:13	146:20 148:23	new (16)
L				

6 10 0 25 0 2 10 5	N/F (4)		1 20 7	21075515614
6:19 8:25 9:2 10:5	NT (1)	54:5,10 55:12,12,13	29:7	2:18 7:5,5 156:14
10:12 18:17 116:19	54:24	56:3,4,8 58:5 62:11	official (1)	old (1)
117:2 125:4 168:9	null (1)	62:23 64:22 65:6	123:23	44:5
168:12,13 171:17	223:4	66:11,19 69:5 70:15	officially (1)	Oliver (1)
189:6 218:7,8	number (33)	72:10 73:2,15,24	31:11	126:19
Newcastle (1)	4:14 6:12 15:10 18:7	74:19 77:18 86:25	oh (17)	Olmsted (1)
167:12	19:4,25 37:13 58:8	87:2 99:17 100:5,12	46:4 48:6 51:2 65:22	199:4
NHS (7)	76:11,13 78:22	100:15,19 103:11	92:5 94:23 100:18	once (7)
9:13 11:17 46:16 66:3	95:13,19 141:5	105:9 108:5,14	100:18 133:8 156:8	32:14 89:16 134:21
85:13,14,16	156:13 163:24	116:23 119:10	156:11,20 160:10	138:17 140:11
nice (9)	164:6 177:19	130:11,16 131:7	199:9 200:7,13,22	141:7 172:9
11:18,21 12:4,7 13:11	180:20 182:2 183:6	133:20 136:23	Ok (2)	ones (7)
13:17 134:14	183:12 196:22	137:25 138:6,21	130:9 131:12	41:23 54:11 57:9 63:6
217:11 222:13	197:5,7 200:3,8	145:12 163:19	okay (124)	111:4,5 112:12
nodding (1)	203:14 212:5	213:12 228:11	8:9 9:11 12:22 13:5	open (4)
163:16	218:23 219:3 220:6	229:11	13:18 15:5 16:13	19:16 189:13 193:5,8
Nods (8)	221:3	objections (7)	17:3 22:3,5,23	opened (1)
50:24 75:9 92:10	numbered (4)	41:3 56:11 64:23,24	23:18,19,22 24:8	10:13
96:20 97:2 118:13	5:2,5 230:5 231:5	71:20 100:10	25:22 26:2,4 28:11	operate (2)
187:3 192:20	numbers (13)	155:10	29:3 33:4,18 34:15	29:8 171:11
non-trauma (4)	19:2,3 21:5 39:4 55:6	observation (1)	35:11,15 41:7 43:17	operating (17)
61:10,21 62:9,22	125:7,17 126:2	44:16	45:7 47:4 60:6,15	9:21 10:18 35:22 72:6
normally (7)	141:4 159:17	observational (1)	62:2 63:5,16 64:13	79:4 109:14 120:25
62:14 142:12 180:4,6	204:10 213:19	110:5	67:19 70:20 72:15	178:25 186:4,23
182:3 220:19 222:5	223:10	obtain (1)	75:21 76:2 77:11,15	199:18 206:14,19
normothermia (1)	numerous (2)	202:24	77:20 80:9 82:18	206:22 214:16
77:6	162:23 209:11	obtained (1)	84:5 90:10 94:6	216:4,9
North (12)	nurse (5)	202:3	97:6,16,20,23 99:7	operation (19)
8:22,24 9:4,6 10:19	65:13,15 71:3 186:11	obviously (9)	99:20 100:25	36:4 46:17 63:23,25
10:21 11:10 54:25	207:6	75:12 82:13 90:6	102:11,24 103:23	64:3 96:23 115:18
167:15 168:8 173:5	nurses (5)	111:3 137:5 147:12	106:3 107:16 108:9	115:19,20 117:21
222:14	51:24,25 65:14 69:3,8	147:13 151:19	112:25 113:18	118:2 184:25 189:5
Northumberland (1)	nursing (4)	180:10	114:23 117:5,14	189:13,20 193:2,10
7:15	22:19,21 45:3 73:17	occur (2)	118:19 121:16,24	206:8 217:23
Northumbria (18)		184:16 185:20	122:19 124:16	operations (8)
7:14 9:9,11,13 10:4	0	occurred (14)	126:16 127:18	10:19 52:9 57:6 61:24
10:12,17,22,25 11:3	obese (3)	37:7 83:21,25 88:10	128:2 130:20	62:3 126:7 189:23
11:12 29:13 66:3,22	76:21 193:14,23	88:12,13,14,16	132:14 134:10	190:12
67:21 72:24 142:7	obesity (5)	91:23 93:24 98:2	135:4,15 136:10	operative (2)
154:10	151:2,5,19 193:4	99:10 109:17 111:2	138:9 141:25	87:10 206:4
nose (1)	195:5	October (11)	144:11 145:17,21	opinion (13)
114:17	object (17)	49:7 51:7 53:14 59:14	146:2 152:6,11	190:16,17 191:3,10
noted (1)	14:16 15:7 37:17	59:15,25 63:17	163:5,11,13,16,17	191:15 194:21
70:15	64:18 69:19 77:13	88:23 89:7 93:20	163:22 165:8,19	196:2 205:6,13
notes (5)	81:18 100:13	112:22	167:8,20 168:25	206:11 207:9 210:9
26:20 142:5 150:8,9	162:16 205:4 206:2	odds (5)	169:5 172:14	216:18
151:13	209:17,24 210:5	218:23,24,24 227:25	173:25 175:11	opportunistic (2)
notice (1)	218:16 222:21	229:3	189:9 191:9,21	25:21 44:21
155:20	225:5	offer (2)	194:16 195:9	opportunity (3)
noticed (1)	objected (1)	213:11 226:22	201:20,23 202:20	75:14 82:21 87:7
78:19	195:23	offered (1)	203:6,14 213:20	opposed (4)
notified (1)	objection (65)	201:7	214:18 217:18	76:25 96:11 150:19
31:9	13:25 14:3,5,6 15:5	offering (5)	218:13 221:5,11,19	197:24
November (5)	16:15 19:7 34:3	14:7 15:24 16:5 227:5	225:13 227:19	option (1)
51:7 88:23 89:7 93:20	35:5 37:17 38:8,20	227:10	228:14 229:16	131:18
164:10	39:11 45:12 53:8,19	office (1)	Okonedo (4)	options (2)
	l	I	I	I

130:13 131:13	overlap (1)	15:22 16:12 19:22	13:9	224:12
oral (1)	99:6	paid (3)	paramount (2)	patient's (2)
94:8	Overspeaking (1)	61:16,18 222:20	181:13,16	150:8 153:4
orange (1)	66:14	pain (1)	Park (1)	patient-warming (1)
121:14	0011	118:4	3:12	39:22
order (28)	P	pajamas (1)	part (24)	patients (61)
8:4 13:16 14:21,23	P(3)	109:8	25:7 37:23 41:2 42:24	36:6,21 37:2,4,6,8,8
15:3 16:20 17:5	107:18 203:6,8	panel (2)	69:20 74:23 87:3	37:13 46:10 47:6,10
18:2,19 26:5 37:19	p.m (8)	222:17,18	116:22 117:15	52:10 62:14,22
37:23 38:2 40:9,13	6:7 95:16,18 122:9,11	paper (117)	144:6 158:14,25	76:21,22 85:8 86:13
41:3 69:21 87:4	160:21,23 229:24	21:18 23:3,4,22 30:9	165:11 168:3 169:6	89:11 90:13,13,18
150:19,20 155:16	package (1)	30:22 31:12,19,20	175:4,6,6 191:24	91:2,3 94:10 98:14
156:21,23 164:20	152:19	31:24 32:2 34:12	195:24 211:21	99:15,16,20 102:15
171:3 194:25	page (100)	42:23 43:21,23 44:4	219:23 220:20	102:17 105:24
195:12 227:12	4:21 5:4 15:12 19:18	44:5,6 46:25 47:24	221:21	113:24 114:15,19
ordered (1)	19:20 21:10 23:11	53:5 69:12 71:14	part-time (1)	115:3,4,12 116:8
18:5	40:6,19 43:9 45:17	72:2 73:3 82:13,15	46:15	117:10 120:8,21
orders (1)	46:3 48:4,10,15	82:16,17,20,22,24	participate (1)	125:13 153:5
195:12	49:18 53:15 55:5	83:7,8,9,10,15,18	128:4	159:12 182:20
organization (1)	57:12 58:2,6 59:6,9	84:3,3,6 86:9,19	particle (3)	189:20 190:5
9:15	61:11,20 65:18,19	87:8 88:14,19 89:15	187:12 192:16 209:2	193:17,20,23,23
organizations (2)	65:22,24,25 68:12	90:24 92:16,25 95:9	particles (19)	198:5 202:5,6
174:2,7	70:23 72:4,9 73:10	96:15,18 99:22	21:21 175:24 186:24	215:12 217:2,22
original (1)	75:2,3,7,23 76:9,13	101:16 106:19,25	187:11 192:25	218:9 223:11 224:4
136:8	76:16 92:25 96:17	107:3,8,9 108:6,7	193:6 206:18	Paul (15)
orthopaedic (28)	96:21 100:7,20,22	109:21,24 110:25	207:24 208:2,2,4,17	24:9 30:3 122:21
7:25 8:3 11:7,10,16	100:23 101:12,16	116:10 119:23,25 120:6 122:24	208:20 209:13,20	123:21 133:11,14 133:19 134:9
22:15,16 26:10 50:3 75:8 134:22 158:18	101:25 104:12,16	123:24,25 124:2,3	209:21 211:6 214:9 216:9	135:19 134:9
168:6 169:8,18,19	105:22 107:6,7 109:25 110:9	123.24,23 124.2,3 124:13,24 127:3,8	particular (16)	146:20,22 157:2
174:3,4,11,21 175:5	122:15,20 124:8,22	127:11,19 128:3,12	16:2 21:16 22:4,14	207:14
174.3,4,11,21 173.3	126:11,18,24	128:16,19 129:8,9	34:5 35:20 36:17	pause (1)
195:16 208:10	127:19 129:21	129:10 131:25	42:6 45:9 78:15	163:19
226:24 227:6	133:10 134:18	143:24 146:12	114:17 120:25	pay (1)
orthopaedics (15)	135:18 136:19	147:24,24 149:20	124:21 128:16	170:10
8:12 11:9,10,15 76:4	139:23 142:2	151:11 152:8,17	136:15 142:16	payroll (1)
168:5,8 169:3,9,16	144:13 146:17	153:2 197:24 198:4	particularly (4)	124:6
171:10,12 173:8	148:21 156:2,13,16	198:8 199:5 210:24	32:13 34:25 125:22	PDF (1)
219:25 220:5	164:25 197:20	212:19 214:3	148:11	165:4
orthosurgeons (1)	198:12 200:7,11,15	215:16,18,21,22	parties (6)	peer (13)
141:14	200:15 203:17	219:18 228:6,8,14	6:22 18:4 227:13,17	165:19,23,24 166:3
outcome (4)	212:3,4,6 214:12	228:16,20,23 229:2	231:9,10	166:12,17 177:11
39:9 112:11 211:21	219:3 221:6,7,22	229:15	parts (1)	178:15,17 179:25
231:11	225:7,10,24 230:7	papers (11)	162:15	180:2,18 204:2
outcomes (2)	Page/Line (1)	31:14 109:23 124:4	Parvizi (1)	people (28)
52:10 181:7	232:5	132:7 136:14,16	174:24	29:22 31:4 60:21 67:4
outlier (1)	pages (17)	147:18 165:23	pass (2)	69:16,16 70:2 71:2
66:8	14:18 16:4,5,25 22:25	177:19 191:17	79:25 171:4	109:2,9,10 116:15
outline (2)	23:20 52:17 53:6	194:5	patient (21)	117:21 147:10
135:17,24	55:11,22 57:14,22	<b>paragraph (14)</b> 17:7,13 40:25 65:19	36:3 56:2 58:18 76:20	151:17 157:16,16
outside (3)	64:12 86:22 127:18 230:5 231:5	65:25 68:25 96:21	86:7 110:4 149:12	157:17,18 173:13 173:14 176:8 180:4
33:6 37:18 74:19	paginated (9)	102:6 104:15	153:8,23 179:10 181:11,14 185:16	188:20 189:2 194:6
overall (1) 11:6	17:11 20:2,14,18,20	110:12 123:3	186:5 188:11	212:24 217:19
overexaggeration (1)	21:4,6 54:11 156:9	195:14,23 196:8	189:23 193:12,14	people's (2)
153:21	pagination (3)	parallel (1)	193:17 217:15	157:7,14
155.21	F8(c)	1 (-/	175.17 217.15	/ / /
	•	•	•	•

	İ	<u> </u>	 	
percent (27)	108:2,11,25 114:24	piece (6)	plus (3)	32:4
66:6,6 77:9 80:17	118:17 119:18,23	71:21,21 120:9 136:8	84:14 98:2 101:10	potential (4)
88:6,6 104:17,18,20	121:20,21 152:15	151:8 190:3	pm (2)	21:19 33:2 40:20
105:2 106:14,17	184:17 188:23	pieces (1)	183:9,11	137:22
107:17,17,23,24	191:20 201:12	166:3	pneumonia (1)	potentially (3)
108:9,9 124:15	204:6 210:20 217:3	Pilgrim (2)	87:21	26:15 123:9 182:4
149:4 189:18	periods (4)	6:5,15	point (43)	practice (10)
190:22,23 191:8	47:18 97:24 99:8,10	pilot (11)	27:2 28:10 34:17	117:8 128:7 142:23
208:5,16 209:20	perioperative (5)	5:8 159:9 160:6	37:24 39:8 40:2,18	143:19 171:9,11
percentage (1)	76:24 184:17 217:3	219:23,25 220:20	40:24 43:13 46:20	188:11 190:5
182:16	225:19 226:6	221:16 222:2	47:9,13 63:21 66:19	210:22 217:10
Perfect (1)	permanent (1)	224:14 225:10,11	69:2 80:25 81:2	practices (4)
101:13	121:24	<b>pin</b> (1)	87:15 89:25 103:23	39:23 80:19 195:17
perfectly (2)	permission (4)	93:6	103:25 104:7	211:5
139:11 155:14	22:3 23:17 24:17	pitched (1)	111:16 112:20	practicing (1)
perform (1)	143:3	33:11	113:23 115:8,11	10:15
9:23	person (5)	PJI (6)	117:11 118:11,22	practitioner (2)
performed (4)	32:18,20 127:14	178:3,3,13 181:7,20	120:24 125:24	172:10,13
45:23 58:12 59:24	159:5 208:11	210:4	140:24 144:7,10	praising (1)
79:4	person's (1)	<b>PJIs</b> (6)	159:24 182:2	133:19
performing (2)	137:10	178:8 179:16,19	188:20 201:11,23	pre-marked (1)
54:23 69:22	personal (1)	181:5 194:6 214:23	203:8 211:5 224:10	13:20
peri (2)	210:9	place (4)	pointed (2)	pre-selected (1)
184:22,24	personality (1)	68:14 69:2 84:14	59:6 63:17	50:2
peri-prosthetic (27)	27:16	178:4	points (1)	pre-warm (1)
175:9,13 177:17,23	personally (4)	placed (1)	44:10	116:15
178:2,22 179:2,5	136:15 175:2 199:11	142:10	policy (1)	pre-warmed (2)
182:8,24 183:17,20	224:24	places (2)	111:18	117:22 118:2
184:6,16 185:8	persuaded (2)	32:14 110:24	poor (2)	pre-warming (10)
187:22 188:12	42:9,11	plaintiffs (14)	58:24 67:15	115:12,24 116:5,13
210:17 214:15	phase (2)	3:8,14 6:25 7:3 17:10	populate (3)	116:21 117:2,10
216:7,14 217:17	25:4 90:22	20:17 48:25 49:3	56:21 60:14,16	118:7 217:12,22
219:15 226:24,25	philosophy (2)	100:7 128:25	populated (2)	pre-wash (1)
227:7,8	184:20 185:3	155:17 161:3,8,14	60:11 64:6	77:8
perilously (1)	phone (1)	plan (1)	portal (2)	precise (1)
205:5	201:25	25:15	185:21,22	119:4
period (97)	photo (1)	planned (5)	position (2)	predictor (1)
8:7 29:13 45:9,24	71:5	25:17 61:6 63:2 158:9	33:19 172:18	152:21
46:21,24,24 47:19	photograph (4)	158:10	positive (1)	prefer (2)
47:20,20,23 50:6,16	71:12,18,23 72:18	plates (2)	31:24	43:17 49:5
51:4,12 55:3 59:20	physician (2)	27:12,18	possibility (1)	preference (2)
63:18 64:5 66:21	7:19,23	plausible (2)	103:8	78:8 111:20
67:25,25 78:10 79:4	physicians (1)	89:13 139:11	possible (4)	preferred (1)
82:25 83:14,18,21	170:25	playing (3)	137:22,23 141:23	131:15
87:11 88:11,15,22	pick (3)	70:16,19,20	163:18	preoperative (1)
89:10,19,23 90:2,11	130:13 131:13 166:2	please (15)	possibly (2)	217:3
90:18,21 91:2,6,9	picked (1)	6:21 33:18 122:15	149:6 217:9	prep (3)
91:10,13,15,16,19	95:6	133:9 162:24 163:6	post (1)	77:8 78:3 118:12
91:20,24,25 92:3,15	picking (1)	163:7,9,24 164:5	166:8	prepared (5)
93:11,25 95:25 97:3	105:13	169:13 191:11	post-operatively (1)	123:10 164:8,11,20
97:8,9 98:13,16	picture (8)	200:24 212:10	96:3	176:12
99:3,11,14 102:14	54:8 72:13,14 120:12	213:21	posted (1)	preparing (2)
102:15,19,25,25	140:4 166:24,24	plenty (1)	141:14	79:8,13
103:5,7,17 104:24	167:18	189:2	poster (1)	present (8)
104:25 105:5,6,15	pictures (1)	plots (1)	30:23	3:17 134:23 142:25
105:25 106:9,12,16	139:25	125:2	posters (1)	144:3 165:15
	1	l	l	I

188:20 189:7 202:9 6:24 228:19 230:6 53:2 153:24 213:4 principal (2) 181:9 49:10 158:10 presentation (22) process (5) protect (1) pulling (3) 30:17.20 31:2.7 32:4 12:18 60:19 63:8 63:14 149:6 151:12 principle (1) 184:9 33:25 75:19 132:23 178:17,18 protected (1) purely (1) 91:19 produce (1) 134:7 135:17,25 print (2) 185:14 45:5 136:2,3,11,18 138:4 58:15 150:18 184:8 Protection (2) purple (1) produced (9) 67:2.7 109:7 141:23 142:15.16 printed (3) 143:2 174:11.16 57:14,22 165:9 17:19 39:25 52:7 55:8 protects (1) purpose (3) presentations (7) 55:9 81:10,15 109:5 181:10 218:4 printing (1) 87:22 109:22 116:17,18 79:19 141:13 166:5 protocol (6) purposes (3) 174:17.18.19 produces (1) 204:16,16,19 205:2 15:7 17:4 44:25 printout (2) 177:12 152:25 62:8,12 220:8,14 pursuant (2) **prior** (13) product (2) presented (4) protocols (2) 16:8 55:9 32:15 134:25 143:22 10:15,18 45:12 50:11 27:9 162:3 110:17 204:12 pushed (3) production (2) 148:14,16,16 201:7 62:11,23 63:24 69:8 proven (2) presenters (1) 88:10 98:2 103:12 191:17 213:5 88:2,3 pushing (1) 135:24 204:17 221:17 provide (2) Products (2) 41:13 presenting (1) put (38) privy (1) 1:5 6:11 167:17 176:3 30:19 131:21 professional (2) provided (9) 14:4 15:5 16:13.14 presents (1) probabilities (1) 7:13 149:11 13:22 16:7,10 17:11 17:15 18:11,14 19:6 189:8 53:2,6,13 96:3 74:7 Professor (6) 33:12 44:3,4 62:17 27:5 28:12 29:22 preserved (1) probability (2) 197:21 62:18 64:24 80:20 65:3 190:18 191:4 33:14 158:20,22 provides (1) 81:6 92:16 108:6 press (1) probably (56) progenitor (1) 18:3 119:23 128:13,19 19:10 24:18 29:17 30:5 31:4 25:22 providing (2) 129:7 132:15 presumably (2) 12:15 201:4 36:17 45:15 46:13 program (7) 136:14 148:10 31:2 126:9 59:3,18 62:4 69:11 8:25 173:4,10,21,23 proxy (1) 151:17 163:19 presumed (1) 69:14 72:8 80:6 116:16 164:19 179:10.11 177:4,6 18:21 82:4 86:9 87:21 195:20 197:6 201:6 progress (1) publication (7) 98:19 111:19 201:7 210:23 pretty (12) 71:12 23:12 30:17 32:3 72:7 26:5 32:15 36:21 112:19 113:19 project (3) 72:15 145:3 180:7 215:24 218:11 103:14 113:9 115:15 117:11.13 29:16 30:4 221:16 publications (5) 219:19 118:24 128:17 118:8 125:23 127:3 prolific (1) 164:25 165:10 177:11 puts (1) 155:15 157:20 133:2 134:24 135:2 177:13 190:14 67:9 199:10 173:20 207:8 136:6,22 138:16,16 prominence (3) publicized (1) putting (2) 229:15 144:8 145:22 123:8,15,20 176:6 41:6 224:16 preventing (2) 151:14 157:6,11,13 publicly (2) prompt (1) 0 225:18 226:5 158:15 165:12 177:9 67:13 119:15 prevention (7) 166:14,20 175:11 proof (1) publish (2) 04(1)12:8 13:13 68:5 77:3 180:25 186:17 54:7 63:10 151:11 121:18 77:6 160:11 222:14 192:13 193:12 proper (5) published (24) Q4/2010 (1) 201:9 207:4 215:4 prevents (2) 42:15 48:17 98:11 21:25 23:7,8 24:15 118:18 220:17 222:8 223:3 216:6,7 130:19 195:20 41:4,23 42:2,3,4 qualification (3) previous (3) 229:5 properly (1) 92:18 116:7 122:24 169:10 170:17 171:13 problem (2) 40:16 170:9,11 qualifications (1) 78:16 128:3 152:8 202:23 previously (2) 78:19 119:8 169:14 prophylactic (3) 208:3 213:6,7,9,11 problematic (1) 12:5 63:22 85:2,2 179:15 213:15,16 216:24 qualified (7) 40:25 167:21 170:6 188:8 primaries (4) proportion (3) 224:8 procedure (4) 125:7,17 126:2,3 85:7 182:16 189:18 publishing (1) 170:15,16,20 18:15,16,20 58:20 171:20 primary (16) proposed (1) 148:7 29:3 31:6 45:22 96:23 procedures (6) 31:2 PubMed (8) quality (8) 45:23 70:12,13 79:3 120:17 124:2 126:4 165:6,18,21,22,22 11:11 12:6 13:14 prospective (2) 116:22 119:19 126:5,6 188:13,23 166:8,11,14 58:15 180:11,11,12 44:20,23 proceed (1) 189:5 196:17 199:17 prospectively (1) **pull** (1) 70:17 198:14 211:21 44:18 52:4 quarter (10) 226:8 proceedings (3) pulled (3) 46:17 63:22 64:6 prosthetic (1)

				1 490 22
112.15 117.12	D (242)	100.1 101.1 102.1	106.20 112.12 14	(1.4)
113:15 117:13	R (243)	190:1 191:1 192:1	106:20 112:12,14	reason (14)
118:25 121:10,10	1:1,12 2:1 3:1 4:1,6	193:1 194:1 195:1	115:7 116:20 118:5	13:10,10 34:23 49:10
121:11 193:13	5:1 6:1,3 7:1,9 8:1	196:1 197:1 198:1	118:8 119:13 120:3	49:10 68:12 85:4
quarters (1)	9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1	199:1 200:1 201:1	120:7,8,15,16,18	109:24 128:14
66:2	13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1	202:1 203:1 204:1	152:12 157:20	145:4 191:5 228:25
quartile (1)	17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1	205:1 206:1 207:1	158:7 198:19	229:3 232:5
63:25	21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1	208:1 209:1 210:1	202:15 204:20	reasonable (5)
Queen's (1)	25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	211:1 212:1 213:1	210:21 211:19,24	108:16 190:18 191:3
6:12	29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1	214:1 215:1 216:1	215:11,17,23	215:5 226:7
question (54)	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1	217:1 218:1 219:1	217:22 218:3	reasonably (1)
16:14 33:12 35:5,8	37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1	220:1 221:1 222:1	223:12	159:5
38:18,21 39:12,18	41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1	223:1 224:1 225:1	ratio (4)	reasoning (1)
46:5 52:4 56:10,12	45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1	226:1 227:1 228:1	218:23,24,25 227:25	63:18
58:11 66:15 69:7	49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1	229:1 230:1,5,23	rationale (2)	reasons (1)
74:12,14,22 79:9	53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1	231:1,5 232:1,3,3,4	94:11,13	148:5
80:10,14 110:23	57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1	232:24	ratios (1)	reassuring (1)
114:4,7 130:21	61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1	radar (1)	229:3	33:10
134:10 135:4 138:8	65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1	162:6	<b>RBC</b> (1)	recall (16)
138:22 142:11,22	69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1	raise (1)	104:18	30:3 51:22 66:21
142:24 143:7	73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1	141:18	RCT (3)	72:15 74:12 75:10
145:18 162:16,24	77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1	raised (2)	157:8,25 160:2	75:11,16 78:10
163:3,4,20 189:4	81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1	77:25 211:14	RCTs (1)	134:25 138:3
191:12 194:23	85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1	ran (1)	194:4	144:16 146:25
195:20 198:10	89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1	204:10	re-examination (1)	147:2 204:7 211:17
205:4,21 206:2	93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1	random (3)	227:21	receipts (1)
209:24 210:5,10	97:1 98:1 99:1	35:16,23 36:5	reaching (3)	135:12
218:16 222:21	100:1 101:1 102:1	randomized (25)	157:7,14 180:14	receive (1)
225:5 229:13	103:1 104:1 105:1	34:18,24 35:14,15,21	read (29)	144:17
questioned (1)	106:1 107:1 108:1	36:2,7,9,11,12,13	23:8 58:18 66:9,16	received (8)
17:10	109:1 110:1 111:1	36:14,19 37:2,15	79:17,24 80:2,3,5,6	14:17,18 67:17
questioning (3)	112:1 113:1 114:1	38:13 39:2 41:14,16	87:7 104:22 116:19	134:15 176:17,19
42:14 72:11 174:10	115:1 116:1 117:1	158:4 159:6,8	122:25 123:4 125:2	177:2,4
questions (17)	118:1 119:1 120:1	161:25 162:2 225:2	129:9,12 132:25	receiving (4)
43:12,16 54:6 64:19	121:1 122:1 123:1	randomizing (1)	133:2 138:15,16,18	66:6 72:19 91:2
69:20 70:21 76:13	124:1 125:1 126:1	159:11	146:24 180:5	102:15
139:15 141:19	127:1 128:1 129:1	rank (1)	204:13 212:17	recognition (1)
143:14 162:23	130:1 131:1 132:1	173:15	225:20 230:5	170:5
163:10 190:15,24	133:1 134:1 135:1	ranks (1)	reading (8)	recognize (2)
194:25 227:2 228:7	136:1 137:1 138:1	170:14	43:19 45:25 66:18	75:24 151:22
quickly (2)	139:1 140:1 141:1	rare (4)	88:8 112:22 130:23	recognized (1)
120:14 155:15	142:1 143:1 144:1	39:9 187:25 190:9,11	147:2 225:21	8:14
quite (22)	145:1 146:1 147:1	rarely (3)	reads (1)	recollect (3)
34:7 39:7 58:25 82:4	148:1 149:1 150:1	180:9 182:2 214:17	124:24	26:4 30:2 206:25
82:5 113:3 128:19	151:1 152:1 153:1	rate (17)	real (3)	recollection (25)
129:7,8,13,15	154:1 155:1 156:1	69:13 97:17 102:24	7:23 18:8 123:8	22:22 24:25 25:10
136:25 149:5,19	157:1 158:1 159:1	104:17,19 105:2	reality (1)	28:18 63:20 67:16
167:25 170:25	160:1 161:1 162:1	106:14,16 108:10	107:21	68:10,20 104:5
177:19 179:12	163:1 164:1 165:1	159:13,15,17 193:3	realized (3)	113:21 116:8
181:8 182:13 193:3	166:1 167:1 168:1	204:11 217:20	14:8 15:3 176:16	118:15 127:9,22
198:8	169:1 170:1 171:1	223:23 228:4	really (16)	128:16 135:12,14
quote (2)	172:1 173:1 174:1	rates (48)	7:22 18:12 47:18	140:10 142:17
67:11,13	175:1 176:1 177:1	45:5 46:18,20 63:11	58:15 59:13 64:10	147:6,23 196:20
quotes (1)	178:1 179:1 180:1	66:4,23 67:10,14	69:25 111:5 128:13	200:25 203:8 208:6
67:13	181:1 182:1 183:1	68:2 71:9 78:22,25	130:6,7 142:25	record (50)
	184:1 185:1 186:1	85:22,24 86:11,11	144:2 151:10 157:3	6:9 14:2,4 15:6 16:13
R	187:1 188:1 189:1	87:19 92:18 104:6	210:6	16:14 17:5,15 18:11
	•	•	•	•

		1	1	
18:14 19:7 21:9	19:14 20:1,7 21:1	182:1 183:1,7,13,16	154:19	219:7,13,14 231:9,10
40:8 54:16 56:8	22:1,4 23:1 24:1	184:1 185:1 186:1	refute (1)	relatively (2)
57:5 66:18 76:10,14	25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	187:1 188:1 189:1	207:13	37:5 187:25
	29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1	190:1 191:1 192:1		
76:14 81:6,22 95:14			regard (1)	relevance (1)
95:21 122:7,8,12	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1	193:1 194:1 195:1	164:16	149:21
130:17 150:21	37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1	196:1 197:1,15,19	regarding (8)	relevant (4)
154:24 155:5,6	41:1,13 42:1,17	198:1 199:1 200:1,9	54:6 70:2 161:23	42:10 45:20 87:10
160:19,20,24	43:1,11 44:1 45:1	200:16 201:1 202:1	162:14 203:4	143:5
163:15,19 183:4,7	46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1	203:1,11,16,19	216:15 224:22,23	reliable (3)
183:13 190:11	50:1 51:1 52:1,19	204:1 205:1 206:1	regardless (3)	61:14 64:4 149:4
197:4 198:12	53:1,23 54:1,8 55:1	207:1 208:1 209:1	94:13 155:17 229:8	reliably (1)
212:16 214:13	55:17 56:1 57:1	210:1 211:1 212:1,4	regards (1)	149:13
215:6 221:12 225:9	58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1	212:7,7,8 213:1,22	56:4	rely (7)
229:23 231:7	62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1	214:1,14 215:1	regime (1)	18:16 40:9,15 52:12
recorded (1)	66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1	216:1 217:1 218:1	84:10	52:13 61:18 62:5
231:6	70:1,23 71:1,23	219:1,3 220:1,7	regimen (9)	remain (1)
recruit (1)	72:1 73:1,12 74:1	221:1 222:1 223:1	89:18 90:11 91:3,14	190:3
224:4	75:1,7 76:1 77:1	224:1 225:1,10	92:9 98:15,15 106:9	remainder (2)
recruited (1)	78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1	226:1,12 227:1,24	106:10	89:18,22
158:14	81:5,7 82:1 83:1	228:1 229:1,20,23	regimens (1)	remained (1)
recruiting (1)	84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1	230:1,5,23 231:1,5	103:6	89:22
224:3	88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1	230:1,3,23 231:1,3		
	92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1	refer (10)	regimes (1) 205:17	remarks (9)
Rectal (1)				21:9 54:16 122:7
94:21	95:14,20,24 96:1	22:3 23:17 24:17 46:8	region (4)	150:21 154:24
red (2)	97:1 98:1 99:1	59:17 145:10	171:14,15 173:18	214:13 215:6
71:3 118:18	100:1 101:1,6 102:1	177:25 195:15	208:5	221:12 225:9
reduce (16)	102:2 103:1 104:1	214:12 215:20	registered (1)	remember (24)
67:25 73:22 78:22	105:1 106:1 107:1	reference (15)	196:4	53:10 72:17,17,19,21
85:22 114:16 118:8	108:1 109:1 110:1	37:22 45:17 49:24	registrar (4)	74:2,4 96:9 112:12
119:13,14,16	111:1 112:1 113:1	55:17 68:25 83:10	172:5,6,8,20	112:15 114:6
178:22 179:2,5,16	114:1 115:1 116:1	83:15 111:11	registrars (2)	118:17 134:5
179:19,20 190:25	117:1 118:1 119:1	125:12 136:11	172:25 173:18	149:10 152:9 159:3
reduced (4)	120:1 121:1 122:1	149:18 151:4 156:4	regularly (1)	174:9,13,14,16
86:13,16 112:14,15	122:16 123:1 124:1	156:6 158:2	66:6	177:8 200:23
reduces (9)	125:1 126:1,19,22	references (2)	regulated (2)	223:23 228:3
115:7,20 120:7 182:6	126:25 127:1,5,20	42:15 125:4	169:24,24	remind (2)
216:9 217:16,19,22	128:1,12,19 129:1	referred (4)	reimbursed (1)	84:6 141:13
218:2	130:1,14 131:1,14	108:7 171:20 184:22	135:13	reminded (1)
reducing (10)	132:1 133:1,11	198:21	rejected (1)	148:16
71:8 73:14 78:25	134:1,14 135:1,25	referring (13)	32:17	reminding (1)
85:24 118:4,4,4,5	136:1 137:1 138:1	81:4 82:16 96:18	relate (8)	148:17
219:24 220:4	139:1,9 140:1 141:1	105:18 123:16	42:4 70:9 79:20 80:10	remotely (1)
reduction (9)	142:1 143:1 144:1	134:9,17 140:21	118:6 172:14	214:6
83:24 86:12 116:20	145:1 146:1,19	149:9 197:23 198:3		removal (1)
123:5,7,14,20 204:3	147:1 148:1 149:1	218:5 220:2	177:20 191:18	
′ ′ ′	150:1 151:1 152:1	refers (8)	related (5)	189:10
204:11	150.1 151.1 152.1 153:1 154:1 155:1		13:9 34:9 135:3,6	remove (3)
reductions (1)	156:1 157:1 158:1	16:20 55:18 61:21	194:22	189:21,24 190:6
80:17		127:24 132:5 146:2	relates (5)	removed (3)
Reed (319)	159:1 160:1 161:1,2	146:11 157:10	40:3 41:22,25 70:8,10	60:22 62:16,17
1:1,12 2:1 3:1 4:1,6	162:1 163:1 164:1,3	reflected (1)	relating (1)	renal (3)
4:21,23 5:1,3,4,5,5	164:5 165:1 166:1	84:10	41:22	85:4 86:11 87:22
6:1,3,10 7:1,4,5,8,9	167:1 168:1 169:1	reflective (1)	relation (4)	repair (3)
7:14,18 8:1 9:1 10:1	170:1 171:1 172:1	120:15	17:9,20 139:6,10	66:5 78:11 79:5
11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1	173:1 174:1 175:1	refresh (1)	relationship (1)	repaired (1)
15:1 16:1,7 17:1,9	176:1 177:1 178:1	140:10	40:3	121:6
17:22 18:1,6 19:1	179:1 180:1 181:1	refusing (1)	relative (5)	repeat (7)
L				

7:8 11:25 16:18 172:20 94:18 214:25 135:18 140:19 route (3) 22:10 82:23 189:22 56:12 85:19 105:12 resistant (1) reveal (1) 146:4 147:25 175:10 160:16,19 164:12 113:25 187:23 routine (2) rephrase (1) resistive (2) 166:18,20 167:7,12 reverse (1) 78:20 116:22 185:18 223:6 225:16 150:19 167:20 169:17,25 routinely (2) replace (2) resource (1) review (14) 171:11 176:3 45:2 143:7 12:25 16:9 37:25 10:16 189:24 149:7 177:10 186:20 **RTT** (1) replacement (25) 140:11 141:22 193:18 196:18 88:2 respect (28) 200:25 202:21 11:6 33:20 37:20 41:6 9:3 23:6 45:22 46:10 178:15,17,20 rule (1) 212:12 225:24 58:21 60:9,25 61:6 41:12,20 80:13 179:25 180:2,18,25 15:18 62:18 82:11 105:4 108:12 139:8 152:7 204:2 218:12 226:21 228:18,18 **rules (12)** reviewed (9) 120:8,18 126:4,6 161:4,8,14,18 174:3 rigorous (1) 16:21,21 18:18 69:16 60:12 165:19,23,24 178:18 168:10 175:14 181:14 182:23 131:5,6 162:22 178:5 181:6 188:21 185:25 187:22 166:4,12,17 177:11 **RIIO (4)** 169:17,18 191:6 189:3,11 193:10 196:16 204:4.6 181:3 5:8 220:3,4,4 226:22 227:9 212:25 218:2 205:21 211:15 reviewer (3) risk (11) ruling (3) replacements (5) 215:10 216:12 177:13 180:22,24 45:21 52:9 61:4 76:19 18:9 74:11,13 54:24 60:22 104:21 226:23 227:6 110:4 153:9 175:12 reviewers (3) run (3) 121:19 181:11 respond (2) 124:24 151:10,20 219:4,7,13,14 158:13 203:3 222:14 reply (1) 42:5 140:22 revision (4) rivaroxaban (40) running (5) 44:2 responds (1) 120:20 168:10 198:17 5:7 92:15,20,22 93:8 12:16 13:8 58:14 report (1) 140:17 93:11,17,19,22 94:3 198:19 150:19 164:21 52:7 response (4) reword (1) 94:14,16 95:25 96:2 runs (2) reported (2) 67:21 139:17 141:20 145:18 96:19 97:3,22 98:3 12:16 21:15 104:20 105:3 164:20 rewording (1) 98:22 99:4 101:11  $\mathbf{S}$ reporter (4) responsibilities (2) 103:17 104:2,11,19 210:10 6:19 163:15 231:2,4 11:6 13:11 Richard (1) 104:25 105:5,15 S (1) reporting (3) responsive (2) 7:14 106:4,13,15,19,23 148:23 6:18,20 66:4 140:12,18 rid (4) 106:24 107:3 120:2 S-E-S-S-L-E-R (1) represent (2) 184:10,12 185:10 152:3,8 212:20 rest (1) 198:25 6:22 161:3 8:24 189:16 213:2 safe (1) represented (1) restrict (1) riders (1) road (1) 208:21 174:20 82:20 13:8 196:8 safer (2) Robert (1) representing (3) restricted (3) right (104) 181:11 215:24 161:7.13.17 18:17 38:19 39:23 8:19 12:10 19:22 146:19 safety (2) required (4) result (5) 20:21 25:24 46:13 robust (1) 181:13,16 78:11 87:23 169:15 166:5 184:13 209:4 46:25 48:14 50:10 151:16 sake (1) 194:25 210:7 213:2 50:25 51:3,5,13,14 rogue (1) 79:18 requirements (2) resulted (1) 54:5 55:23 58:4,19 206:25 salutation (1) 13:24 16:8 57:9 62:4 68:21 77:3,6,7 role (3) 33:20 131:17 144:22 145:4 research (21) resulting (1) 77:10 79:14 80:25 sample (1) 8:14,23 30:19 31:18 80:17 81:2 82:18 83:9,22 room (11) 37:24 32:8 36:7 134:15 results (7) 84:4 87:11 88:8,11 79:4 80:4 186:4,23 San (3) 136:8 144:22 159:2 27:21 31:9 32:9 33:23 88:18 89:23 90:19 206:15,19,22 134:14,21 174:12 141:19 203:7 90:25 91:11,18,22 207:14 214:16 168:6 178:22,25 sat (2) 91:23 92:9 93:9,12 216:9 227:19 179:4,15,18 181:5 226:16 168:2,13 rooms (2) 208:25 209:5 210:7 retrospective (1) 93:13,14,22,25 save (2) 218:15 94:16,23 97:14,19 199:18 216:4 44:16 101:12 118:16 researching (1) 97:22 98:16.19 99:8 root (1) return (11) saw (19) 87:24,24 88:3 92:17 99:9 100:10 105:8 118:23 183:3 26:5 62:8,12 64:15,16 106:2,6,18 107:9 Rose (4) reservoir (2) 152:12 188:23 72:16 75:11 134:15 185:21 186:4 211:17,22 214:21 108:23 112:23 1:24 6:19 231:4,23 137:15 138:14 113:20 118:12.15 residency (9) 215:9,13 rough (2) 139:6,9 141:20,21 118:16,19 119:22 123:23,25 8:8,10,10,11,20,21,22 returned (1) 144:17 147:11 121:15 122:24 round (3) 172:16,21 214:16 176:24 200:19 148:18 174:22 175:20 224:17 resident (1) returning (2) 123:2 129:18 131:7

		Ì	Ì	
saying (25)	133:12 135:6	72:15 75:10 103:9	54:20 103:14,18	194:10 204:23
31:20 32:5 53:20	144:15 146:21	144:16 146:25	194:8,9	209:6,11 210:11
61:14,19 66:17	148:23 156:25	seeking (1)	serious (3)	211:23 223:13
82:24 87:4,14 98:9	224:9	87:9	119:7 124:10 181:20	226:19
98:21,23 100:18	screen (1)	seen (30)	SERJEANTS (1)	showed (9)
105:13 107:18	143:11	33:5,7 38:2 64:14	2:11	27:22 31:20 72:3
108:16 124:9 126:9	screening (11)	72:16 75:12 115:23	serve (2)	86:10 106:21
142:4 151:11 152:5	113:24 114:5,9,10,11	116:13,14 126:8	11:17 12:14	192:15 194:6 203:7
158:3 190:21 202:2	114:13,20 115:4,5	131:19 137:14	served (3)	206:18
228:17	120:4 190:25	139:20 141:6,7,7	12:5,19 17:22	showing (4)
says (22)	scribble (1)	144:23 147:12	service (1)	16:25 152:19 205:8
44:3,4 53:21 59:11	98:8	158:15 176:11,13	172:11	227:25
65:19 68:12 75:7	scribbles (1)	189:2 200:18	Services (2)	shown (3)
96:7,22 102:8	48:22	203:12,22 220:8,12	2:16 75:17	26:8 210:19 229:14
104:16 106:3 119:3	scrub (4)	220:13,13 221:13	Sessler (7)	shows (5)
134:13 137:5,18	77:9 186:11 189:14	selected (1)	198:22,22 199:2,4,11	32:2 116:14 125:23
144:20 146:21	207:6	174:22	218:13 225:4	126:18 149:2
200:13 208:13	scrubs (1)	sells (1)	set (6)	side (3)
215:18 225:15	109:7	181:17	21:6 25:20 26:24	43:21 110:12 112:23
Scaffidi (2)	sealed (8)	send (8)	54:12 70:3,13	sides (1)
3:17 6:17	14:20,23 15:3 16:20	30:10,13 147:20	set-up (1)	209:9
scale (1)	37:19,23 69:21 87:4	148:4 180:2,3,3,8	23:24	sign (2)
36:20	seams (1)	sending (1)	sets (2)	75:14 128:8
Scarborough (3)	153:22	200:23	150:9 151:12	signal (1)
158:20,23,25	search (2)	sends (1)	seven (21)	215:23
schedule (7)	166:9,12	134:11	34:8 48:13,14 51:3,6	signature (1)
39:20 40:11,12,19	searches (2)	senior (12)	51:9,10 90:10 93:11	147:16
41:19 74:23 196:9	166:6,10	7:19 8:11,21,25 17:16	93:21,24 94:14 95:3	signed (5)
scheme (2)	second (11)	22:13 24:13 40:10	96:25 97:10,21	222:4,4 230:22
168:4,7	14:16 35:13 40:19	65:13,15 69:23	98:15 103:2,6,21	231:22 232:23
Scholar (11)	42:24 47:19 76:23	195:24	106:15	significance (5)
165:7,8,10,12,14,17	117:13 123:3 168:3	sense (3) 44:20 111:13 139:10	Seventh (1) 2:22	87:20 106:22 107:19
165:25 166:5,10,16 178:21	200:11,15	sensitive (1)		108:19 204:19 significant (14)
school (5)	secondary (1) 145:4	114:3	severity (2) 182:18,19	43:23 86:12,21 104:9
8:15,17,18 19:9 167:7	secondment (1)	sent (6)	share (1)	106:20 107:17
science (1)	69:4	40:13 123:19,21	24:19	116:20 119:24
31:18	seconds (1)	127:3 137:12 200:6	shed (1)	182:16 189:21
scientific (2)	227:21	sentence (2)	208:11	203:7,9 211:23
217:14 222:18	section (1)	125:15 201:15	sheet (2)	215:22
scope (11)	44:11	separate (5)	30:24 100:2	significantly (2)
37:18 38:9 40:19	secure (1)	62:21 101:3 136:13	sheets (1)	17:22 37:9
41:18 73:2 74:19	38:23	140:15,17	58:14	similar (7)
87:3,4 90:6 194:24	see (33)	separately (3)	Sheffield (2)	104:20 105:3 110:4
195:8	18:15 23:10,13 27:12	34:7 81:5 152:14	8:23 168:6	158:17 160:14
score (3)	36:11 44:22 48:6	separation (1)	Shields (1)	190:19 203:25
152:21 153:4,8	57:16 58:15 75:8	24:24	10:21	similarly (1)
scoring (3)	93:6 98:7 100:18	September (8)	short (5)	214:5
150:15 152:20,25	113:5,7 132:15	51:7 59:4,25 60:4	64:23 108:2 152:15	simple (1)
Scotland (2)	134:14 139:13,17	88:23 89:7 93:20	166:3 172:21	80:14
9:7 171:19	145:18,24 150:4	220:10	shorthand (1)	simply (1)
Scots (4)	159:10 165:2 177:2	sequence (3)	231:6	42:15
170:15,16,20 171:20	184:25 202:9,15,24	35:12 95:5 137:4	show (18)	simulated (1)
Scott (13)	206:22 214:6,21	sequentially (4)	33:8 37:6,8 42:10	23:6
123:22 124:5 130:9	225:21	55:7 140:19,21,22	120:10 130:6 143:4	simultaneously (1)
131:12,22,22	seeing (5)	series (5)	143:10 158:5,16	24:22

single (3)	144:5	198:2 200:13,22	159:18 195:22	29:14 45:4 73:17
15:12 84:15 208:8	slow (1)	202:14 225:8 227:3	227:11	stamp (2)
sir (8)	188:4	sort (36)	specified (2)	155:14 156:7
17:4 23:15 41:20	small (8)	8:4,14 13:16 21:21	110:21 195:13	stance (1)
48:24 49:13 70:20	59:3 103:14 108:17	23:3,24 24:25 25:3	speculate (5)	24:14
107:9 195:12	108:18,18,19 112:6	25:9,22 28:18 30:22	127:15 133:22,22,25	stand (6)
sit (5)	132:19	35:3 36:20 52:13	163:10	11:21 30:21,24 54:21
134:5 168:20,22	smaller (2)	60:8 63:7 68:9	speculating (4)	226:12,20
169:15 222:13	35:2 159:17	107:20 108:25	134:3,8 136:22	standard (7)
site (19)	smoke (4)	109:7 142:20,22	145:14	12:6 13:14 64:2 77:18
12:7,8,12 13:13 45:21	26:7 33:7 76:22	143:9 148:10	speculation (4)	187:17,19 191:7
54:20 56:20 65:17	141:13	153:20 154:16	55:13 73:24 133:20	standing (3)
67:5 68:5 71:4	smokers (2)	166:9 168:14	145:12	18:19 56:4 120:13
97:17 192:16	194:2,3	173:16 176:6	speculative (1)	standpoint (1)
206:20 209:14	smoking (3)	184:19 193:9,10	127:15	107:23
210:3,16 211:6	194:16 195:5,19	205:18,24	speed (1)	stands (1)
214:10	so-called (1)	sought (1)	112:20	220:4
sitting (1)	166:2	38:12	spelt (1)	staph (4)
145:6	Society (13)	sound (2)	198:24	59:11 60:6 114:3
situ (1)	30:14,15,25 31:3,13	165:11 166:18	SPENCE (1)	120:7
183:25	33:24 136:4 150:2	sounds (5)	3:12	staphylococcus (2)
situation (1)	160:11 165:16	89:13 99:9 122:25	spend (2)	113:25 114:9
206:13	174:6 221:24	174:13 175:25	24:18 140:8	start (17)
situations (1)	224:16	source (1)	spending (2)	9:25 35:2 46:11 47:5
159:18	soft (1)	186:15	18:12 155:9	70:16 88:10,21 99:5
six (27)	169:18	sources (1)	spent (4)	117:10 121:10
8:12,13 48:14 51:6	sold (1)	40:4	99:2 183:2 205:7	155:25 162:21
94:2,14 95:3 103:21	170:8	south (2)	210:25	163:20 166:23
104:24,25 105:4,6	sole (1)	2:22 136:4	spinal (1)	167:3 228:18,18
106:4,8,13 115:9	71:17	space (1)	124:25	started (10)
117:9 120:11	solely (2)	19:15	spine (1)	83:21 89:4 113:24
153:18 154:7,11	93:24 123:11	span (1)	196:19	114:10,11 124:10
162:4 168:6 188:13	solicitor (1)	182:7	spirit (1)	149:10 157:12
190:6 209:21,22	7:5	speak (6)	14:20	167:19,21
sizes (1)	somebody (6)	43:2 135:5 137:24	spoke (2)	starting (4)
37:24	72:25 114:13 128:7	163:7 182:11,13	182:12 222:15	45:24 50:3 166:25
skills (1)	130:23 142:4 147:7	speaking (6)	sponsor (1)	167:5
80:25	someone's (1)	26:12 37:11 44:15	176:14	starts (3)
skin (5)	114:17	155:10 175:8	spread (1)	53:14 120:13 123:4
77:8 78:3 118:12	somewhat (2)	193:17	187:14	state (1)
187:2 208:12	82:23 192:4	special (2)	spreadsheet (7)	181:4
skip (1)	sorry (46)	170:5 172:6	54:6,19 55:25 57:20	stated (1)
49:17	10:7 20:16 21:10 35:8	specialist (8)	149:11 153:6,7	62:12
slide (7)	35:8 45:25 46:5	6:18 168:4,10 172:5,8	spreadsheets (1)	statement (4)
137:19 142:9,10	48:24 51:2 56:12	172:20,24 173:18	55:8	143:10 151:22 204:25
143:5,11,16,18	58:6,6 59:13 60:3	specific (19)	squames (1)	226:7
slides (1)	65:22 75:3 79:9	15:21 16:4,5,12 17:15	187:2	states (17)
143:15	80:24 91:5 92:5,6	24:5 28:23 39:4,5	Square (1)	1:2 14:12 15:17 17:5
slightly (7)	94:4 105:12 125:20	39:23 41:4 44:10	2:17	19:4 61:17 85:23
8:9 13:7 28:21 43:22	126:12 128:25	52:14,14 111:4	squared (1)	148:12 161:4,8,11
44:5 179:9 229:3	129:25 133:8	115:24 143:24	207:7	172:15 174:19,23
slim (1)	134:18 138:6	152:6 178:4	SSI (11)	175:12 201:17
193:12	140:13 142:2 156:5	specifically (12)	45:21 65:14 66:4,8,23	227:14
slime (2)	156:19,20,22	16:2 18:22 21:14	68:14 69:3,8 102:24	statistical (5)
184:8 185:14	158:25 175:10	25:20 37:11 75:7	120:15,16	106:24 107:19 203:3
slot (1)	196:24 197:23	94:24 118:6 134:12	staff (3)	204:15,19
	l	l	l	l

statistically (1)	struggling (3)	26:3 37:18 39:14,14	6:2 230:6 231:5	189:21 192:23
107:16	59:2 111:18 113:14	69:20	superficial (4)	195:16 198:17
statistics (1)	studies (40)	submit (5)	112:15 120:20 178:10	213:8 214:21 215:2
57:3	37:21 38:12 39:13,24	32:9,13,14 46:17	178:12	215:13 217:13,16
stats (2)	39:24,25 40:23 41:4	73:12	superiority (2)	217:16,19,23
125:5 223:17	41:9,10,23,25 42:2	submitted (8)	223:19,20	226:24 227:7
status (1)	42:3,4 69:21 70:6	30:6,9,25 32:11,14,16	supplying (1)	surgical (22)
66:8	79:20 80:11 115:23	40:9 144:6	100:22	12:6,8,12 13:13 45:21
stay (1)	162:8 192:3,10,15	submitting (1)	support (1)	56:20 65:16 67:5
107:11	192:19 194:23,24	145:3	112:2	68:5 71:4 97:17
steer (1)	195:2,4,13 199:14	Subparagraph (1)	suppose (4)	111:21 168:2,3
142:11	209:6,11 210:11,15	17:8	38:20 159:3 176:21	170:13 192:16
step (2)	226:12,15,18 227:6	subpoena (1)	223:3	206:20 209:14
35:13 69:11	227:25	55:9	supposed (1)	210:3,16 211:6
stepping (2)	study (124)	subscribe (2)	16:22	214:10
11:12,13	5:9 22:4 23:17 24:18	180:17,19	sure (51)	surprised (1)
steps (2)	24:19 25:14,23	subsequently (4)	24:2 26:5,6,20 28:7	31:11
38:16,22	27:25 28:13 32:9,23	30:6 95:7 139:13	29:8 31:16 32:15	surrounding (1)
sterile (5)	33:13,22 37:22	175:19	33:7 38:25 44:14	191:17
187:19 205:24 206:7	42:24 44:25 45:8	subset (1)	57:10 61:14 64:17	surveillance (22)
207:11,12	47:2 59:19,22 62:9	16:2	79:6 81:9,10,11	45:3 46:14,15,15,18
sterilized (1)	62:20 63:15 70:5,5	substance (1)	86:19,20 90:20	51:25 56:21 57:2
187:15	70:8,10 89:18,23	162:20	92:23 94:7 95:24	59:20 60:13,19 61:5
stick (2)	90:2 103:17 104:2	substantive (2)	96:8 98:4,9 107:25	62:17 63:21,24
41:9 42:19	104:11 105:5,16	162:13,14	109:9 113:3 117:19	65:14,17 67:5,15
sticker (1)	106:14 110:2,14,17	success (1)	117:20 118:7	69:10,14,18
197:6	116:7,12,14,24	73:14	124:15 144:17,23	susceptible (6)
stock (1)	117:2,19,22 129:20	successful (1)	146:11 161:10	114:9 184:5 185:22
14:14	136:12 144:6	69:3	174:15 179:20,22	193:18 210:4,18
stop (5)	145:23,25 146:2	sucked (1)	184:19,21 190:17	suspect (4)
46:21 70:18 85:9 86:2	147:17 159:9,9	27:18	196:5,6 198:7	59:18 119:2 138:19
153:13	160:14 178:6	sucking (1)	199:25 220:12,25	141:8
stopped (3)	191:24 194:5	27:12	223:17	suspicious (1)
120:24 148:17 153:23	196:12,14,16 197:6	sufficient (1)	surgeon (11)	211:11
stopping (1)	197:9,9,24,25 198:4	95:4	7:25 8:3 75:8 78:8	sustained (4)
12:2	198:5,22,22 199:2,4	sufficiently (1)	158:18 167:23,24	67:25 202:11,13,25
stops (1)	199:19 201:4 202:3	108:2	169:8,18 186:7	sustains (1)
13:2	202:23 204:6,20	suggest (4)	207:5	188:6
straddles (1)	205:3,7 206:10,11	43:11 137:19 142:9	surgeons (19)	switch (24)
25:9	208:25,25 211:17	149:6	31:4 134:22 154:10	21:8 78:6,6 82:10
Street (4)	215:8,12,14 217:21	suggested (2)	154:14,19 168:18	83:20 84:13 85:4
2:12,22 6:5,15	218:5,6,18,22	150:13 151:15	169:6 170:12,22,23	86:15 88:10,12,12
strict (1)	219:12,17,24,25	suggesting (1)	170:25 173:14,17	88:13,16 94:4,5
207:8	220:3,4,20 221:15	223:21	174:12,21,22 175:5	96:19 97:25,25 99:4
strike (8)	221:16 222:2 223:2	suggestions (1)	185:4 208:10	101:14 102:3,4
8:19 24:8 36:24 54:18	223:4,18,19,20,24	180:9	surgeries (11)	112:18 113:20
66:11 128:6 178:16	223:25 224:6,8,11	suggests (1)	29:11 62:10 66:4	switched (21)
184:13	224:12,14,14,19,22	96:10	82:11 169:11	78:3,7,8 82:12 83:5
strong (1)	224:23,24 225:11	summarize (1)	181:23 182:3 190:6	83:11 85:8 88:7
141:17	228:9 229:9	86:24	190:10 198:14,19	89:16 93:8,11,16
structure (2)	studying (1)	summary (4)	surgery (31)	94:3,7,14 97:21
9:16,17	71:12	77:2 87:18 133:16	9:23 11:7 58:22 59:21	101:9 102:7 108:3
	3 7			
				0 , ,
				83:15 94:11,13 112:2
17/2:12	subject (5)	Sunday (3)	184:24 188:13	119:21
structured (1) 223:17 structures (1) 172:12	stuff (5) 35:2 37:20 68:22 70:4 226:23 subject (5)	226:10 summer (2) 25:3 148:13 Sunday (3)	59:24 60:3 65:16 116:9 169:20 174:3 177:3,15,25 182:17 184:24 188:13	116:12 118:: switching (5) 83:15 94:11,1: 119:21

sworn (1)	110:25 121:25	141:12	27:13 28:15 33:9	71:11 72:2,14,18,20
7:10	202:5	ten (6)	34:13 72:6 87:24,24	74:11 75:18,18,19
sympathy (1)	talked (7)	30:21 73:5 95:8 122:8	88:3 92:17 94:18	77:7 78:8,21 81:16
18:6	34:9 35:3 145:22	152:17 157:11	109:6,8,10,14 111:8	81:22 83:13 85:17
system (11)	160:2 176:23 177:6	tend (3)	116:4 120:25	88:25 90:5,7,9 92:2
61:3 67:15 78:11 79:5	178:15	31:14 147:18 168:19	121:18,21 142:21	92:23 93:18 94:7
109:2 120:19 150:3	talking (14)	term (3)	152:12 175:16	95:8 97:4 98:6,18
150:4 152:25 154:4	27:5 43:8 55:22 86:15	33:15 177:24 185:17	178:25 201:10	101:18,25 104:3
172:15	107:5 109:20	terminology (1)	211:18,22	106:21 108:15,15
systems (4)	116:10 133:7	85:17	theater-based (1)	111:18,19 112:19
52:11 153:17 154:2	157:16,17 175:23	terms (16)	25:18	113:5,9,14 114:2,11
154:17	186:18 191:13	45:7 109:2 110:4	theaters (5)	114:22 116:2,24,25
13 1.17	193:11	111:19 120:2,2	9:21 35:22 50:3 78:14	117:13,20,22
	talks (2)	129:8 132:6 158:7	78:15	118:24 119:15,24
T (2)	174:23 195:4	165:12 193:5	theoretically (1)	120:10 121:4,5,14
148:24 232:3	tape (6)	212:24 217:8	177:5	123:16,17 124:3,6
tab (14)	93:4 95:11,13,19	221:18 226:9	thereabouts (1)	124:13 126:8,13,22
19:25 146:6 155:13	183:6,12	227:10 220.5	81:13	127:2,2 128:5,16,17
155:24,25 195:3	target (1)	terrible (2)	thereof (1)	128:21 129:3,19
196:22 197:5,7	145:8	182:21,21	230:7	134:8,8 135:11
200:3 203:11	targeted (1)	territory (1)	thing (18)	136:3,14 137:3,9
211:25 212:2 220:5	189:17	61:7	8:10 13:6,7 16:19	139:19 140:15
tabbed (2)	task (1)	test (4)	35:20,25 36:17	141:3,6,21 143:8
17:11 20:18	129:12	31:10 92:24 107:19	73:22 74:16 107:10	144:7,8 145:13
table (10)	team (17)	107:21	108:16 111:22	147:20 148:2,5
48:11 55:19 57:21	45:3 46:15 51:24	testified (5)	120:13 132:19	150:13,25 152:18
77:2 197:20 206:19	52:14 56:21 57:2	7:11 138:25 208:16	142:22 146:24	154:22,25 157:6,11
206:23 207:2,5	60:13 62:17 63:21	209:21 226:23	158:3 215:5	157:16,18,19,20
209:8	65:17 67:5,6 68:13	testifying (1)	things (33)	158:15,21,23 159:3
tablet (1)	69:18 136:15	130:19	17:25 22:9 23:22	162:18 164:18
94:8	158:12 159:2	testimony (10)	24:20,22 29:18	166:10,14 169:25
tactics (2)	techs (1)	45:12 49:9 62:11,23	32:13 35:16,23 42:6	170:24 172:2,5,19
77:3,6	29:19	103:12 204:8 227:5	42:18 67:23 74:18	173:20 175:11,18
take (35)	teetering (1)	230:6 231:4,7	76:24 78:7 86:8	175:21 176:2,21
14:14 19:12 34:6 36:3	205:14	testing (1)	111:12 119:16	177:24 179:10
38:22 42:20 52:17	teicoplanin (11)	108:20	120:4 138:19 145:5	180:25 182:25
64:11 84:14 86:22	83:17,25 84:14,17	tests (2)	151:16,19 152:24	184:11,20 186:25
98:4 100:20 104:7				
70. <del>+</del> 100.20 10+.7	89:17/90:3,14/91:10	198:7.8	161:25 181:7	187:7 188:4,22
114:14 117:5	89:17 90:3,14 91:10 98:2 101:10 102:9	198:7,8 <b>Texas (1)</b>	161:25 181:7 186:17,18 187:9	187:7 188:4,22 190:11 192:13,18
		198:7,8 Texas (1) 3:7		
114:14 117:5	98:2 101:10 102:9	Texas (1)	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5	190:11 192:13,18
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18)	<b>Texas</b> (1) 3:7	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3	98:2 101:10 102:9 <b>tell (18)</b> 19:24 20:23 21:16	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5)	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25	98:2 101:10 102:9 <b>tell (18)</b> 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226)	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 <b>think (226)</b> 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22)	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 <b>think (226)</b> 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 <b>think (226)</b> 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4 <b>taken (13)</b> 1:24 6:4 49:7 63:7 72:18 95:17 122:10	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10 199:2 223:9	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3 84:8,11 100:21	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17 30:5,22 31:8 32:6	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11 229:12
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4 <b>taken (13)</b> 1:24 6:4 49:7 63:7	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10 199:2 223:9 telling (1) 125:21 tells (1)	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3 84:8,11 100:21 142:10 143:16	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17 30:5,22 31:8 32:6 33:15 34:5,25,25	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11 229:12 third (4)
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4 <b>taken (13)</b> 1:24 6:4 49:7 63:7 72:18 95:17 122:10	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10 199:2 223:9 telling (1) 125:21 tells (1) 208:19	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3 84:8,11 100:21 142:10 143:16 145:16 155:8	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17 30:5,22 31:8 32:6 33:15 34:5,25,25 37:23 38:18 39:4,4	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11 229:12 third (4) 6:19 47:20 189:24
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4 taken (13) 1:24 6:4 49:7 63:7 72:18 95:17 122:10 160:22 183:10 196:3 201:5 230:6 231:5	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10 199:2 223:9 telling (1) 125:21 tells (1)	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3 84:8,11 100:21 142:10 143:16 145:16 155:8 156:15 160:18 166:13 213:20 229:17,18,19,21	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17 30:5,22 31:8 32:6 33:15 34:5,25,25 37:23 38:18 39:4,4 43:9,14 45:4,15	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11 229:12 third (4) 6:19 47:20 189:24 226:2
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4 taken (13) 1:24 6:4 49:7 63:7 72:18 95:17 122:10 160:22 183:10 196:3 201:5 230:6 231:5 takes (1)	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10 199:2 223:9 telling (1) 125:21 tells (1) 208:19	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3 84:8,11 100:21 142:10 143:16 145:16 155:8 156:15 160:18 166:13 213:20	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17 30:5,22 31:8 32:6 33:15 34:5,25,25 37:23 38:18 39:4,4 43:9,14 45:4,15 46:13 48:9 49:22	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11 229:12 third (4) 6:19 47:20 189:24 226:2 thought (13)
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4 taken (13) 1:24 6:4 49:7 63:7 72:18 95:17 122:10 160:22 183:10 196:3 201:5 230:6 231:5 takes (1) 169:7	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10 199:2 223:9 telling (1) 125:21 tells (1) 208:19 temperature (2)	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3 84:8,11 100:21 142:10 143:16 145:16 155:8 156:15 160:18 166:13 213:20 229:17,18,19,21 Thanks (1) 148:25	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17 30:5,22 31:8 32:6 33:15 34:5,25,25 37:23 38:18 39:4,4 43:9,14 45:4,15 46:13 48:9 49:22 53:13 55:5 58:17	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11 229:12 third (4) 6:19 47:20 189:24 226:2 thought (13) 13:10 36:16 88:16
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4 taken (13) 1:24 6:4 49:7 63:7 72:18 95:17 122:10 160:22 183:10 196:3 201:5 230:6 231:5 takes (1) 169:7 talk (6)	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10 199:2 223:9 telling (1) 125:21 tells (1) 208:19 temperature (2) 40:21 225:15 temporal (1) 193:7	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3 84:8,11 100:21 142:10 143:16 145:16 155:8 156:15 160:18 166:13 213:20 229:17,18,19,21 Thanks (1)	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17 30:5,22 31:8 32:6 33:15 34:5,25,25 37:23 38:18 39:4,4 43:9,14 45:4,15 46:13 48:9 49:22 53:13 55:5 58:17 61:16,20,23 62:5	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11 229:12 third (4) 6:19 47:20 189:24 226:2 thought (13) 13:10 36:16 88:16 138:8,10 142:13
114:14 117:5 130:14 131:14,16 131:17 132:3 135:13 144:25,25 149:5 163:6,15,16 169:9 171:7,16 180:9 187:23,25 188:10 223:4 taken (13) 1:24 6:4 49:7 63:7 72:18 95:17 122:10 160:22 183:10 196:3 201:5 230:6 231:5 takes (1) 169:7	98:2 101:10 102:9 tell (18) 19:24 20:23 21:16 30:21 55:6,25 58:13 59:8 71:6 96:5 103:19 121:9 127:14 155:13 166:19 177:10 199:2 223:9 telling (1) 125:21 tells (1) 208:19 temperature (2) 40:21 225:15 temporal (1)	Texas (1) 3:7 text (5) 46:3 133:13 147:5 175:18 176:3 thank (22) 7:16 45:20 46:4 49:3 50:14 65:24 83:3 84:8,11 100:21 142:10 143:16 145:16 155:8 156:15 160:18 166:13 213:20 229:17,18,19,21 Thanks (1) 148:25	186:17,18 187:9 204:22 207:3 220:18 222:5 think (226) 8:4,6 9:18 11:2 13:7 13:14,16 14:3,13,19 15:14 18:2,12 21:7 22:19,19 23:9 24:16 25:9,12,16 26:9,11 27:2 28:10,22 29:17 30:5,22 31:8 32:6 33:15 34:5,25,25 37:23 38:18 39:4,4 43:9,14 45:4,15 46:13 48:9 49:22 53:13 55:5 58:17	190:11 192:13,18 195:17 199:22 201:3,5,9,13 203:9 205:14 208:2,3,5,9 209:3,10 213:9 215:18 216:19,22 217:8,8 218:3,6,11 222:3,7 223:20 224:4,13,15,15 226:7,9,10 229:6,11 229:12 third (4) 6:19 47:20 189:24 226:2 thought (13) 13:10 36:16 88:16

197:23 198:3	189:7 193:8,10	124:22 130:5	trauma (24)	227:15
	196:3 198:17		9:21,22 60:23 61:2,10	
215:19 227:22		144:13 146:18		trying (19)
228:22	201:11,23 203:3,22	197:20	61:15,19 62:6,21	26:4 35:12 38:10,15
thousand (1)	205:7 206:11 207:9	topic (3)	63:13 76:3 159:18	48:23 78:21,24
185:14	210:20,25 213:25	26:18 142:17 195:7	159:19 168:4,7,11	80:21,22 92:24 97:7
THR/TKR (2)	214:2 219:23	total (6)	169:3,9,15,19	114:16 119:12,14
66:5 105:24	221:20 224:7,18	9:18 66:4 196:17,17	171:10,12 173:7	145:13 159:10
three (21)	226:21 229:11	198:15,15	174:3	176:21 181:10
9:24,25 33:21 45:4	timeframe (5)	touch (2)	travel (1)	223:9
47:18 50:9,22 55:2	29:10 80:15 106:13	201:7 214:5	135:7	TSG (2)
86:13 97:13 143:15	108:9 119:9	touched (2)	traveling (1)	6:18,20
151:16 155:6,16,19	timeline (15)	40:11,12	174:20	turn (23)
180:25 181:2,3	71:16,25 78:5 79:7,8	tour (3)	treat (4)	19:18 22:25 23:20
192:13 221:21	79:13 81:4,24 82:2	148:12 174:22 201:17	38:21 142:12 178:12	55:5 70:23 72:4,9
222:16	112:19 115:15	town (1)	185:8	75:23 76:9 96:17
thrombo-prophylac	117:11 120:12	201:18	treated (1)	111:7 126:11
	121:9 145:13			
179:18 211:16		track (4)	188:9	127:18 129:21
thromboprophylaxi	times (7)	58:10 97:7 120:23	treatment (2)	139:23 142:2 144:4
11:24 12:2 13:5 92:9	166:18 185:15 209:22	141:3	37:9 94:8	144:12 146:17
93:7 98:12,12,15	209:22 219:15	traditional (1)	trial (36)	150:17 153:7 200:3
99:16 102:16 103:6	222:16 228:5	22:10	14:14 16:22,23 18:16	211:25
103:10 105:7	timescale (3)	train (5)	18:23,23 34:18,24	turns (1)
106:10 108:12	68:9 215:4 227:20	169:7 172:24 173:3	35:14,15 36:3,8,9	40:18
110:17,21 212:22	timing (1)	173:15,18	36:13,14,16,19	TV (3)
thrust (1)	64:10	trainee (2)	37:15 38:13 39:2	27:15 28:16,21
13:19	timings (1)	141:22 172:16	41:14,16 65:8 77:25	twice (2)
tie (1)	25:11	trainees (7)	112:6,10 158:4,5,8	141:9,23
41:4	tinzaparin (9)	11:11 29:25 32:12	158:10,13 159:8,11	two (45)
till (2)	92:21 93:9,14,16 94:3	173:6,7,7 177:7	162:2 218:4 225:2	8:23 10:19 14:18
47:25 102:20	97:22 104:25 106:5	training (19)	trialing (1)	15:20 17:18 23:22
time (104)	106:17	8:25 10:25 11:8	153:25	24:20 25:5,15,19
6:16 8:15,24 10:24	tissue (1)	164:16 167:2,14,15	trials (7)	29:25 31:21,22
12:19 13:3,4,15,25	189:15	167:19,21,23,24	35:21 36:11,12 37:2	54:14,21 66:2 69:3
17:24,24 18:12,22	title (9)	168:4,7,11 173:4,5	39:8 159:6 161:25	70:2 86:8 97:24
24:23,24 27:16	7:19 76:11,13 172:3	173:12,19 177:7	tricky (1)	98:11 99:8 105:19
29:13 31:15 41:3	199:5,7,9 212:17,19	transcribed (1)	58:13	107:4 111:4 126:7
45:4,9 46:19,24	titled (3)	231:6	tried (1)	129:20 136:13
51:14 55:3 59:19	5:6 135:17 199:16	transcript (3)	119:16	143:15 148:23
64:16 66:21 69:14	titles (1)	147:2 231:5,7	trouble (2)	164:9 167:13,22
72:16 78:3,10 82:22	11:6	transcription (1)	95:2 201:6	168:5 176:2 188:17
83:14,18 89:25	TKH (1)	230:7	true (7)	199:23 200:19
91:17 96:10 99:2	121:19	transfusion (8)	32:6,6 204:18,25	204:22 205:17
100:3 101:12	today (17)	118:5 148:25 149:15	208:9 230:7 231:7	213:23 214:20
102:14,14 103:17	29:6 49:9 82:22 89:24	149:18,22 151:2,6	trust (13)	223:10,13 228:7
105:15 108:2,25	134:5 149:10	151:20	9:13,14,15,18 29:14	Tyneside (2)
113:23 114:7,8	152:18 161:19,21			10:20 54:25
,		transit (1)	66:3,7,22 67:9	
115:11 116:12	178:7,7 191:16	186:22	68:14 85:24 213:24	type (6)
117:5 118:16,22	209:8 211:14 216:3	transition (7)	224:3	42:13 58:20 68:3
119:18,23 120:6,24	218:15 227:18	25:4 47:20 49:25 50:6	trusts (4)	194:7,7 201:25
121:5 124:6 128:19	told (3)	91:25 92:3 97:9	9:11 10:23 67:15 95:8	types (3)
133:2 139:9,20	34:23,25 35:2	transitioned (2)	truth (2)	25:6 169:20 212:15
140:24 144:18	tomorrow (1)	47:9,13	79:6 127:9	typical (2)
147:15 148:9,11,13	133:17	transmission (1)	try (9)	36:19,21
155:4,5,9,17,21	top (12)	186:23	48:22 62:21 67:25	
163:6 164:22 169:7	9:7 23:11 36:9 39:21	transportation (1)	143:7 163:14	U
183:2 187:15,15	46:2 117:18 123:18	185:21	189:15,22 198:11	U.K (16)
	.5.2 11,,10 125,10	133.21	105.12,22 150.11	()
			1	

31:14 44:5 57:13 59:2 6:15 7:15,20 8:9 47:23 49:5,13 50:22 videographer (13) 21:14 24:5 31:16 165:4 223:24 3:17 6:9 95:13,19 36:22 63:22 85:10 62:8 72:11 76:10 38:3 42:23 53:22 141:15 160:7,9,10 unfunded (1) 77:8 82:11 85:11,12 122:8.12 155:4.6 56:10 64:10 71:15 169:7 176:8 225:17 34:17 85:21 97:13 100:12 160:20,24 183:6,12 73:7 80:8 86:25 unhealthy (1) 229:22 87:13 92:24 98:7 226:5 227:12 139:25 153:11,15 U.S (20) 150:5 154:4,14,19 189:12 videos (3) 100:2,12,16,20,25 6:24 7:22 15:10 16:24 unidirectional (5) 225:17 226:4 33:5.7 158:16 119:6 121:24 18:11 19:7 31:16 191:25 206:14 216:3 useful (4) VIDEOTAPED (2) 122:13 124:21 39:21 150:24 153:2,3 128:25 129:22 36:23 64:25 65:4 216:6,20 1:11 6:3 77:18 85:19 160:7.9 130:5.7 132:18 **unit** (2) usual (1) Vienna (2) 168:25 169:4.8 207:16,19 37:10 127:4 129:19 133:25 135:16 176:8 201:3 207:4 **United (17)** 142:3 143:14,21 view (2)  $\mathbf{V}$ U.S.A (1) 146:8 155:12 157:3 1:2,16 2:12,17 6:6 125:24 182:10 227:16 14:12 15:17 19:4 valid (1) viewed (1) 162:21 163:6,19 ultimately (4) 85:23 161:4.8.11 37:14 32:25 166:21 170:17 35:18 60:22 122:23 190:17.19.22 191:3 172:15 174:19,22 value (5) viewpoint (1) 147:20 175:12 227:14 107:18 120:22 150:11 162:14 195:22 198:12 ultra-clean (1) vigorous (1) 200:3 202:2 209:3,3 units (3) 203:6.8 4:25 207:25 208:17,20 variety (4) 40:2 210:6 227:15,17 uncertain (1) universal (1) 78:7 112:11 119:19 virtually (1) wanted (5) 171:16 152:22 134:6 151:10 160:15 53:19 49:11 unclear (1) 162:8 228:19 university (3) various (4) vitae (1) 82:23 167:12 172:17 180:21 22:9 52:8 189:12 164:7 wanting (1) uncommon (1) unnecessary (1) 212:15 volume (21) 224:6 190:9 vascularity (1) 17:16,21 19:12,19,20 wants (1) 18:13 undergoing (1) unpaginated (1) 140:4 185:12 19:21 20:3,6 52:17 153:16 venous (3) 54:19 64:12 122:13 ward (1) 20:8 11:24 13:5 92:9 underneath (1) unpublished (1) 126:13 128:24 109:10 206:19 41:25 ventilation (1) 129:2 132:18 warm (5) 115:17 116:4 217:2 understand (26) unrealistically (1) 4:25 154:22,25 155:2,3 7:18 19:6 20:12 31:17 67:14 vents (1) 155:12 217:15,19 35:12 41:24 49:11 unrelated (1) 122:6 volumes (2) warmed (4) 47:6 116:8 117:21 56:9 57:15 73:4 162:3 verbal (1) 13:20,21 118:2 79:25 87:6,9 91:22 unreliable (3) 163:14 voted (1) 100:7 101:24 64:7 149:2.16 verbatim (1) 175:19 warming (61) 120:17 136:25 unsure (1) 231:7 vouch (1) 1:5 4:25 6:11 21:18 23:5,24 25:6,11 138:13,13 155:16 191:10 144:24 verify (3) 27:7,8,23 31:21 161:10 162:24 untimely (1) 81:12 141:13 144:22 vv (2) 176:14 194:25 14:20 versa (1) 202:10.10 36:5 37:16 47:9,10 198:10 unusual (3) 109:11 49:25,25 73:23 W 74:17 118:7 123:11 **Understandable (1)** 37:5 73:19 147:8 version (16) 123:13 125:11.20 172:23 update (5) 20:8 40:16 79:19 W-I-M (1) understanding (10) 125:20 129:6 132:8 12:7,11,23 13:13 126:22 127:12 127:20 129:9,15 133:18,21 164:23 164:13 176:11 waive (1) 135:6 142:18,19 154:3,4 157:21 166:16 178:21 updated (2) 213:7,11,15,16 56:11 182:15 187:7 220:10,13,15,17,23 158:6,6 159:23,23 82:4 133:16 waives (1) 195:25 222:9 175:17,24 199:17 updates (1) versions (2) 65:6 202:20 204:7 understood (3) 201:5 127:11 221:2 wall (1) 41:8 124:12 163:4 206:12 209:7,7,10 updating (1) versus (3) 71:24 underway (3) 211:7 216:19 103:21 159:23 204:23 12:24 Wansbeck (15) 217:12 218:2 113:5 119:3 158:8 upfront (1) viable (1) 10:6,8,9,16 29:2,3 219:16 223:5,6 underweight (1) 207:22 215:25 51:21 54:25 58:3,18 193:23 225:14,16,17,23 vice (1) uploading (1) 78:4,11 113:23 226:9 228:4,5 underwent (1) 67:6 109:11 120:17 121:6 wasn't (27) 105:24 use (26) video (2) want (58) 28:19 31:12 32:15 unfortunately (6) 6:17 26:5 14:16 15:16 27:23 14:4 15:11 16:19

				rage Ji
28:19 31:12 32:15	weren't (5)	14:22 15:2 28:5 59:21	216:23	107:18
34:9,19,23,25 54:2	39:24 95:7 99:18	66:18 97:25 110:20	wrong (4)	0.102 (1)
78:14,15 86:21	116:8 140:23	140:23 178:16	43:21,22 75:22 78:13	107:18
89:25 98:24 102:22	WG (1)	228:2	wrote (6)	0.6 (1)
106:21 119:21	54:25	wore (1)	70:2 82:14,15 124:8	202:9
125:21 127:11	WGH (1)	109:3	152:17 175:18	0.66 (2)
133:24 135:3	121:18	work (19)	132.17 173.16	88:5,6
136:17 151:14	Whereabouts (1)	7:14 30:10 39:14	X	0005490 (1)
173:20 201:22	77:11	91:17 120:9 129:7	X (1)	55:7
205:16 215:22	Whilst (1)	140:14 142:12	4:2	0018360 (1)
218:21	123:8	149:5,20 151:9	xarelto (7)	156:8
Watchdog (2)	whimsical (1)	166:3 175:23 181:8	211:15,19 214:9,19	130.6
72:19 73:13	151:22	185:15 189:22	214:24 215:9,16	1
Watts (1)	wide (2)	205:18,19 208:3	Xs (1)	1 (48)
140:7	61:25 173:17	worked (1)	221:22	4:17 13:21,21 14:7,11
way (26)	wider (1)	146:22	221.22	15:12 19:12,12,14
18:18 19:5 26:23	165:25	working (5)	Y	19:19,20,21 20:3
40:25 41:5,16 42:5	wife (1)	68:3 148:15 172:8	year (19)	21:2 95:13 96:3,24
42:21 43:18 44:7	11:12	223:14,15	8:13,25 10:13 12:16	104:17,20 105:2
48:21 52:6 58:10	willing (1)	works (2)	13:6 25:12 46:17	104.17,20 103.2
61:14,16,18 62:21	224:5	52:6 141:3	64:6 92:2 141:15	108:9,9 113:15
79:17 109:9 114:21	Wim (2)	world (2)	148:11 153:14,19	130:13,14 131:13
141:3 149:17	127:20,24	176:7 178:14	175:21,21 177:4,5	131:14,18 150:4
157:22 170:7	winding (1)	worse (1)	180:24 188:15	154:22,23,25 155:2
218:22 231:10	155:15	122:4	years (28)	155:3,12 169:6
ways (2)	window (1)	worsen (1)	8:4,11,12,13,23 12:24	194:7 196:22 197:5
30:19 85:25	108:10	199:17	13:3,12 39:7 47:18	197:7,20 204:16
wazoo (1)	wish (5)	worth (2)	73:18 79:15 82:2	208:12 230:5 231:5
71:21	19:9 24:4 37:24 43:14	151:12,14	115:9 117:9 120:11	1,000 (2)
we're (1)	200:25	wouldn't (16)	167:22,24 168:5,7	151:12 223:11
190:13	withdraw (1)	29:17 32:12 37:8	168:19 181:3	1,700 (2)
we've (2)	92:5	53:16 61:18 62:5	187:23 188:17	14:18 16:25
90:9 159:15	withdrawn (1)	92:14 100:9 111:11	189:3 192:13	1.0 (3)
wear (3)	38:21	147:13 152:4	199:10 225:4	220:10,17,23
59:3 109:6,8	withstand (1)	165:17 173:13	yellow (3)	1.3 (1)
website (1)	218:14	187:17 206:3	112:24 117:15,18	202:10
165:22	witness (13)	211:10	yesterday (9)	1.5 (1)
week (4)	2:13,18 15:23 39:16	wound (16)	43:19 64:15 72:16	36:17
32:22 123:19 127:10	42:15 53:19 72:11	5:6 94:22,24 112:13	75:11,22 147:2	1.52 (2)
200:19	80:20 81:19 100:22	113:5 177:22,24	182:12 201:22	88:5,6
weekend (1)	139:5,19 231:5	178:10,13 183:23	213:6	1.6 (1)
28:15	witness's (2)	184:2 189:14 193:5	York (1)	202:10
weeks (6)	49:8 80:11	193:7 212:20	6:19	10 (8)
13:23 133:2 164:9	witnesses (3)	214:18	younger (1)	5:4 54:18 149:4
204:14,17 220:18	16:11 17:21 26:12	write (3)	80:6	203:14,19 208:5,16
weight (7)	won (1)	147:9,11 202:8		209:20
128:14 211:18 212:22	74:16	writer (1)	$\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$	1047 (3)
213:2 214:20,25	wondering (1)	124:2	Zealand (6)	58:2,7,16
215:8	138:13	writing (3)	9:2,2 168:9,12,13	1050 (1)
went (16)	Wood (1)	101:4 128:4 157:5	171:17	63:9
22:14 26:23 27:17	218:11	written (15)	Zimmerman (6)	1051 (4)
46:14 69:14 88:6	word (2)	15:4 48:5 60:20 64:20	3:13 7:2,2 48:10	57:12,17 59:7,10
92:15 93:14 97:8	11:25 98:4	67:13 75:12 86:8	137:8 146:6	1060 (3)
106:17 135:11	wording (1)	89:15 100:3 109:23		61:9,12,13
148:9 167:12 168:9	161:10	113:19 128:17	0	1081 (8)
168:13 169:23	words (10)	129:11 180:3	0(1)	52:18,22 53:6 54:20
1 11 1-2		· <del>-</del>	- (=/	,-2 55.5 5 1120
	-	-	-	-

1852 (2)   6:12   6:12   19 (1)   19					1 490 32
1082 (2)   6:12   19 (1)   8:6.6   11:2   1316   170:15   1555.51   1360 (4)   133 6   135:16.19   192 (1)   64:5   2006 (1)   1316   170:15   11 (7)   1501 (1)   1501 (1)   1505 (1)   1505 (1)   1505 (1)   1505 (1)   1505 (1)   1505 (1)   1505 (1)   1505 (1)   1505 (1)   1501 (1)	55.22 56.15 62.0 16	15 2000 (1)	1.24	2004 (2)	175.11 176.12
55.5,11         1500 (4)         4:18         2006 (1)         13:15 170:15           1083 (2)         136:19         5:2         2007 (8)         2016 (13)           55.5,11         136:19         5:2         2007 (8)         2016 (13)           55.5,11         130:19         5:2         2007 (8)         2016 (13)           5.5,5         181:14;18         139:23         5.4         69:12 83:6,12 85:13         2016 (12)           5.5         135:16 142:2         1994 (2)         45:15         5:5         5:5           5.3         135:16 142:2         1994 (2)         45:15         5:5         5:5           1:25         148:20:21         1996 (3)         45:24 46:12 47:5         5:6         5:6           1:25         148:20:11         150:17         1AE (1)         68:3 218:6,7         48:19 50:17,18         21 (1)           4:22         148:20         1st (4)         177.00         63:17,19 88:22 89.9         13:36         5:8           224:17         144:12.13         50:4,11,12 53:14         66:2         2008/cart         15:5         7.8           18. (6):19:19 90:25         1535 (1)         2         20         20         20         20         20         20					
1083 (2)   133 (6 135:16,19   192 (1)   555.51   136:19   1501 (1)   1501 (1)   1501 (1)   1501 (1)   1502.3   1505 (5)   181 (9):14,18   2):25,8,11   1505 (5)   1992 (1)   86.3   16.12 (83:6,12 (85:13   2):26.24,16 (49.7   16.10 (216.24   2):15 (1)   132:20,21 (133:6   167:20   2007/2008 (1)   2007/2008 (1)   2006 (23.16,24 × 2):15 (2)   1519 (2)   8:16 168:2   2008 (18)   2006 (23.16,24 × 2):15 (15 (1)   1519 (2)   8:16 168:2   2008 (18)   2006 (23.16,24 × 2):15 (10 (1)   1521 (1)   168:3 218:6,7   48:19 501,7,18   31:6 12.20   148:20   1510 (1)   1522 (1)   2:12   84:15 88:22,24 89-8   211 (1)   17.000 (1)   1522 (1)   45:24 46:14 47:5 50.3   121:13   214 (2)   224:17   144:12,13   50-4,11,12 53:14   183 (3)   1532 (1)   63:17,19 88:22 89-4   213:21,22   154 (1)   2 (17)   1535 (1)   154 (1)   2 (17)   154 (1)   2 (17)   154 (1)					
555.51.1 136.19 5:2 2007 (8) 55:14 63:17 68:9 69:12 83:6,12 85:13 150:6 167:20 167:20 18:20:17 18:19:14.18 159:2 155:6 146:2 1994 (2) 45:15 55:34 63:17 68:9 69:12 83:6,12 85:13 200:62 42:17 18:20 11.12 511 11.12 11.1					
11 (7)   1501 (1)   195 (1)   53:14 (63:17 (8:9)   69:12 83:6;12 85:13   130:23   1505 (5)   180:20;21 133:6   167:20   2007/2008 (1)   2006 (23:16;24   204 (1)   20:15 5:3   135:16 142:2   1994 (2)   45:15   55:5   148:20;21   1996 (3)   48:20   48:14 (12:47:5   56:10   1521 (1)   168:3 218:6,7   48:19 50:17,18   48:20   2006 (1)   1521 (1)   1522 (1)   2;12   48:20   45:24 46:14 47:5 50:3   63:16 (8:2)   2082 (2098 (2009 (1)   155:57   148:20   117 (10)   1522 (1)   2;12   45:24 46:11 47:5 50:3   63:17,19 88:22 89-4   117,000 (1)   1529 (2)   44:12   33:14   50:4,112 53:14   50:4,112 53:14   144:12,13   50:4,112 53:14   146:17   91:8 106:5   119:9   2008/2009 (1)   165:10,13   165:10,13   165:10,13   165:10,13   165:10,13   166:10   199:22   144:12   133:16 164:25   199:24   166:10   199:25   144:12   133:16 164:25   199:26   148:13   199:27   169:20   166:18   122:18   130:60   188:60   199:52 50:04   124:8   2007.77   188 (4)   22:18   22:18   2008/2009 (1)   188 (1)   124:18   23:12   122:18   122:18   122:18   133:16 164:25   100:22   100:22   100:23   100:60   112:22   113:16 164:15   100:60   112:22   113:16 164:25   113:15   118:25   119:9   158:31   34:14   38:19   34					, ,
15.5   15.18   19114, 18   139.23   1505   1592   11992   10   135.20, 21   133.6   167.20   1994   22   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2007/2008   10   2008/208   2008/2					
212:58,811		` '			
115 (1)					
5:3         135:16 142:2         1994 (2)         45:15         5:5           11:5951 (1)         1519 (2)         8:16 168:2         2008 (18)         205 (1)           12:5         148:20.21         1996 (3)         45:24 46:12 47:5         5:6           10 (1)         1521 (1)         168:3 218:6,7         48:19 50:17.18         21 (1)           10 (1)         1522 (1)         2:12         84:15 88:3,15 69:15         155:7           117 (10)         1522 (1)         2:12         84:15 88:22,24 89:8         211 (1)           117 (00) (1)         1529 (2)         45:24 46:11 47:5 50:3         2008/2099 (1)         165:10,13           118 (3)         1532 (1)         63:17.19 88:22 89:4         66:2         219 (1)           5:6 6:16 9:19 90:25         144:13         2         2         2008/2099 (1)         165:10,13           12 (2)         153 (1)         2 (17)         22         2099 (35)         214 (2)         219 (1)           12 (2)         154 (2)         154 (1)         2 (17)         29:12 27:27 (29:10,13         22 (2)         215 (1)         164:10         22 (2)         209:12 27:629:10,13         22 (2)         215 (1)         164:10         22 (2)         209:12 27:629:10,13         23 (2) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
11591 (1)					
1.25					
116 (1)					
150:17					
117 (1)					
143.20					
117,000 (1)   1529 (2)   45:24 46:11 47:5 50:3   121:13   2008/2009 (1)   165:10,13   1532 (1)   63:17,19 88:22 89:4   66:2   219 (1)   19:10   10:10   19:1					
144:12,13			, ,		
118 (3)					
5.4 203:11,16         146:17         91:8 106:5         2008/early (1)         4:9         21st (1)         21st (1)         21st (1)         153:5 (1)         153:5 (1)         153:5 (1)         153:5 (1)         153:5 (1)         2009 (35)         21st (1)         164:10         21st (1)         164:10         21st (1)         164:10         22 (2)         2009 (35)         22 (2)         21st (1)         164:10         22 (2)         2009 (35)         22 (2)         21st (1)         164:10         22 (2)         2000 (1)         4:18 20:6,7 36:17         34:18 84:2,15,17         34:18 84:2,15,17         204:10         22 (2)         2000 (1)         1543 (2)         64:12 77:9 95:19         96:23 121:18         91:8 93:18,21 96:2         23 (2)		*			
12 (6)   1535 (1)   144:13   2   2   2090 (35)   164:10   164:10   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2					
5:66:16 9:19 90:25 213:21,22         144:13         2 (17)         2009 (35)         164:10         164:10         164:10         164:10         22 (27)         164:10         164:10         164:10         22 (27)         164:10         22 (28)         26:91.12 7:62 9:10,13         34:18 84:2,15,17         88:18,24 89:8,8         91:8 93:18,21 96:2         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:18,24 89:8,8         91:8 93:18,21 96:2         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:18,24 89:8,8         91:8 93:18,21 96:2         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:18,24 89:8,8         91:8 93:18,21 96:2         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         23 (1)         8:18         23 (1)         8:17         23 (1)         23 (1)         23 (1)         23 (1)         23 (1)         23 (1)         23 (1)         23 (1)         23 (2)         23 (2)         23 (2)         23 (2) <td></td> <td></td> <td>91:8 106:5</td> <td></td> <td></td>			91:8 106:5		
213:21,22 12-month (1) 4:8 4:8 4:18 20:6,7 36:17 69:4 12,000 (1) 4:21 100:22 96:23 121:18 12:30 (1) 215:12 1556 (1) 12:30 (1) 6:7 157 (1) 16:6:14 122:05,8 8:4 200:3 201:24 1230 (1) 16:14 16:14 16:14 19:0:11 203:11 15th (2) 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:0:11 203:11 15th (2) 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:0:11 203:11 166:14 164:06 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:0:12 28:12 1854 (1) 1855 (1) 2.4 (1) 19:0:11 203:11 15th (2) 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:0:12 203:12 166:14 166:14 166:14 164:06 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:0:12 18:3 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:0:12 203:1 15th (2) 16:0:14 166:14 166:14 160:1(1) 19:0:11 203:11 15th (2) 16:0:14 166:14 160:1(1) 19:0:11 203:11 15th (2) 16:0:14 166:14 160:1(1) 19:0:11 203:11 15th (2) 16:0:14 160:1(1) 19:0:12 203:12 160:1(1) 19:0:14 100:12 100:12 100:10 100:		` '			
12-month (1)					
69:4 12,000 (1)         1543 (2) 4:21 100:22         64:12 77:9 95:19 96:23 121:18         88:18,24 89:8,8 91:8 93:18,21 96:22         23 (1) 8:17           215:12 12:30 (1)         1556 (1) 214:12         126:13 129:2 131:16 164:25         96:23 121:18 96:24 98:17,17 99:4         232 (2)           6:7 6:7 13 (6)         157 (1) 4:23         169:6 183:6 194:7 204:16         102:20 105:23 102:20 105:23         25 (1) 195:14           5:8 8:4 200:3 201:24 200:6,7 130 (1)         1584 (3) 122:15,18,20         2,700 (1) 166:18         113:15 118:25 28 (2)         28 (2)           130 (1) 166:14         1585 (1) 122:18         2.4 (1) 207:7         2010 (39) 25:3,13 34:14 48:8,20 200:22         200:22           14 (6) 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:11 203:11         15th (2) 12:18         2.5 (5) 47:18 104:18 106:17 59:25 60:4         50:3,4,7,11,18 59:4 50:3,4,7,11,18					
12,000 (1)					
215:12         1556 (1)         214:12         131:16 164:25         96:24 98:17,17 99:4         232 (2)         230:5 231:5					
12:30 (1)         214:12         131:16 164:25         99:5,21 102:7,8,20         230:5 231:5         25 (1)         25 (					
6:7 13 (6) 13 (6) 4:23 20:167 13 (6) 5:8 8:4 200:3 201:24 1584 (3) 220:6,7 122:15,18,20 166:18 119:9 158:4 224:9 122:15,18,20 166:18 119:9 158:4 224:9 130 (1) 166:14 124:8 207:7 25:3,13 34:14 48:8,20 2010 (39) 25:0,1 1,18 59:4 200:22 14 (6) 1589 (1) 2.5 (5) 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:11 203:11 15th (2) 107:17,24 47:18 104:18 106:17 19:11 203:11 15th (2) 107:17,24 45:24 46:21,24 47:18 104:18 106:17 116 (1) 23:12 22:28 (2) 105:23 106:6 112:22 100 (39) 200:22 200:22  200:22  200 (1) 200:22  2001 (2) 14:9,13 145:13 15:61 133:6 18 (5) 133:6 18 (5) 132:20 166:14 17:12 18:3,6 19:10 18:4:18 18:4:13 190:23 18:14 18:5,19 117:25 118:15,19 118:24 218 (21:14:18 122:17,8,22 2001 (2) 13:4 2001 (2) 201:13,14,16,24 229:5,8 133:6 133:6 133:6 133:6 140 (1) 220:6 2003 (3) 2003 (3) 229:11,13,18 121:10					
13 (6)       4:23       204:16       106:6 112:22       195:14       28 (2)       220:6,7       122:15,18,20       166:18       119:15 118:25       28 (2)       28 (2)       20:20:6,7       220:6,7       122:15,18,20       166:18       119:15 84:224:9       28 (2)       88:18 96:24       20:0       20:0       20:0       199:15 4:224:9       28 (2)       88:18 96:24       20:0       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1       20:1					
5:8 8:4 200:3 201:24 220:6,7         1584 (3) 122:15,18,20         2,700 (1) 166:18         113:15 118:25 119:9 158:4 224:9         28 (2) 88:18 96:24 2nd (1)           130 (1)         1585 (1)         2.4 (1)         2010 (39)         25:3,13 34:14 48:8,20 50:3,4,7,11,18 59:4         200:22           14 (6)         1589 (1)         2.5 (5)         50:3,4,7,11,18 59:4         200:22         3           17:12 18:3,6 19:10 19:11 203:11         15th (2)         47:18 104:18 106:17 107:17,24         59:15,25,25 60:4 78:9,9 92:4 93:18 93:21 96:2,24 97:9 93:21 96:2,24 97:9 97:10,11 99:5 54:19,19 84:18 90:8 105:23 110:19 102:10 121:11 106:14 1601 (1)         33 (17)         4:19 21:2 52:17,19 102:10 121:11 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:11 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:11 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:11 102:10 102:10 12:10					
220:6,7         122:15,18,20         166:18         119:9 158:4 224:9         88:18 96:24         2nd (1)           130 (1)         1585 (1)         2.4 (1)         2010 (39)         2nd (1)           14 (6)         1589 (1)         2.5 (5)         25:3,13 34:14 48:8,20         200:22           17:12 18:3,6 19:10         122:18         47:18 104:18 106:17         59:3,47,11,18 59:4         200:22           190:11 203:11         15th (2)         107:17,24         78:9,9 92:4 93:18         3 (17)           14-2666 (1)         59:25 60:4         2.5-year (3)         93:21 96:2,24 97:9         4:19 21:2 52:17,19           140 (1)         23:12         2:28 (2)         105:23 110:19         102:10 121:11           166:14         1601 (1)         95:15,16         114:11,21 117:13         122:8 129:24           1479 (4)         124:18         2:37 (2)         117:25 118:15,19         130:13 131:13,17           129:22         1607 (1)         51:12,15 90:17         24:16,18 72:19 136:6         3.5 (1)           132:20 133:6         1609 (3)         227:21         200 (1)         23:12 72:6 136:6         3.5 (1)           1494 (1)         221:7,8,22         200 (1)         23:12 72:6 136:6         23:12 72:6 136:6         22:12,72:5 228:4,5	` ,				
130 (1)					
166:14       124:8       207:7       25:3,13 34:14 48:8,20       200:22         14 (6)       1589 (1)       2.5 (5)       50:3,4,7,11,18 59:4       3         17:12 18:3,6 19:10       122:18       47:18 104:18 106:17       59:15,25,25 60:4       3         190:11 203:11       15th (2)       25-year (3)       78:9,9 92:4 93:18       3 (17)         14-2666 (1)       59:25 60:4       25-year (3)       93:21 96:2,24 97:9       4:19 21:2 52:17,19         16 (1)       23:12       2:28 (2)       97:10,11 99:5       54:19,19 84:18 90:8         140 (1)       23:12       2:28 (2)       105:23 110:19       102:10 121:11       122:8 129:24         1479 (4)       124:18       2:37 (2)       117:25 118:15,19       130:13 131:13,17       156:13 183:12       156:13 183:12       156:13 183:12       156:13 183:12       3-point (1)       122:8 129:24         1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16 (18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)       156:13 183:12       2001 (7)       218:24         1494 (1)       21:78,22       200 (1)       2012 (10)       3.8 (8)       218:24         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20       227:25 228:4,5       229:5,8         1498 (1)					
14 (6)         1589 (1)         2.5 (5)         50:3,4,7,11,18 59:4         3           17:12 18:3,6 19:10         190:11 203:11         15th (2)         107:17,24         78:9,9 92:4 93:18         3 (17)           14-2666 (1)         59:25 60:4         2.5-year (3)         93:21 96:2,24 97:9         4:19 21:2 52:17,19           140 (1)         23:12         2:28 (2)         105:23 110:19         102:10 121:11           166:14         1601 (1)         95:15,16         114:11,21 117:13         122:8 129:24           1479 (4)         124:18         2:37 (2)         117:25 118:15,19         130:13 131:13,17           129:21,22 130:2,6         1602 (1)         95:18,21         144:9,13 145:13         156:13 183:12           1480 (1)         124:22         20 (6)         191:14,18         3-point (1)           129:22         1607 (1)         51:12,15 90:17         24:16,18 72:19 136:6         3.5 (1)           132:20 133:6         1609 (3)         227:21         199:4,6 200:22         38 (8)           132:20         1616 (1)         31:4         23:12 72:6 136:6         218:24 219:15,20           1498 (1)         225:10         300 (2)         213:8         229:5,8           133:6         18 (5)         53:17 168:15,16         2				, ,	
17:12 18:3,6 19:10       122:18       47:18 104:18 106:17       59:15,25,25 60:4       3         190:11 203:11       15th (2)       59:25 60:4       25-year (3)       93:21 96:2,24 97:9       4:19 21:2 52:17,19         1:7       16 (1)       45:24 46:21,24       97:10,11 99:5       54:19,19 84:18 90:8         140 (1)       23:12       2:28 (2)       105:23 110:19       102:10 121:11         166:14       1601 (1)       95:15,16       114:11,21 117:13       122:8 129:24         1479 (4)       124:18       2:37 (2)       117:25 118:15,19       130:13 131:13,17         129:21,22 130:2,6       1602 (1)       95:18,21       144:9,13 145:13       156:13 183:12         1480 (1)       124:22       20 (6)       191:14,18       3-point (1)         129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       199:4,6 200:22       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       27:25 228:4,5         1498 (1)       225:10       200 (2)       201:3,14,16,24       229:5,8         133:6       18 (5)					200:22
190:11 203:11					
14-2666 (1)       59:25 60:4       2.5-year (3)       93:21 96:2,24 97:9       4:19 21:2 52:17,19         1:7       16 (1)       45:24 46:21,24       97:10,11 99:5       54:19,19 84:18 90:8         140 (1)       23:12       2:28 (2)       105:23 110:19       102:10 121:11         166:14       1601 (1)       95:15,16       114:11,21 117:13       122:8 129:24         1479 (4)       124:18       2:37 (2)       117:25 118:15,19       130:13 131:13,17         129:21,22 130:2,6       1602 (1)       95:18,21       144:9,13 145:13       156:13 183:12         1480 (1)       124:22       20 (6)       191:14,18       3-point (1)         129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       200 (1)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)	*				
1:7       16 (1)       45:24 46:21,24       97:10,11 99:5       54:19,19 84:18 90:8         140 (1)       23:12       2:28 (2)       105:23 110:19       102:10 121:11         166:14       1601 (1)       95:15,16       114:11,21 117:13       122:8 129:24         1479 (4)       124:18       2:37 (2)       117:25 118:15,19       130:13 131:13,17         129:21,22 130:2,6       1602 (1)       95:18,21       144:9,13 145:13       156:13 183:12         1480 (1)       124:22       20 (6)       191:14,18       3-point (1)         129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       28 (8)         1494 (1)       221:78,22       200 (1)       2012 (10)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1498 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.			*		
140 (1)       23:12       2:28 (2)       105:23 110:19       102:10 121:11         166:14       1601 (1)       95:15,16       114:11,21 117:13       122:8 129:24         1479 (4)       124:18       2:37 (2)       117:25 118:15,19       130:13 131:13,17         129:21,22 130:2,6       1602 (1)       95:18,21       144:9,13 145:13       156:13 183:12         1480 (1)       124:22       20 (6)       191:14,18       3-point (1)         129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       199:4,6 200:22       66:6         1494 (1)       221:7,8,22       200 (1)       2012 (10)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       12:13 13:14 22:2,4					
166:14       1601 (1)       95:15,16       114:11,21 117:13       122:8 129:24         1479 (4)       124:18       2:37 (2)       117:25 118:15,19       130:13 131:13,17         129:21,22 130:2,6       1602 (1)       95:18,21       144:9,13 145:13       156:13 183:12         1480 (1)       124:22       20 (6)       191:14,18       3-point (1)         129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       171:22       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10					
1479 (4)       124:18       2:37 (2)       117:25 118:15,19       130:13 131:13,17         129:21,22 130:2,6       1602 (1)       95:18,21       144:9,13 145:13       156:13 183:12         1480 (1)       124:22       20 (6)       191:14,18       3-point (1)         129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       199:4,6 200:22       66:6         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10					
129:21,22 130:2,6       1602 (1)       95:18,21       144:9,13 145:13       156:13 183:12         1480 (1)       124:22       20 (6)       191:14,18       3-point (1)         129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       200 (1)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10			1		
1480 (1)       124:22       20 (6)       191:14,18       3-point (1)         129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       199:4,6 200:22       66:6         1494 (1)       221:7,8,22       200 (1)       2012 (10)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10	, ,		, ,	-	
129:22       1607 (1)       51:12,15 90:17       2011 (7)       218:24         1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       199:4,6 200:22       66:6         1494 (1)       221:7,8,22       200 (1)       2012 (10)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10		` '	1	*	
1492 (2)       124:18       144:13 190:23       24:16,18 72:19 136:6       3.5 (1)         132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       200 (1)       2012 (10)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10				7	
132:20 133:6       1609 (3)       227:21       199:4,6 200:22       66:6         1494 (1)       221:7,8,22       200 (1)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10			*		
1494 (1)       221:7,8,22       200 (1)       2012 (10)       3.8 (8)         132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10					
132:20       1616 (1)       31:4       23:12 72:6 136:6       218:24 219:15,20         1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10					
1496 (3)       3:12       2001 (2)       174:20 200:20       227:25 228:4,5         133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10	` ,				
133:9 134:11,20       172 (1)       116:10 117:23       201:13,14,16,24       229:5,8         1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10					
1498 (1)       225:10       2002 (4)       213:8       3.9 (2)         133:6       18 (5)       53:17 168:15,16       2013 (12)       229:5,8         15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10					
133:6     18 (5)     53:17 168:15,16     2013 (12)     229:5,8       15 (6)     4:17 10:13 167:9,11     171:22     12:13 13:14 22:2,4     3/2008 (1)       9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11     220:6     2003 (3)     23:9,11,13,18     121:10	-	7 7			The state of the s
15 (6)       4:17 10:13 167:9,11       171:22       12:13 13:14 22:2,4       3/2008 (1)         9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11       220:6       2003 (3)       23:9,11,13,18       121:10	, ,				
9:2 59:4 189:3 190:11 220:6 <b>2003 (3)</b> 23:9,11,13,18 121:10			,		· ·
219:9 225:10   <b>189 (1)</b>   8:6 11:3 172:2   121:18 127:5   <b>3:11 (3)</b>					
	219:9 225:10	189 (1)	8:6 11:3 172:2	121:18 127:5	3:11 (3)
		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

122:9,11,12	431 (2)	523 (1)	65:19,22	
30 (2)	2:22 75:4	104:15	718 (4)	
105:25 215:5			, ,	
	436 (2)	525 (5)	126:11,14,15,18 <b>739 (2</b> )	
300 (2)	72:4,5	96:17 104:8,13		
20:4 31:4	4409 (1)	105:20 107:11	126:11,15	
371 (4)	3:7	527 (1)	74 (1)	
156:2,14,16,17	446 (1)	86:22	80:17	
387 (1)	72:9	531 (1)	741 (2)	
20:5	451 (1)	86:22	127:18,19	
3M (26)	72:5	533 (3)	747 (1)	
2:23 6:23 160:5,5,5	453 (2)	22:25 23:13 45:17	6:18	
160:14 161:17,23	75:23,24	534 (1)	754 (1)	
162:2,12 176:14	454 (2)	23:11	127:18	
201:21,23,25	76:9,16	538 (1)	76 (1)	
221:20,25 222:9,17	457 (2)	22:25	58:19	
222:20 223:2	72:5 75:24	540 (4)	77006 (1)	
224:10,15,21,24,25	460 (1)	23:20 43:6 84:7 92:25	3:7	
225:4	58:10	543 (8)	78 (1)	
3rd (3)	4602 (10)	43:9 45:18,20 49:18	4:20	
59:14,15,25	57:16,23 58:2,12,14	84:10 101:18,20,25	788 (9)	
, , , ,	58:17,17 59:7,11,24	546 (6)	52:17,22 53:6,15	
4	487 (4)	48:4,11 100:7,23	54:20 55:22 56:15	
4 (22)	64:12 65:23,24,24	109:25 110:9	63:9,16	
4:22 6:2,15 13:21,21	490 (1)	547 (2)	03.5,10	
14:7,12 15:12 21:3	64:12	23:20 92:25	8	
102:9 122:13,16	4th (2)	548 (1)	8 (8)	
129:25 146:6	1:24 6:4	68:12	4:24 197:5,15 200:20	
175:23 195:15,23	1.24 0.4	5491 (1)	211:25 212:2	
	5			
196:8 221:3,3 230:6 231:5		55:7	218:23 225:15	
4.5 (2)	5 (8)	55404 (1)	80s (1)	
	4:20 81:6,7 150:5	3:13	159:14	
84:16 85:6	155:25 195:15,17	55415 (1)	84 (3)	
4:06 (1)	197:19	2:22	5:5 212:4,7	
160:20	5,000 (1)	5GS (1)	85 (1)	
4:07 (1)	28:3	2:17	2:12	
160:21	5.5 (1)	5th (2)		
4:17 (2)	202:10	220:24 221:17	9	
160:23,24	5.7 (1)		9 (4)	
4:44 (2)	66:6	6	5:2 200:8,9 220:10	
183:8,9	5:53 (2)	6 (4)	90 (1)	
4:48 (1)	229:23,24	4:21 101:5,6 219:3	124:15	
183:14	50 (3)	60 (3)	97 (1)	
4:49 (1)	4:19 190:22 191:8	59:23 106:2 189:18	4:21	
183:11	505 (9)	67 (4)	99 (2)	
40 (1)	19:18,21 21:11,12,15	11:10 173:5,7,12	5:5 212:7	
227:22	126:24 128:21,22	6LB (1)		
400 (3)	128:24	6:6		
84:18 202:5,6	510 (2)			
42 (1)	21:15 126:24	7		
219:10	52 (1)	7 (12)		
421 (2)	107:7	4:6,7,21,23 6:5,15		
441(4)		52:20 163:24 164:3		
	1 521 (7)			
70:23 71:2	<b>521</b> ( <b>7</b> ) 96:17 104:8 13			
70:23 71:2 <b>425</b> ( <b>2</b> )	96:17 104:8,13	164:6 195:3 231:24		
70:23 71:2 <b>425 (2)</b> 75:2,4	96:17 104:8,13 105:20,22 107:7,11	164:6 195:3 231:24 <b>70s</b> (1)		
70:23 71:2 <b>425</b> ( <b>2</b> )	96:17 104:8,13	164:6 195:3 231:24		